HEALTHCARE
PRODUCT CATALOG

METRO®

CARTS
SHELVING
WORKCENTERS

Advantage Metro.

Looking for high-touch services?

Metro can make everything from application visualization to service easy.

Professional Services Available:

- "Space Audits" to Maximize Your Storage Potential
- Product Planning and Room Layout
- Project Quoting and Management
- 3D Product and Application Visualization
- Custom Product Design and Engineering
- Metro ESP — Enhanced Service Program

Metro ESP℠

Design & Layout ▸ **Deployment Services** ▸ **Preventive Maintenance** ▸ **Extended Warranty** ▸

Metro® Advance

Time is money… Metro has created a seamless process designed to get you up and running as quickly as possible. Certified technicians and professional support ensure proper installation of all your critical components and training of your staff.

Metro® Maintain

Free up your valuable resources and get proactive… Preventive maintenance is a critical step to enhanced efficiency, and Metro helps you think ahead. Timed inspections by our trained and certified technicians will help lower your total cost of ownership and maximize the life of your investment.

Metro® Assurance

Protect your investment and keep clinicians efficient… Safeguard your equipment against unplanned downtime. Extended warranty options and rapid response from Metro help increase system reliability and keep operating costs under control.

Contents

![CLEAN DESIGN logo]

Metro®
stands alone.

Leading the industry in stability, mobility and efficiency.

MetroMax® i	MetroMax® 4	MetroMax® Q	Super Erecta Pro®	Type 304 Stainless Steel	Metroseal 3™	Chrome Plated & BRITE
Ultimate Lifetime Storage and Handling System.	Corrosion Proof with Unrivaled Value.	Quick-to-Clean. Quick-to-Adjust.	Durable & Cleanable. The Original...Reinnovated.	Long Life Use in the Toughest Environments.	The Original Wire Shelving for Wet Environments.	Basic Storage and Transport for Dry Environments.
★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★★ Corrosion Protection	★★★ Corrosion Protection	Dry Environments
★★★★ Cleanability	★★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★★ Cleanability	★★ Cleanability	★★ Cleanability	★★ Cleanability
★★★★ Tear Resistance	★★★★ Tear Resistance	★★ Tear Resistance	★★ Tear Resistance	★★ Tear Resistance	★ Tear Resistance	★ Tear Resistance
1000lbs. (454kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity	800lbs. (363kg) Shelf Capacity
$$$$ Relative Price	$$$ Relative Price	$$$ Relative Price	$$ Relative Price	$$$$$ Relative Price	$ Relative Price	$ Relative Price
MICROBAN® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON	MICROBAN® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON	MICROBAN® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON	MICROBAN® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON		MICROBAN® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON	

Superior materials and design for every application.

Robust Corners and Frames • Proven Stability
Durable Finishes • Advanced Polymer Materials • Type 304 Stainless Steel
Easy-to-Adjust in Increments of 1" (25mm)

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN®

MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

NSF®

SUPPORTS GOOD **HACCP** PROCESSES

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support cleaning protocols:

- Microban® antimicrobial product protection helps keep shelves "cleaner between cleanings" by inhibiting the growth of mold, mildew, fungus, and bacteria that cause odors and stains on the shelf surface.
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

MetroMax® i:
The strongest, most versatile, corrosion proof shelving system in the world.

MetroMax® 4:
The Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

MetroMax® Q:
Quick adjustment, corrosion resistance and the strength of steel.
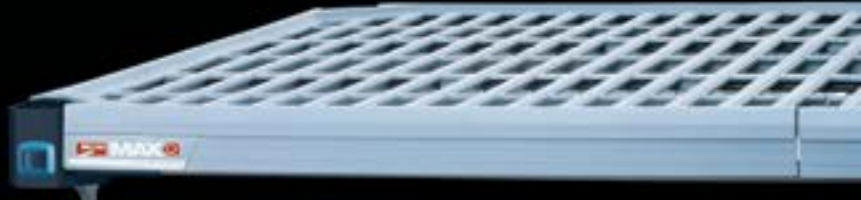
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®:
The easiest to adjust wire shelving system ever.
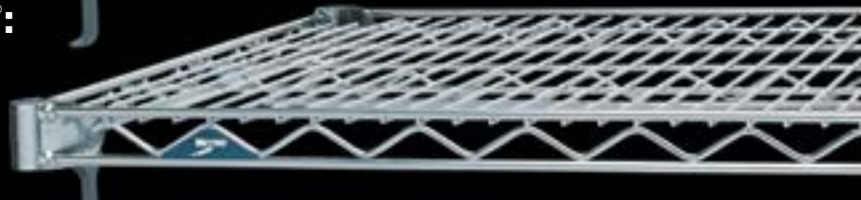
qwikSLOT®:
Add-A-Shelf, Remove-A-Shelf... Instantly.

Super Erecta Pro®:
Durable and Cleanable. The original — reinnovated.

Super Erecta®:
The Original Wire Storage and Handling System.

Drop Mat®:
Provides density and containment economically.

Super Erecta® Solid:
A solid performer in the proven Super Erecta style.

Take confidence to the max.

MetroMax® All-Polymer Shelving System

Safely Hold up to **2000lbs.** per unit.

Foodservice equipment & supplies

Metro

OVERALL

BEST IN CLASS

Shelving

MetroMax Shelving

CORROSION PROOF POLYMER & HYBRID POLYMER/WIRE SHELVING

MetroMax®

Forever Shelving.

Stronger, cleaner, superior in any environment.

MetroMax® Q

GOOD

Interchangeable Posts

Polymer Post

Epoxy Coated Steel Post

Interchangeable Shelves

NEW

PLUS NEW
MetroMax 4
Grid Shelf (pictured)
or Solid Shelf

MetroMax Q
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Solid Shelf

MetroMax i
Grid Shelf

MetroMax i
Heavy-Duty
Grid Shelf

NSF®

CLEAN DESIGN

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN

SUPPORTS GOOD
HACCP
PROCESSES

RUST RESISTANT POLYMER & COATED WIRE
with Removable Shelf Mats

Quick adjustment, corrosion resistance and the strength of steel.

15-YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS

HOLDS UP TO 1000 LBS (454kg) PER SHELF
2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT

- DEPTHS: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72"
  [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

MetroMax® 4

BETTER

100% RUST-PROOF ALL-POLYMER

Corrosion proof performance, proven Metro stability, and unrivaled value.

- **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (363kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
  750 LBS (340kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18", 21", 24" [457, 530, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60"
  [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524mm]

RFID *friendly*

MetroMax® i

BEST

100% RUST-PROOF ALL-POLYMER
with Super Strong Stainless Steel Corners

The strongest, most versatile, corrosion proof shelving system in the world.

- **LIFETIME** CORROSION WARRANTY
- EASY-TO-CLEAN, REMOVABLE MATS
- HOLDS UP TO **800 LBS** (363kg) PER SHELF
  2000 LBS (907kg) PER UNIT
  1000 LBS (454kg) PER MOBILE UNIT
- TEAR RESISTANT SURFACES

- DEPTHS: 18", 24" [457, 610mm]
- LENGTHS: 24/30/36/42/48/54/60/72"
  [610/760/914/1060/1219/1372/1524/1829mm]

RFID *friendly*

MetroMax® i Polymer Shelving — {9.20}

Standard Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat
18	457	24	610	8.7	4.0	MX1824G	12.7	5.8	MX1824F
18	457	30	760	10.5	4.7	MX1830G	14.5	6.6	MX1830F
18	457	36	914	12.2	5.5	MX1836G	17.2	7.8	MX1836F
18	457	42	1060	13.9	5.3	MX1842G	20.1	9.1	MX1842F
18	457	48	1219	15.7	7.1	MX1848G	23.1	10.5	MX1848F
18	457	54	1372	17.5	7.9	MX1854G	21.5	9.7	MX1854F
18	457	60	1524	19.2	8.7	MX1860G	23.2	10.5	MX1860F
18	457	72	1829	22.5	10.2	MX1872G	27.5	12.5	MX1872F
24	610	24	610	12.2	5.5	MX2424G	14.2	6.4	MX2424F
24	610	30	760	13.9	6.3	MX2430G	15.9	7.2	MX2430F
24	610	36	914	15.6	7.1	MX2436G	19.6	8.9	MX2436F
24	610	42	1060	17.5	7.9	MX2442G	21.5	9.8	MX2442F
24	610	48	1219	19.3	8.7	MX2448G	25.3	11.5	MX2448F
24	610	54	1372	21.0	9.5	MX2454G	25.0	11.3	MX2454F
24	610	60	1524	22.8	10.5	MX2460G	26.8	12.1	MX2460F
24	610	72	1829	26.0	11.8	MX2472G	31.0	14.1	MX2472F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹/₄" (6mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹/₄" (6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 1000 lbs. (454kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 750 lbs. (340kg).

Standard shelf with solid mat

Standard shelf with grid mat

Heavy-duty grid shelf

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves

• Weight capacity per shelf evenly distributed: 1,200 lbs. (544kg) on shelves up to and including 48" (1220mm) long; 900 lbs. (408kg) for shelves 60" (1524mm) long.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
24	610	36	914	21	9.5	MHP2436G
24	610	48	1220	27	12.2	MHP2448G
24	610	60	1524	33	15.0	MHP2460G

(Dunnage shelves are not recommended for use as part of an add-on unit with two posts.)

Polymer Posts

• Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.

• Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

MetroMax® i Replacement Wedges

Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MX9985
MetroMax® i Wedges are not compatible with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

Post Clamp

Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
Cat. No. 9994X

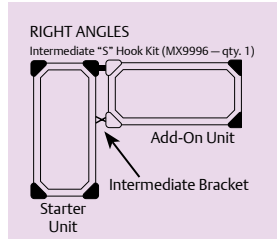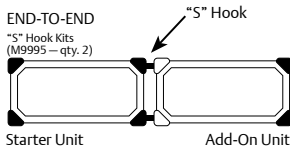### Foot Plate

Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

Note: MetroMax® i shelves, posts, and wedges are not compatable with original MetroMax shelves and posts.

MetroMax® i Shelving Starter and Add-On Units – {9.10}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax i shelves.

- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END
"S" Hook Kits
(M9995 — qty. 2)
"S" Hook
Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

RIGHT ANGLES
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (MX9996 — qty. 1)
Add-On Unit
Intermediate Bracket
Starter Unit

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
◗ Post
◗ Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

	4-Tier Unit with 63" posts					5-Tier Unit with 74" posts				
Nominal Width/Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	48.0	21.8	X316GX3	44.0	20.0	AX316GX3	60.0	27.2	5X317GX3	55.0	24.9	5AX317GX3
18x30	457x760	52.0	23.6	X326GX3	48.0	21.8	AX326GX3	65.0	29.5	5X327GX3	60.0	27.2	5AX327GX3
18x36	457x914	56.0	25.4	X336GX3	52.0	23.6	AX336GX3	70.0	31.8	5X337GX3	65.0	29.5	5AX337GX3
18x42	457x1060	64.0	29.0	X346GX3	60.0	27.2	AX346GX3	80.0	36.3	5X347GX3	75.0	34.0	5AX347GX3
18x48	457x1219	72.0	32.7	X356GX3	68.0	30.8	AX356GX3	90.0	40.8	5X357GX3	85.0	38.6	5AX357GX3
18x60	457x1524	88.0	39.9	X366GX3	84.0	38.1	AX366GX3	110.0	49.9	5X367GX3	105.0	47.6	5AX367GX3
18x72	457x1829	100.0	45.4	X376GX3	96.0	43.5	AX376GX3	125.0	56.7	5X377GX3	120.0	54.4	5AX377GX3
24x24	610x610	54.0	24.5	X516GX3	50.0	22.7	AX516GX3	65.0	29.5	5X517GX3	60.0	27.2	5AX517GX3
24x30	610x760	64.0	29.0	X526GX3	60.0	27.2	AX526GX3	80.0	36.3	5X527GX3	75.0	34.0	5AX527GX3
24x36	610x914	68.0	30.8	X536GX3	64.0	29.0	AX536GX3	85.0	38.6	5X537GX3	80.0	36.3	5AX537GX3
24x42	610x1060	76.0	34.5	X546GX3	72.0	32.7	AX546GX3	95.0	43.1	5X547GX3	90.0	40.8	5AX547GX3
24x48	610x1219	84.0	38.1	X556GX3	80.0	36.3	AX556GX3	105.0	47.6	5X557GX3	100.0	45.4	5AX557GX3
24x60	610x1524	92.0	41.7	X566GX3	88.0	39.9	AX566GX3	115.0	52.2	5X567GX3	110.0	49.9	5AX567GX3
24x72	610x1829	116.0	52.6	X576GX3	112.0	50.8	AX576GX3	145.0	65.8	5X577GX3	140.0	63.5	5AX577GX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¼" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract ¼" (6mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves					5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves				

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	56.4	25.6	5X317HX3	24x24	610x610	71.7	32.5	5X517HX3
18x36	457x914	74.8	33.9	5X337HX3	24x36	610x914	91.0	41.3	5X537HX3
18x48	457x1219	94.5	42.9	5X357HX3	24x48	610x1219	111.1	50.4	5X557HX3
18x60	457x1524	108.8	49.4	5X367HX3	24x60	610x1524	126.6	57.4	5X567HX3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¼" (6mm) to nominal size
Length: Subtract ¼" (6mm) from nominal size.

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.10}
For Add-on Units.

×4
Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MXCNR4

×5
Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MXCNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.

MetroMax® i "S" Hook Kit
Add on shelving to existing units using two posts instead of four. Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax® i Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Intermediate bracket connects a shelf corner to the front beam of the adjoining shelf. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, two "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs. One required per storage level.
Cat. No. **MX9996**

Corner adapter (plug) fits MetroMax i

13

MetroMax® 4 Polymer Shelves — {9.22}

Standard Shelves.

- All-polymer shelves with removable 6" (152mm) wide shelf mats.
- Compatible on the same shelving units with MetroMax i and MetroMax Q shelves.
- Part number includes shelf with removable shelf mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ grid Mats	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf w/ Solid Mats
18x24	457x610	6.3	2.9	MAX4-1824G	6.5	3.0	MAX4-1824F
18x30	457x760	7.4	3.4	MAX4-1830G	7.7	3.5	MAX4-1830F
18x36	457x914	8.8	4.0	MAX4-1836G	9.2	4.2	MAX4-1836F
18x42	457x1060	9.6	4.3	MAX4-1842G	10.0	4.5	MAX4-1842F
18x48	457x1219	10.8	4.9	MAX4-1848G	11.3	5.1	MAX4-1848F
18x54	457x1372	11.7	5.3	MAX4-1854G	12.3	5.6	MAX4-1854F
18x60	457x1524	12.8	5.8	MAX4-1860G	13.5	6.1	MAX4-1860F
21x24	530x610	6.9	3.1	MAX4-2124G	7.2	3.2	MAX4-2124F
21x30	530x760	8.1	3.7	MAX4-2130G	8.5	3.8	MAX4-2130F
21x36	530x914	9.6	4.4	MAX4-2136G	10.1	4.6	MAX4-2136F
21x42	530x1060	10.5	4.8	MAX4-2142G	11.0	5.0	MAX4-2142F
21x48	530x1219	11.9	5.4	MAX4-2148G	12.5	5.7	MAX4-2148F
21x54	530x1372	12.9	5.9	MAX4-2154G	13.6	6.2	MAX4-2154F
21x60	530x1524	14.2	6.4	MAX4-2160G	15.0	6.8	MAX4-2160F
24x24	610x610	7.3	3.3	MAX4-2424G	7.8	3.5	MAX4-2424F
24x30	610x760	8.8	4.0	MAX4-2430G	9.3	4.2	MAX4-2430F
24x36	610x914	10.5	4.8	MAX4-2436G	11.0	5.0	MAX4-2436F
24x42	610x1060	11.8	5.4	MAX4-2442G	12.3	5.6	MAX4-2442F
24x48	610x1219	13.1	5.9	MAX4-2448G	13.9	6.3	MAX4-2448F
24x54	610x1372	14.3	6.5	MAX4-2454G	15.4	7.0	MAX4-2454F
24x60	610x1524	15.5	7.0	MAX4-2460G	17.0	7.7	MAX4-2460F

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹/₂" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹/₁₆" (1.6mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: up to and including 48" (1219mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and larger, 600 lbs. (272kg).

NOTE: For extra heavy loads exceeding 800 lbs. MetroMax i shelves can be added to MetroMax 4 units.

Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

Polymer Posts

- Corrosion proof with built-in Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	MX9UP
13	330	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	838	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1372	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1600	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
74	1880	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2184	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)

NOTE: For maximum rigidity on heavily loaded carts, the steel posts may be used. See page 16 for models.

MetroMax® 4 Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MAX4-9985

Post Clamp
Adds stability by joining posts of two separate units together. With it, each unit is supported by four posts and buttressed by the adjacent unit.
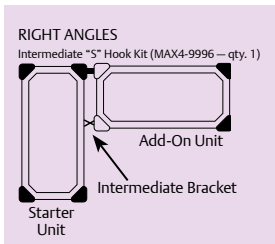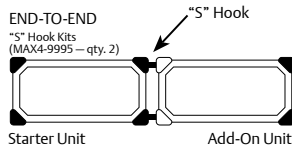Cat. No. 9994X

Foot Plate
Use to add stability to the shelving unit or to bolt units to the floor.
Cat. No. Zinc 9993Z
Cat. No. Stainless Steel 9993S

MetroMax® 4 Shelving Starter and Add-On Units {9.12}

- Starter Units consist of four polymer posts and indicated number of MetroMax 4 shelves.

- Add-On Units consist of two polymer posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching add-on unit to starter unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Corner "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END
"S" Hook Kits
(MAX4-9995 — qty. 2)   "S" Hook

Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

RIGHT ANGLES
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (MAX4-9996 — qty. 1)

Add-On Unit

Intermediate Bracket

Starter Unit

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
◗ Post
◸ Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

4-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	32.5	14.7	X316G4	30.5	13.8	AX316G4
18x30	457x760	36.9	16.7	X326G4	34.9	15.8	AX326G4
18x36	457x914	42.6	19.3	X336G4	40.6	18.4	AX336G4
18x42	457x1060	45.5	20.7	X346G4	43.5	19.8	AX346G4
18x48	457x1219	50.3	22.8	X356G4	48.3	21.9	AX356G4
18x60	457x1524	58.6	26.6	X366G4	56.6	25.7	AX366G4
21x24	530x610	34.8	15.8	X416G4	32.8	14.9	AX416G4
21x30	530x760	39.7	18.0	X426G4	37.7	17.1	AX426G4
21x36	530x914	45.7	20.7	X436G4	43.7	19.8	AX436G4
21x42	530x1060	49.3	22.4	X446G4	47.3	21.5	AX446G4
21x48	530x1219	54.7	24.8	X456G4	52.7	23.9	AX456G4
21x60	530x1524	63.9	29.0	X466G4	61.9	28.1	AX466G4
24x24	610x610	36.4	16.5	X516G4	34.4	15.6	AX516G4
24x30	610x760	42.4	19.2	X526G4	40.4	18.3	AX526G4
24x36	610x914	49.2	22.3	X536G4	47.2	21.4	AX536G4
24x42	610x1060	54.4	24.7	X546G4	52.4	23.8	AX546G4
24x48	610x1219	59.6	27.0	X556G4	57.6	26.1	AX556G4
24x60	610x1524	69.2	31.4	X566G4	67.2	30.5	AX566G4

5-Tier Grid Shelf Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
40.4	18.3	5X317G4	38.0	17.2	5AX317G4
45.9	20.8	5X327G4	43.5	19.7	5AX327G4
53.0	24.1	5X337G4	50.6	23.0	5AX337G4
56.7	25.7	5X347G4	54.3	24.6	5AX347G4
62.7	28.4	5X357G4	60.3	27.4	5AX357G4
73.0	33.1	5X367G4	70.6	32.0	5AX367G4
43.3	19.6	5X417G4	40.9	18.5	5AX417G4
49.4	22.4	5X427G4	47.0	21.3	5AX427G4
56.9	25.8	5X437G4	54.5	24.7	5AX437G4
61.4	27.9	5X447G4	59.0	26.8	5AX447G4
68.2	30.9	5X457G4	65.8	29.8	5AX457G4
79.7	36.1	5X467G4	77.3	35.0	5AX467G4
45.3	20.5	5X517G4	42.9	19.5	5AX517G4
52.8	23.9	5X527G4	50.4	22.9	5AX527G4
61.3	27.8	5X537G4	58.9	26.7	5AX537G4
67.8	30.8	5X547G4	65.4	29.7	5AX547G4
74.3	33.7	5X557G4	71.9	32.6	5AX557G4
86.3	39.1	5X567G4	83.9	38.1	5AX567G4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹/₂" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹/₁₆" (2mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
18x24	457x610	40.6	18.4	5X317H4
18x36	457x914	53.4	24.2	5X337H4
18x48	457x1219	63.2	28.7	5X357H4
18x60	457x1524	73.7	33.4	5X367H4

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹/₂" (13mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹/₁₆" (2mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts (4) Grid (1) Solid Shelves

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit
24x24	610x610	45.8	20.8	5X517H4
24x36	610x914	61.8	28.0	5X537H4
24x48	610x1219	75.1	34.1	5X557H4
24x60	610x1524	87.8	39.8	5X567H4

Needed for Corner (Right Angle) Configurations

Corner Add-on "S" Hook Kits — {9.12}

For Add-on Units.

x4

Four-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR4

x5

Five-tier Corner Unit
Cat. No. MAX4-CNR5

"S" Hook Kits — {9.25} For individual shelves.

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Required when joining units at right angles with open corner and no post. Kit includes one intermediate bracket, one "S" Hooks, and two corner adapter plugs.
Cat. No. MAX4-9996

Standard "S" Hook Kit

MetroMax® 4 "S" Hook Kit

Kit includes one "S" hook and one corner adapter plug. Two kits required per storage level when configuring units end-to-end.
Cat. No. MAX4-9995

15

METRO

MetroMax® Q Shelving — {9.21}
Standard Shelves

• Part number includes shelf with removable mats and one bag of wedges.

Nominal Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mats
18	457	24	610	6.2	2.8	MQ1824G
18	457	30	760	8.0	3.6	MQ1830G
18	457	36	914	9.7	4.4	MQ1836G
18	457	42	1060	11.4	5.2	MQ1842G
18	457	48	1219	13.2	6.0	MQ1848G
18	457	54	1372	15.0	6.8	MQ1854G
18	457	60	1524	16.7	7.6	MQ1860G
18	457	72	1829	20.0	9.1	MQ1872G
21	530	24	610	8.0	3.6	MQ2124G
21	530	30	760	9.7	4.4	MQ2130G
21	530	36	914	11.4	5.2	MQ2136G
21	530	42	1060	12.8	5.8	MQ2142G
21	530	48	1219	14.5	6.6	MQ2148G
21	530	54	1372	16.7	7.6	MQ2154G
21	530	60	1524	18.5	8.4	MQ2160G
21	530	72	1829	21.7	9.9	MQ2172G
24	610	24	610	9.7	4.4	MQ2424G
24	610	30	760	11.4	5.2	MQ2430G
24	610	36	914	13.1	6.0	MQ2436G
24	610	42	1060	14.1	6.4	MQ2442G
24	610	48	1219	15.8	7.1	MQ2448G
24	610	54	1372	18.5	8.4	MQ2454G
24	610	60	1524	20.3	9.2	MQ2460G
24	610	72	1829	23.5	10.7	MQ2472G

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ³/₈" (10mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract ³/₁₆" (5mm) from nominal size.
Maximum weight capacity evenly distributed: Up to and including 48" (1220mm) long shelf, 800 lbs. (363kg); 54" (1372mm) and longer, 600 lbs. (272kg).
NOTE: The current MetroMax® Q shelves with the blue S-hook plugs have different actual measurements than original MetroMax Q shelves manufactured in March 2009 and earlier and cannot be mixed on the same shelving units.

Removable
wash-machine friendly mats.

NSF   **MICROBAN** PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

15 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

1" Shelves adjust at 1" increments. (25mm)

Posts

• Epoxy coated steel and polymer posts have Microban antimicrobial product protection.
• Stationary posts include an adjustable leveling foot to compensate for uneven floors. Leveling foot can be adjusted 1" (25mm).
• When mounting a shelving unit to a dolly base, stationary posts are used.

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	STEEL Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster	POLYMER Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary Post with Leveling Foot	Cat. No. Mobile Post for Stem Caster
9	228	0.3	0.15	—	—			—	MX9UP
13	370	1.0	0.5	MQ13PE	MQ13UPE	0.5	0.2	MX13P	MX13UP
27	685	2.0	0.9	MQ27PE	MQ27UPE	0.9	0.4	MX27P	MX27UP
33	875	2.5	1.1	MQ33PE	MQ33UPE	1.0	0.5	MX33P	MX33UP
54	1370	4.0	1.8	MQ54PE	MQ54UPE	1.6	0.7	MX54P	MX54UP
63	1585	4.5	2.0	MQ63PE	MQ63UPE	1.8	0.8	MX63P	MX63UP
70	1778	5.0	2.3	—	MQ70UPE			—	—
74	1890	5.5	2.5	MQ74PE	MQ74UPE	2.2	1.0	MX74P	MX74UP
86	2195	6.5	2.9	MQ86PE	MQ86UPE	3.0	1.4	MX86P	MX86UP

(Special height cut posts are available. Consult your Metro representative.)
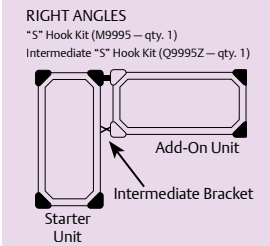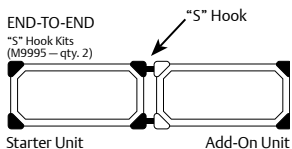
MetroMax® Q Replacement Wedges
Bag of (4)
Cat. No. MQ9985

MetroMax® Q Wedges are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves and posts.

MetroMax® Q Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {9.11}

- Starter Units consist of four epoxy-coated steel posts and indicated number of MetroMax Q shelves.

- Add-On Units consist of two epoxy-coated steel posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit in an end-to-end configuration. To attach shelves at right angles, Intermediate "S" Hook Kits must be ordered separately.

END-TO-END
"S" Hook Kits
(M9995 — qty. 2)
"S" Hook

Starter Unit   Add-On Unit

RIGHT ANGLES
"S" Hook Kit (M9995 — qty. 1)
Intermediate "S" Hook Kit (Q9995Z — qty. 1)

Add-On Unit

Intermediate Bracket

Starter Unit

■ Regular "S" Hook location
✕ Intermediate bracket location
◖ Post
◻ Post not required

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Nominal Width/Length		4-Tier Unit with 63" posts					
(in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	41.5	18.8	Q316G3	32.5	14.7	AQ316G3
18x30	457x760	47.5	21.5	Q326G3	34.5	15.6	AQ326G3
18x36	457x914	53.5	24.3	Q336G3	40.5	18.4	AQ336G3
18x42	457x1060	59.5	27.0	Q346G3	46.5	21.1	AQ346G3
18x48	457x1219	65.5	29.7	Q356G3	65.2	29.6	AQ356G3
18x60	457x1524	53.5	24.3	Q366G3	64.5	29.3	AQ366G3
18x72	457x1829	89.5	40.6	Q376G3	86.5	39.2	AQ376G3
21x24	530x610	46.3	21.0	Q416G3	34.3	15.6	AQ416G3
21x30	530x760	52.3	23.7	Q426G3	39.3	17.8	AQ426G3
21x36	530x914	57.9	26.3	Q436G3	44.9	20.4	AQ436G3
21x42	530x1060	67.1	30.4	Q446G3	54.1	24.5	AQ446G3
21x48	530x1219	72.7	33.0	Q456G3	59.7	27.1	AQ456G3
21x60	530x1524	86.3	39.1	Q466G3	73.3	33.2	AQ466G3
21x72	530x1829	98.3	44.6	Q476G3	85.3	38.7	AQ476G3
24x24	610x610	49.5	22.5	Q516G3	36.5	16.6	AQ516G3
24x30	610x760	57.5	26.1	Q526G3	44.5	20.2	AQ526G3
24x36	610x914	65.5	29.7	Q536G3	52.5	23.8	AQ536G3
24x42	610x1060	73.5	33.3	Q546G3	60.5	27.4	AQ546G3
24x48	610x1219	81.5	37.0	Q556G3	68.5	31.1	AQ556G3
24x60	610x1524	77.5	35.2	Q566G3	84.5	38.3	AQ566G3
24x72	610x1829	113.5	51.5	Q576G3	100.5	45.6	AQ576G3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ³⁄₈" (10mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ³⁄₁₆" (5mm) from nominal size.

5-Tier Unit with 74" posts					
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
50.4	22.9	5Q317G3	40.4	18.3	5AQ317G3
57.9	26.3	5Q327G3	47.9	21.7	5AQ327G3
65.4	29.7	5Q337G3	55.4	25.1	5AQ337G3
72.9	33.1	5Q347G3	62.9	28.5	5AQ347G3
80.4	36.5	5Q357G3	70.4	31.9	5AQ357G3
95.4	43.3	5Q367G3	85.4	38.7	5AQ367G3
110.4	50.1	5Q377G3	100.4	45.5	5AQ377G3
56.4	25.6	5Q417G3	46.4	21.0	5AQ417G3
63.1	28.6	5Q427G3	53.1	24.1	5AQ427G3
70.9	32.2	5Q437G3	60.9	27.6	5AQ437G3
82.1	37.2	5Q447G3	72.1	32.7	5AQ447G3
89.4	40.5	5Q457G3	79.4	36.0	5AQ457G3
106.4	48.3	5Q467G3	96.4	43.7	5AQ467G3
121.4	55.1	5Q477G3	111.4	50.5	5AQ477G3
56.4	25.6	5Q517G3	46.4	21.0	5AQ517G3
66.4	30.1	5Q527G3	56.4	25.6	5AQ527G3
76.4	34.7	5Q537G3	65.4	29.7	5AQ537G3
86.4	39.2	5Q547G3	78.4	35.6	5AQ547G3
96.4	43.7	5Q557G3	86.4	39.2	5AQ557G3
116.4	52.8	5Q567G3	106.4	48.3	5AQ567G3
136.4	61.9	5Q577G3	126.4	57.3	5AQ577G3

To attach shelves at right angles, one Intermediate "S" Hook Kit needed <u>per shelf</u>.

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

"S" Hook Kits — For individual shelves.

"S" Hook
Cat. No. **M9995**

MetroMax® Q "S" Hook Kit — {9.25}

Add on shelving using two posts instead of four. Includes one "S" hook. Two kits required per level when configuring units end-to-end. Cat. No. **M9995**

Note: Collar/hole plug is designed for use with MetroMax i shelves only.

Intermediate "S" Hook Kit
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

MetroMax® Q Intermediate "S" Hook Kit

Use when configuring MetroMax Q Starter and Add-On Units at right angles. Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Go mobile.

Add casters to any shelving unit to add versatility.

MetroMax® Stem Casters — {9.25}

For use with either polymer or steel stem caster posts.

- Promotes easy cleaning. Casters allow shelving units to be moved easily for access to floors and walls.
- Efficient Transport: Create a cart to efficiently move supplies throughout a facility or campus.

5PCX

5PCBX

5MPX

Polymer Stem Casters — {9.25}

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability.
Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Bumpers included.

- All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
- 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
- Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCX**	**5PCXM**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCBX**	**5PCBXM**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	**5PCRX**	—

*Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P18RC, P21RC, P24RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Standard Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Plated caster horns and hardware. Bumper included with each caster.
- Swivel, Swivel with Brakes, and Rigid Caster options available.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1¹/₄	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2¹/₂	1.1	**5MX**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160°	-34°-71°	2⁵/₈	1.2	**5MBX**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid*	Resilient, Flat	-30°- 160°	-34°-71°	3¹/₂	1.5	**5MRX**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2¹/₂	1.1	**5MDXA**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2⁵/₈	1.2	**5MDBXA**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid*	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2³/₈	1.1	**5MDRXA**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2¹/₈	0.9	**5MPX**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2¹/₄	1	**5MPBX**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	**5MPRX**

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channel are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {9.25}

- Stainless horn, axle, and stem with sealed bearings. Bumper included with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2¹/₈	0.9	**5MPXGSA**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2¹/₄	1	**5MPBXGSA**
5	127	1¹/₄	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid*	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	**5MPRXGSA**

*Note: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width **must** be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 18RS, 21RS, or 24RS.

Replacement Bumper — tri-lobal polymer or steel post.

Cat. No. **M9992DBX**

Interchangeable shelves, posts, and accessories provide increased storage efficiencies.

Handle it.

Adding stainless steel handles to shelving puts you in control.

- Use handles on mobile units to improve maneuverability and ergonomics.
- Handles are compatible with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q units.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel construction offers long lasting performance.

Tri-Lobal Adapters
Included with handles.

Tri-Lobal Adapter Replacements
Cat. No. **MTLA**
Bag of 4 assemblies

MTLA adapters are designed to work with MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q and are not compatible with original MetroMax.

Extended and Easy-Grip Handles are compatible with original MetroMax Q shelves.

Extended Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. W.t		i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	4.5	113	2.5	1.1	**MEH18S**
24	610	4.5	113	2.8	1.3	**MEH24S**

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications

Easy-Grip Handle — {9.25}

Fits Shelf Depth		Extension Depth (Post to Edge of Handle)		Approx. Pkd. W.t		i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	6	151	2.5	1.1	**MERGH18S**
24	610	6	151	3.0	1.4	**MERGH24S**

NOTE: Stainless steel fasteners are provided with each handle to secure the handle to the post for heavier duty applications
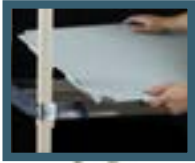
METRO

MetroMax® i
4-Tier with Open Grid
or Solid Shelves

MetroMax® i
5-Tier with Solid Bottom Shelf

MetroMax® i — Stem Caster Carts — {9.13}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4-Tier Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- 5-Tier Units consist of 5 shelves (4 open grid, 1 MetroMax i solid), 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Safely Hold up to **900 lbs.** per mobile unit.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Tier Open Grid Mats — Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)				Solid Mats Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)			5-Tier Solid Bottom Unit Height 79 5/16 (2015mm)		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	74	33	X336BGX3	X336EGX3	94	42	X336EFX3	82	37	5X337EGX3
18x48	457x1219	86	38	X356BGX3	X356EGX3	106	48	X356EFX3	109	49	5X357EGX3
18x60	457x1524	98	44	X366BGX3	X366EGX3	118	53	X366EFX3	121	55	5X367EGX3
24x36	610x914	82	37	X536BGX3	X536EGX3	102	46	X536EFX3	102	46	5X537EGX3
24x48	610x1219	98	44	X556BGX3	X556EGX3	118	53	X556EFX3	123	56	5X557EGX3
24x60	610x1524	114	51	X566BGX3	X566EGX3	134	60	X566EFX3	141	63	5X567EGX3

MetroMax® 4
5-Tier with Open Grid and
Bottom Solid Shelf

MetroMax® 4
4-Tier with Open Grid Shelves

MetroMax® 4 — Stem Caster Carts — {9.15}

- Corrosion proof shelves and posts; removable polymer mats.
- 4-Tier Units consist of four shelves, MX63UP posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors and polyurethane casters with polymer horns.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with polyurethane casters: 750 lbs. (340kg)

Safely Hold up to **750 lbs.** per mobile unit.

CORROSION LIFETIME WARRANTY

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	4-Tier Open Grid Mats Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)			5-Tier w/ Solid Bottom Unit Height 79 5/16 (2015mm)		
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	50.6	22.9	X336PG4	61.0	27.7	5X337PG4
18x48	457x1219	58.3	26.5	X356PG4	70.7	32.1	5X357PG4
18x60	457x1524	66.6	30.2	X366PG4	81.0	36.8	5X367PG4
24x36	610x914	57.2	25.9	X536PG4	69.3	31.4	5X537PG4
24x48	610x1219	67.6	30.7	X556PG4	82.3	37.3	5X557PG4
24x60	610x1524	77.2	35.0	X566PG4	94.3	42.8	5X567PG4

MetroMax® Q
4-Tier with Open Grid
(5-Tier available)

MetroMax® Q — Stem Caster Cart, Open Grid Shelves — {9.14}

- Quick adjust shelves with removable polymer shelf mats.
- 4-Tier Units consist of four open grid shelves, MQ63UPE posts 63" (1600mm), wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- 5-Tier Units consist of 5 shelves, 74" (1880mm) posts, wedge connectors, and choice of resilient rubber or polyurethane casters.
- Weight Capacity of cart: models with resilient rubber casters: 600 lbs. (272kg); models with polyurethane casters: 900 lbs. (408kg)

Safely Hold up to
900lbs.
per mobile unit.

15 YEAR CORROSION WARRANTY

Solid bottom shelf and
5PCX/5PCBX casters

4-Tier Open Grid Mats — Unit Height 67 5/16 (1710mm)					5-Tier Open Grid Mats Unit Height 79 5/16 (2015mm)		
Nominal Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters	Approx. Pkd. Wt.	Cat. No. 2-Swivel, 2-Brake Polyurethane Casters
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(lbs.) (kg)	
18x36	457x914	68	31	Q336BG3	Q336EG3	85 39	5Q337EG3
18x48	457x1219	84	38	Q356BG3	Q356EG3	111 50	5Q357EG3
18x60	457x1524	100	45	Q366BG3	Q366EG3	123 56	5Q367EG3
21x36	530x914	74	34	Q436BG3	Q436EG3	- -	-
21x48	530x1219	90	41	Q456BG3	Q456EG3	- -	-
21x60	530x1524	106	48	Q466BG3	Q466EG3	- -	-
24x36	610x914	80	36	Q536BG3	Q536EG3	104 47	5Q537EG3
24x48	610x1219	96	44	Q556BG3	Q556EG3	125 57	5Q557EG3
24x60	610x1524	112	51	Q566BG3	Q566EG3	144 65	5Q567EG3

MetroMax® i — Utility Carts

- Corrosion proof shelves, posts, and Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Corrosion resistant 5PCX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels, polymer horns, and stainless steel axles.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

Nominal Width/Length		Actual Width/Length		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MXUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MXUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MXUC2436G-35

MetroMax® Q — Utility Carts

- Quick adjust corrosion resistant shelves and posts.
- Corrosion proof Type 304 stainless steel handle.
- Includes four 5MPX casters with 5" (127mm) polyurethane wheels.
- 39 1/4" (997mm) tall. Weight capacity of cart: 900 lbs. (408kg) evenly distributed.

| Nominal Width/Length		Actual Width/Length		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	2-shelf	35.5	15.8	MQUC1830G-25
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	2-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC2436G-25
18x30	457x760	20 5/16 x 34 1/2	516 x 876	3-shelf	46.0	20.5	MQUC1830G-35
24x36	610x914	26 5/16 x 40 1/2	668 x 1029	3-shelf	61.5	27.5	MQUC2436G-35

Organize.

Organize supplies to improve operational efficiencies.

- Well-organized storage results in fewer expired supplies and less waste.
- Innovative shelf and accessory designs have smooth surfaces that protect vacuum sealed and other packaged items from damage.
- Flexible compartments help sort supplies for faster access and maximize the use of storage space.

A Dividers   **B** Ledges   **C** Enclosure Panels   **D** Metro Totes   **E** Metro Bins
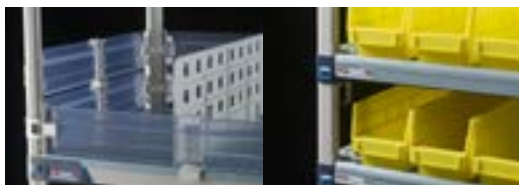
Flexible Compartments

Dividers and Ledges can be used to create flexible compartments that most efficiently use available storage space. When combined with open grid shelves this minimizes dust accumulation.

Bins offer removable compartmentalized storage for easy access or as part of an exchange system. See page 72 for Bin options.

8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Standard Duty — {9.25}

- Use to create organized compartments or to simply separate shelf contents.
- Easily repositioned on grid and solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene).
- Three-piece design — Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	**MXD18-8**	**MAX4-D18-8**	**MQD18-8**
24	610	**MXD24-8**	**MAX4-D24-8**	**MQD24-8**

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
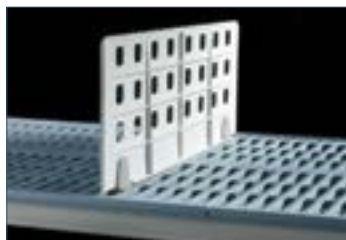
Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers —
Light Duty, for open grid shelves — {9.25}

- For use with grid shelves (MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q, and Super Erecta Pro), Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves.
- Easiest divider to install.
- Maximum flexibility: Can be repositioned along the entire shelf.
- Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any open grid or wire shelf. Does not attach to solid shelves.
- Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	**MUD18-8**
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	**MUD24-8**

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.
Additional clips: Cat. No **DCLIP,** 2 per bag.

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

- Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves.

- Smooth surfaces protect packaged items from damage.

- Corrosion proof.

- Compatible with open grid polymer shelves, Super Erecta wire shelves, and Super Adjustable wire shelves. Does not work with solid shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i, 4, and Q Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelves.
*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.

2" (51mm) Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.25}

- Prevent items from falling off shelves.

- Snap on and off quickly. Easily stacked to contain larger items.

- Corrosion proof: Polymer (High-Density Polypropylene) and Type 304 stainless steel.

- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Type	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
18	457	Side	MXLS18-2S	MAX4-LS18-2S	MQLS18-2S
21	530	Side	—	MAX4-LS21-2S	MQLS21-2S
24	610	Side	MXLS24-2S	MAX4-LS24-2S	MQLS24-2S
24	610	Back	MXL24-2S	MAX4-L24-2S	MQL24-2S
30	760	Back	MXL30-2S	MAX4-L30-2S	MQL30-2S
36	914	Back	MXL36-2S	MAX4-L36-2S	MQL36-2S
42	1066	Back	MXL42-2S	MAX4-L42-2S	MQL42-2S
48	1219	Back	MXL48-2S	MAX4-L48-2S	MQL48-2S
54	1370	Back	MXL54-2S	MAX4-L54-2S	MQL54-2S
60	1524	Back	MXL60-2S	MAX4-L60-2S	MQL60-2S
72	1829	Back	MXL72-2S	—	MQL72-2S

*Note: MetroMax i wire ledges can be retrofitted to original MetroMax.
*Note: MetroMax Q wire ledges (MQ-) cannot be retrofitted to original MetroMax Q.

4" (102mm) Solid Clear Stackable Shelf Ledges — {9.26}

- Solid design helps contain small items.

- Clear plastic allows light penetration and visible access to supplies.

- Corrosion proof.

- Ships assembled.

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.	4 Cat. No.
18	457	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS18-4P	MAX4-LS18-4P
24	610	Side	0.50	0.2	MXLS24-4P	MAX4-LS24-4P
24	610	Back	0.50	0.2	MXL24-4P	MAX4-L24-4P
36	914	Back	1.00	0.4	MXL36-4P	MAX4-L36-4P
48	1219	Back	1.25	0.6	MXL48-4P	MAX4-L48-4P
60	1524	Back	1.75	0.8	MXL60-4P	MAX4-L60-4P

Note: Not suitable for cart-wash applications.

METRO®

Contain it.

Efficiently enclose and contain with Enclosure Panels.

Enclosure Panels — {9.25}

- An efficient way of enclosing the sides and back of all shelves in a unit to contain stored contents.

- Slot opening: 3" W x 3⁷/₈" H.

- Designed to work with MetroMax® i, MetroMax® 4, and MetroMax® Q shelves. Mounting clips included.

Use shelf to shelf dividers with enclosure panels to create full height compartments to organize bulky, hard-to-handle supplies.

Actual Width/Height		Post Height		For use with Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q
(in.,)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
12³/₈ x 51¹/₄	315 x 1300	54	1370	18	457	6¹/₄	2.8	MEP35E
12³/₈ x 59¹/₄	315 x 1505	63	1600	18	457	7	3.2	MEP36E
12³/₈ x 71¹/₄	315 x 1810	74	1880	18	457	8³/₄	4.0	MEP37E
18³/₈ x 51¹/₄	467 x 1300	54	1370	21, 24	530, 610	9	4.1	MEP55E
18³/₈ x 59¹/₄	467 x 1505	63	1600	21, 24	530, 610	10¹/₄	4.7	MEP56E
18³/₈ x 71¹/₄	467 x 1810	74	1880	21, 24	530, 610	11³/₄	5.3	MEP57E

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.

Panels Required to Enclose Both Ends of the Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	21" (530mm)	24" (610mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E

Configuration Notes

1. **Handles and enclosure panels** can be used on the same end of the cart. Please note the following details: 21" (530mm) wide units: use the 12³/₈" (315mm) wide panel on the same end as the handle.

2. **Top-Track:** When using on the ends of a Top-Track mobile unit the enclosure panel must be mounted so that it does not interfere with the overhead tracks. Mobile posts on Top-Track are 74" (1880mm). The standard panels for a 63" post are recommended.

Panels Required to Enclose Back of Shelving Unit or Cart

Post Height	Shelf Length 30" (760mm)	36" (914mm)	42" (1066mm)	48" (1219mm)	54" (1370mm)	60" (1524mm)	72" (1825mm)
54" (1370mm)	(2) MEP35E	(1) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(2) MEP55E	(2) MEP35E (1) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (2) MEP55E	(3) MEP55E	(1) MEP35E (3) MEP55E
63" (1600mm)	(2) MEP36E	(1) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(2) MEP56E	(2) MEP36E (1) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (2) MEP56E	(3) MEP56E	(1) MEP36E (3) MEP56E
74" (1880mm)	(2) MEP37E	(1) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(2) MEP57E	(2) MEP37E (1) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (2) MEP57E	(3) MEP57E	(1) MEP37E (3) MEP57E

Enclosure Panel

MetroMax® i Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX3-RODTAB

x 8

MetroMax® 4 Mounting Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMX4-RODTAB

x 8

MetroMax® Q Mounting and Bottom Adapter Clip Replacements
Bag of 8
Cat. No. RPMQ3-RODTAB

x 1

x 8

Find it.

Label Holders
- Plastic holders snap onto shelf edge to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label. Label not included.
- i, 4, and Q versions available.
- Optional label holder covers exist for MetroMax Q models. Cover snaps onto the label holder to hold a non-adhesive label in place or to protect any label from dirt and moisture.

MetroMax® i Label Holder — {9.25}
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately $1^1/_4$" (32mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
$4^1/_2$	114	All		.03	.01	9989PX
$11^9/_{32}$	285	24	610	.14	.06	9989X1
$23^9/_{32}$	590	36	914	.30	.13	9989X3
$35^9/_{32}$	895	48	1219	.40	.18	9989X5

MetroMax® Q Label Holder — {9.25}
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately $1^1/_4$" (32mm).

| Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Label Holder
4	102	All		.03	.01	MQ04LH
$15^7/_{16}$	392	24	610	.14	.06	MQ24LH
$27^7/_{16}$	697	36	914	.30	.13	MQ36LH
$39^7/_{16}$	1002	48	1219	.40	.18	MQ48LH
$51^7/_{16}$	1307	60	1524	.50	.22	MQ60LH
$63^7/_{16}$	1611	72	1825	.60	.27	MQ72LH

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder — {9.25}
Designed to accept label cards or adhesive labels. Slot measures approximately 1" (25mm).

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	4 Cat.No.
4	102	All		.03	.01	MAX4-9989PX

Color Shelf Markers — {9.25}
- Attach easily to shelf for content identification.
- Use to assign color coding to individual shelf levels, shelving units, carts, or storage areas.
- i and Q versions available.
- 6" (152mm) length.

Shelf Marker Color	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.	Q Cat. No.
Blue	0.05	0.02	CSM6-BX	CSM6-BQ
Green	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GX	CSM6-GQ
Red	0.05	0.02	CSM6-RX	CSM6-RQ
Tan	0.05	0.02	CSM6-TX	CSM6-TQ
White	0.05	0.02	CSM6-WX	CSM6-WQ
Yellow	0.05	0.02	CSM6-YX	CSM6-YQ
Gray	0.05	0.02	CSM6-GRX	CSM6-GRQ

121-125
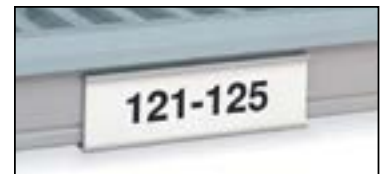
MetroMax® i Label Holder

MetroMax® Q Label Holder

MetroMax® 4 Label Holder

MetroMax® i Color Shelf Marker

Blue   Green   Red   Tan

White   Yellow   Gray
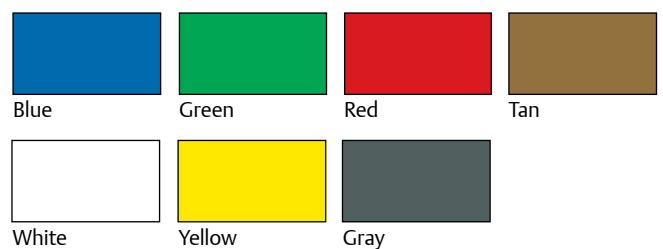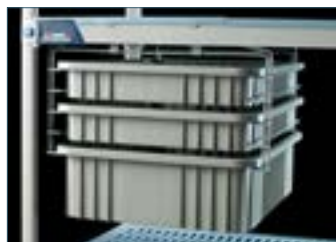
Totes sold separately

Super Slide — {9.25}

- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Easily attaches to the shelf frame (under the mats) and is sized to hold 3", 5", 6", and 8" (76, 127, 152, 203mm) tall tote boxes (sold separately).
- MetroMax® i and MetroMax 4 models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.

Width		Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	4
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
20.4	520	21.6	550	10.3	260	5.3	2	MXSS2E	MAX4-SS2E

Adjustable Slides — {9.25}

- Slides can be adjusted left to right to accommodate a variety of pan, tray, and container sizes.
- MetroMax® i and Q models available.
- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Shelves must be spaced 20" (508mm) apart.
- Can be used in conjunction with 20" (508mm) tall shelf-to-shelf dividers.

Fits Shelf Width		Type	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i	Q
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
24	610	Adjustable	12³/₄	6	MX24SE	MQ24SE

Can Rack System — {9.25}

- Front loading, front dispensing can rack holds eight #10 cans or twelve #5 cans.
- Tough, corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Designed to fit a 24" (610mm) wide shelf.
- Mounts on any MetroMax® i or MetroMax Q shelf.

Width/Length/Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
7⁷/₈x25⁵/₁₆x15	200x643x381	10	4.5	CR24E

Storage Level Frames — {9.25}

- Open four sided frames accommodate drop-in accessories including wire baskets and stainless drying racks.

- Includes corrosion proof MetroMax i frame and a bag of wedges.

- Can be mounted on MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax Q shelving units.

Nominal Exterior				Frame Interior		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
Width		Length		Width/Length				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	36	914	18x32	457x810	7	3.2	M4F1836
24	610	24	610	24x20	610x510	7$\frac{1}{2}$	3.4	M4F2424
24	610	36	914	24x32	610x810	11$\frac{1}{4}$	5.1	M4F2436
24	610	42	1060	24x38	610x965	13$\frac{1}{4}$	6.0	M4F2442
24	610	48	1220	24x44	610x1120	15	6.8	M4F2448
24	610	60	1524	24x56	610x1370	18$\frac{3}{4}$	8.5	M4F2460

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

MetroMax i Configuration
QTY. to fill out shelf frame.

FRAME	B2416XE	B2422XE
M4F2436	2	
M4F2442	1	1
M4F2448		2
M4F2460	2	1

MetroMax 4 Configuration

SHELF	B2416XE	B2422XE
MAX4-2436G		1
MAX4-2436G	2	
MAX4-2436G	1	1
MAX4-2436G	3	

NOTE: Remove the shelf mats to install the drop in basket.

Wire Baskets — {9.25}

- Conveniently hold small items.

- 9" (229mm) deep.

- Built in storage handles allow easy removal.

- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.

- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs. (23kg)

- Installs flat. Mounts to a MetroMax i storage level frame. Retrofits to a MetroMax i shelf or MetroMax 4 shelf.

> **NOTE:** Wire baskets can be retrofitted to MetroMax i or MetroMax 4 shelves.
>
> **MetroMax i:** Remove the mats center beams and drop in the baskets.
>
> **MetroMax 4:** Remove the mats and drop in the baskets.
>
> Wire baskets can complement a MetroMax 4 shelf. If the requirement is to completely fill out the space with baskets, use a MetroMax i storage level frame.

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	16	406	10	4.5	MB2416XE
24	610	22	560	12	5.5	MB2422XE

Glassware Handling Basket

Vinyl coated. Fits 18 x 36" (457 x 914mm) MetroMax i frame.

Cat. No. **GWBSKT36**
See Spec Sheet 52.01 for detail.
Not NSF listed.

3-Sided frames

- 1" (25mm) x 1$\frac{1}{2}$" (38mm) structural steel tubing. Includes tri-lobal adapters to attach to posts.
  (Replacement adapters: Cat. No. **MTLA** bag of 4)

- Corrosion resistant taupe epoxy finish.

- Use when configuring work tables or as a 3-sided ledge to contain bulky items.

Nominal Width		Nominal Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		i, 4, and Q
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	24	610	12	5.4	M3TF2424E
24	610	30	760	13	5.7	M3TF2430E
24	610	36	914	14	6.4	M3TF2436E
24	610	48	1220	18	8.2	M3TF2448E
24	610	60	1524	20	9.1	M3TF2460E

Dry it.

PR48X3

PR48VX4

MetroMax® i Drying Rack Unit — {9.31}

• Allows superior air circulation and fast drying of trays, pans, lids, pots and all pot sink items.

• Promotes food safety by eliminating moisture. Offers an efficient organized drying area.

• Mobile models come equipped with corrosion resistant polymer casters: (2) swivel 5PCX and (2) swivel/brake 5PCBX.

• Shelves, posts, and tray drying racks include Microban antimicrobial product protection

• NSF Listed

Models with two drop-ins (Cat. No. DR48S) and one cutting board/tray drying rack (Cat. No. MTR2448XE)

Configuration	Nominal Width (in)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	**PR48X3**
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	**PR48VX3**

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Models with four cutting board/tray drying racks: (2) MTR2448XE and (2) MTR2448XEA

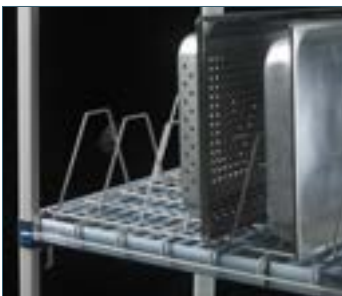This rack is perfect for steam and bun pans, and one unit can hold up to 96 pans.

Configuration	Nominal Width (in)	(mm)	Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i Cat. No.
Stationary	24	610	48	1219	75½	1917	106	49	**PR48X4**
Mobile*	24	610	48	1219	68	1727	106	49	**PR48VX4**

*Note: Includes two 5PCX swivel casters and two 5PCBX swivel casters with brakes.

Cutting Board and Tray Drying Rack — {9.25} {9.31}

• Rack is compatible with MetroMax i, MetroMax Q, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta wire shelves.

• Promotes safe air drying of cutting boards, trays and steam pans.

• 1⅛" (28mm) and 3" (76mm) slide spacing available.

Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Upright Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Upright Height (in.)	(mm)	Tray Caacity	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	i and Q Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	1⅛	28	6	150	24	13.5	6.1	**MTR2436XE**
24x48	610x1219	1⅛	28	6	150	34	18.0	8.2	**MTR2448XE**
24x60	610x1524	1⅛	28	6	150	42	22.5	10.2	**MTR2460XE**
24x36	610x914	3	76	6	150	10	9.8	4.4	**MTR2436XEA**
24x48	610x1219	3	76	6	150	14	13	5.9	**MTR2448XEA**
24x60	610x1524	3	76	6	150	17	16.3	7.4	**MTR2460XEA**

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q.

Stainless Steel Drop-in Racks — {9.25} {9.31}

- Open wire design provides air flow to safely dry pots, pans, and containers

- Are installed over an open MetroMax® i frame and center beam.

- Can be retrofitted to existing MetroMax® i shelves. Simply remove the mats and drop in the stainless drying rack.

How to order: (1) drop-in rack, (1) 4-sided shelf frame, (1) replacement center beam

Width		Length		Height		Wire Spacing		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	33$^7/_8$	854	5$^1/_4$	133	$^3/_4$	19	9	4.1	**DR36S**
24	610	45$^7/_8$	1156	5$^1/_4$	133	$^3/_4$	19	12	5.4	**DR48S**
24	610	57$^7/_8$	1458	5$^1/_4$	133	$^3/_4$	19	15	6.8	**DR60S**

Note: Any MetroMax i shelf can be converted to an open storage level frame. Simply remove the shelf mats and center beam to create an open frame.

Shelf Frames — See page 27.

Replacement Center Beam

Fits Shelf Frame		
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24 x 36	610 x 914	**RPMX36-CBEAM**
24 x 48	610 x 1219	**RPMX48-CBEAM**
24 x 60	610 x 1524	**RPMX60-CBEAM**

MetroMax® i Sloped Basket Cart — {30.20}

- Ideal for compartmentalizing bulky or odd-shaped items.

- Baskets have a taupe epoxy finish with Microban antimicrobial product protection. Note: *Baskets are not suitable for walk-in coolers.*

- Baskets have semi open front for easy access.

- Baskets can mount flat or at a 10° angle for stock rotation

- Dividers adjust horizontally

Description	Height/Width/Length		Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)			
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	**MXIV7**

Note: Each basket sold with cart includes two dividers and a label holder.
*Four 5" (127mm) polyurethane casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with plated horns; casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

MXIV1

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18$^1/_2$x24$^1/_2$x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

Superior materials and design for every application.

Metro
Foodservice equipment & supplies

OVERALL
BEST IN CLASS
Shelving
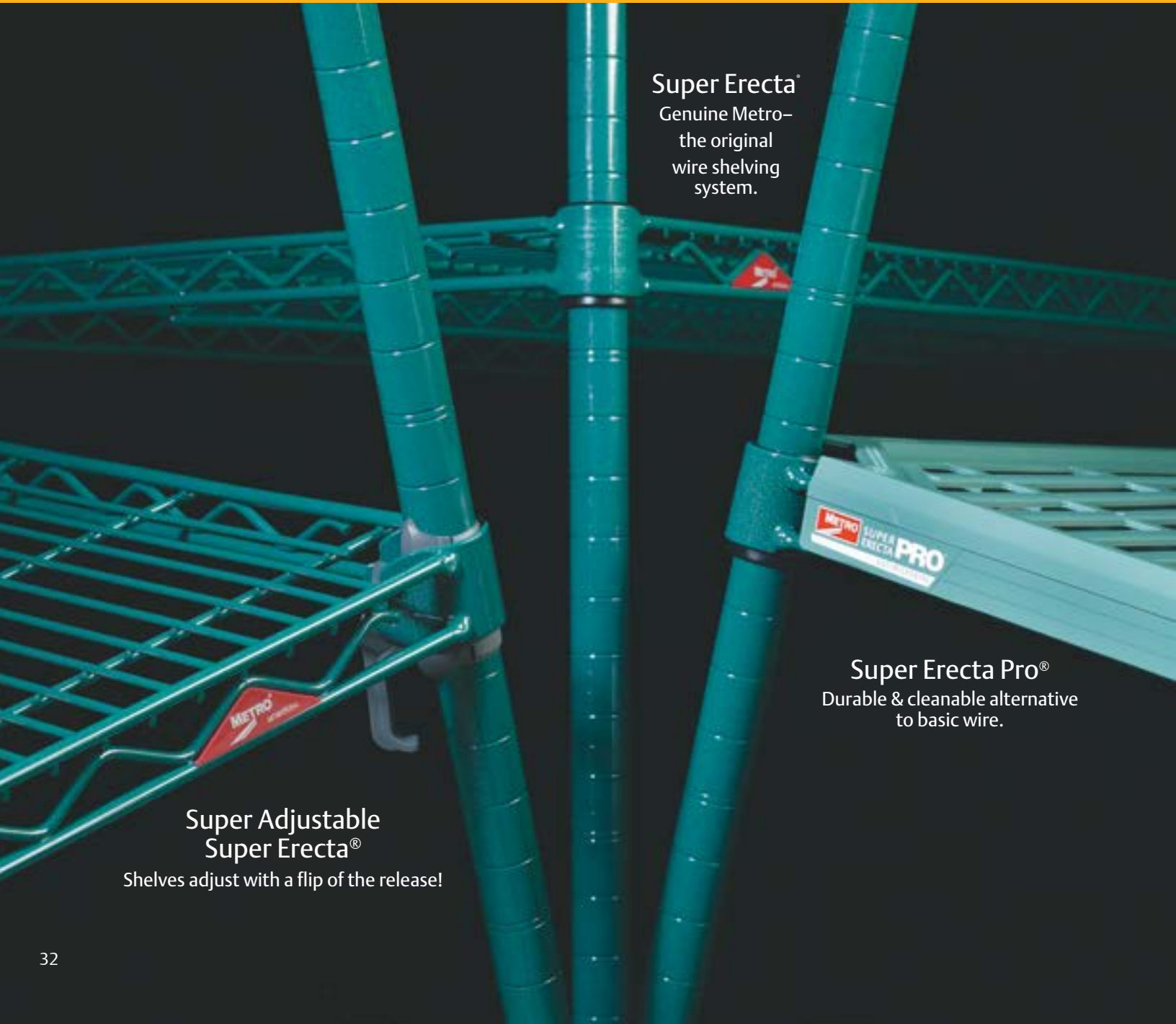
Super Erecta Pro®
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
and Super Erecta®

Erecta Shelf®
HD Super®

WIRE & SOLID SHELVING SOLUTIONS

Proven.

Genuine Metro Super Erecta®
The industry standard — innovated and reinnovated.

Super Erecta®
Genuine Metro–
the original
wire shelving
system.

Super Erecta Pro®
Durable & cleanable alternative
to basic wire.

**Super Adjustable
Super Erecta®**
Shelves adjust with a flip of the release!

Progress.

Super Erecta Pro™
Durable & cleanable.
The original — reinnovated.

Easy to clean.
Lift-off mats can be easily removed and washed by hand or in a wash machine.

Prolonged durability.
Polymer shelf mats withstand daily abuse from containers and sharp edges. Robust design provides the strength and rigidity of Super Erecta...holds up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per shelf.

Epoxy coated Super Erecta-style frames with removable polymer shelf mats.
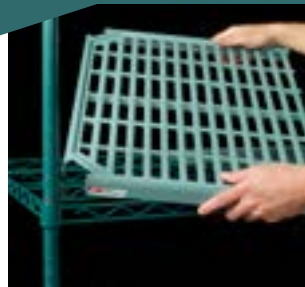
Stays cleaner between cleanings.
Polymer shelf mats and Metroseal 3 epoxy coated shelf frames and posts have built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

Interchangeable.
Super Erecta Pro shelves can be configured with traditional shelf and accessory options on the same unit for maximum flexibility.

PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON
MICROBAN

NSF

METRO®

MICROBAN PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

NSF

Super Erecta Pro® Shelves — {10.80}

Packaging: Shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic split sleeves are included with each shelf.

Nominal Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3 ✓
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x24	457x610	6.0	2.7	**PR1824NK3**
18x30	457x760	7.8	3.5	**PR1830NK3**
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.2	**PR1836NK3**
18x42	457x1060	11.3	5.0	**PR1842NK3**
18x48	457x1219	13.0	5.8	**PR1848NK3**
18x54	457x1372	14.8	6.6	**PR1854NK3**
18x60	457x1524	16.5	7.4	**PR1860NK3**
18x72	457x1829	19.8	8.8	**PR1872NK3**
21x24	530x610	8.0	3.6	**PR2124NK3**
21x30	530x760	9.5	4.2	**PR2130NK3**
21x36	530x914	11.3	5.0	**PR2136NK3**
21x42	530x1060	12.5	5.6	**PR2142NK3**
21x48	530x1219	14.3	6.4	**PR2148NK3**
21x54	530x1372	16.5	7.4	**PR2154NK3**
21x60	530x1524	18.3	8.1	**PR2160NK3**
21x72	530x1829	21.5	9.6	**PR2172NK3**
24x24	610x610	9.5	4.2	**PR2424NK3**
24x30	610x760	11.3	5.0	**PR2430NK3**
24x36	610x914	13.0	5.8	**PR2436NK3**
24x42	610x1060	14.0	6.3	**PR2442NK3**
24x48	610x1219	15.5	6.9	**PR2448NK3**
24x54	610x1372	18.3	8.1	**PR2454NK3**
24x60	610x1524	20.0	8.9	**PR2460NK3**
24x72	610x1829	23.3	10.4	**PR2472NK3**

Note: Each Super Erecta Pro™ shelf up to and including 48" (1219mm) long have a maximum weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed. Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a maximum weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed.

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹/₄" (6mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract ¹/₄" (6mm) from nominal size.

Super Erecta Pro® Easy Order Kits

Kit includes four shelves and four 74.5" (1892mm) split posts. Ships in one box.

Nominal Width/ Length (in.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro Metroseal 3 ✓
	(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x36 457x914	58	26.3	**EZPR1836NK3-4**
18x48 457x1219	73	33.1	**EZPR1848NK3-4**
24x36 610x914	72	32.6	**EZPR2436NK3-4**
24x48 610x1219	83	37.6	**EZPR2448NK3-4**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Erecta with Metroseal 3™ — Standard Shelves

Nominal Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Super Adjustable Metroseal 3 ✓	Cat. No. Super Erecta Metroseal 3 ✓	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Dunnage Shelf Metroseal 3 ✓
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			(lbs.)	(kg)	
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	**A1824NK3**	**1824NK3**	14	6.3	**1824DRK3**
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	**A1830NK3**	**1830NK3**	18	8.1	**1830DRK3**
18x36	457x914	9.5	4.3	**A1836NK3**	**1836NK3**	21	9.4	**1836DRK3**
18x42	457x1060	11	5.0	**A1842NK3**	**1842NK3**			
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	**A1848NK3**	**1848NK3**	28	12.6	**1848DRK3**
18x54	457x1372	14.5	6.6	**A1854NK3**	**1854NK3**			
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	**A1860NK3**	**1860NK3**	34	15.3	**1860DRK3**
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	**A1872NK3**	**1872NK3**			—
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	**A2124NK3**	**2124NK3**			
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	**A2130NK3**	**2130NK3**			
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	**A2136NK3**	**2136NK3**			
21x42	530x1060	12	5.4	**A2142NK3**	**2142NK3**			
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	**A2148NK3**	**2148NK3**			
21x54	530x1372	16	7.3	**A2154NK3**	**2154NK3**			
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	**A2160NK3**	**2160NK3**			
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	**A2172NK3**	**2172NK3**			
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	**A2424NK3**	**2424NK3**	16	7.2	**2424DRK3**
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	**A2430NK3**	**2430NK3**	20	9.0	**2430DRK3**
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	**A2436NK3**	**2436NK3**	24	10.8	**2436DRK3**
24x42	610x1060	15	6.8	**A2442NK3**	**2442NK3**			—
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	**A2448NK3**	**2448NK3**	30	13.5	**2448DRK3**
24x54	610x1372	19	8.6	**A2454NK3**	**2454NK3**			—
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	**A2460NK3**	**2460NK3**	37	16.6	**2460DRK3**
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	**A2472NK3**	**2472NK3**			—

SiteSelect™ Posts — {10.80}

Stationary Super Erecta SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available. **See page 50 for stem caster options.**

SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

Stationary Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	**13PK3**	**13PS**
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	**33PK3**	**33PS**
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	**54PK3**	**54PS**
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	**63PK3**	**63PS**
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	**74PK3**	**74PS**
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	**86PK3**	**86PS**

Mobile Posts

Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
13 3/4	349	1	0.5	**13UPK3**	**13UPS**
33 3/4	857	2	0.9	**33UPK3**	**33UPS**
53 13/16	1366	3	1.4	**54UPK3**	**54UPS**
61 13/16	1570	3 1/2	1.6	**63UPK3**	**63UPS**
69 3/4	1772	3.8	1.7	**70UPK3**	—
73 7/8	1876	4	1.8	**74UPK3**	**74UPS**
85 7/8	2181	5	2.3	**86UPK3**	**86UPS**

Accessories — {10.81}

Note: These accessories are designed to attach to a Super Erecta Pro Shelf. Accessories for basic Super Erecta wire shelves can be found on pages 55-63. For a complete list of compatible accessories for Super Erecta Pro shelves, please refer to spec sheet 10.81 for more information.

"S" Hooks

Eliminates the need for adjacent posts. Two required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **Q9995Z**

Standard Divider

• Corrosion proof

Nominal Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	**MQD18-8**
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	**MQD24-8**

Shelf-to-Shelf Divider

• Connects between two shelves

• Corrosion proof

Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Compatible with Shelf Depths (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
16	406	18, 21	457, 530	2.3	1.0	**MD18-16**
20	508	18, 21	457, 530	2.5	1.1	**MD18-20**
24	610	18, 21	457, 530	3.8	1.7	**MD18-24**
16	406	24	610	2.8	1.2	**MD24-16**
20	508	24	610	3.0	1.3	**MD24-20**
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	**MD24-24**

Color Shelf Marker

• 6" (152mm) Length
• Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
• Attach easily to shelf to identify contents stored.

Color	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Blue	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-BQ**
Green	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GQ**
Red	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-RQ**
Tan	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-TQ**
White	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-WQ**
Yellow	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-YQ**
Gray	6	152	0.05	0.02	**CSM6-GRQ**

Label Holders

• Fits Super Erecta Pro Shelf
• Plastic holders snap into place to accommodate 1" (25mm) tall adhesive label.

Cat. No. **MQ04LH**

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Reclaim
Wasted
Space.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Shelving

Adjust and add shelves quickly and easily to reclaim wasted space.

Easy "no-tool" shelf adjustment

1" (25mm) spacing minimizes dead space

Efficient use of space allows more storage levels to be added.

Storage efficiency can increase by 25% or more

Super Erecta

Super Adjustable Super Erecta

NSF

Super Adjustable Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	A1424NC	A1424NK3	A1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	A1430NC	A1430NK3	A1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	A1436NC	A1436NK3	A1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	A1442NC	A1442NK3	A1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10$\frac{1}{2}$	4.7	A1448NC	A1448NK3	A1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	A1460NC	A1460NK3	A1460NS
14x72	355x1825	17	7.7	A1472NC	A1472NK3	A1472NS
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	A1824NC	A1824NK3	A1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	A1830NC	A1830NK3	A1830NS
18x36	457x914	9$\frac{1}{2}$	4.3	A1836NC	A1836NK3	A1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	A1842NC	A1842NK3	A1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	A1848NC	A1848NK3	A1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14$\frac{1}{2}$	6.6	A1854NC	A1854NK3	A1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	A1860NC	A1860NK3	A1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	A1872NC	A1872NK3	A1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	A2124NC	A2124NK3	A2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	A2130NC	A2130NK3	A2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	A2136NC	A2136NK3	A2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	A2142NC	A2142NK3	A2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	A2148NC	A2148NK3	A2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	A2154NC	A2154NK3	A2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	A2160NC	A2160NK3	A2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	A2172NC	A2172NK3	A2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	A2424NC	A2424NK3	A2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	A2430NC	A2430NK3	A2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	A2436NC	A2436NK3	A2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	A2442NC	A2442NK3	A2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	A2448NC	A2448NK3	A2448NS
24x54	610x1370	18	8.6	A2454NC	A2454NK3	A2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	A2460NC	A2460NK3	A2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	A2472NC	A2472NK3	A2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8	A3036NC		
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5	A3048NC		
30x60	760x1524	26$\frac{1}{2}$	11.8	A3060NC		
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0	A3072NC		
36x36	910x914	18	8.2	A3636NC		
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4	A3648NC		
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1	A3660NC		
36x72	910x1829	34$\frac{1}{2}$	15.4	A3672NC		

Note: The actual length of the shelves is $\frac{1}{8}$" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is $\frac{1}{8}$" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Note: Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.
Note: 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).
Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

✅ Indicates antimicrobial product.

SiteSelect™ Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY

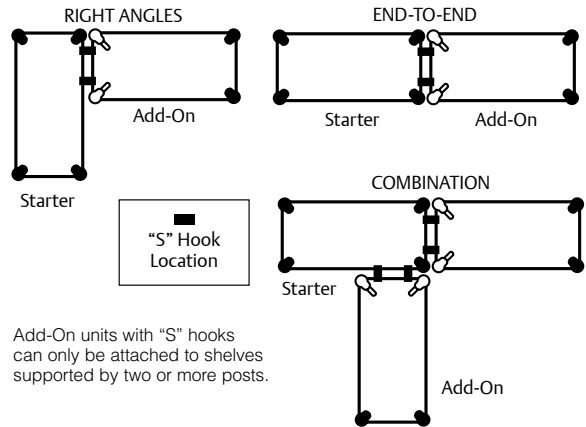| Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless**
7$\frac{1}{2}$	191	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.3	7P	7PK3	
14$\frac{1}{2}$	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS
27$\frac{1}{2}$	699	1$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS
34$\frac{1}{2}$	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS
54$\frac{9}{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS
62$\frac{9}{16}$	1590	3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS
74$\frac{5}{8}$	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS
86$\frac{5}{8}$	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS
96$\frac{5}{8}$	2454	5$\frac{1}{2}$	2.5	***96P		

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
Actual height of a stationary cut post is the nominal height plus $\frac{3}{8}$" (10mm)

MOBILE

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
1$\frac{3}{4}$	0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
3$\frac{3}{4}$	1.7		70UPK3	
4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
†**Note:** Actual height of a mobile cut post is the nominal height minus 1/4" (6mm)
Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

METRO®

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.91}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Adjustable Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

RIGHT ANGLES

Starter / Add-On

END-TO-END

Starter / Add-On

"S" Hook Location

COMBINATION

Starter / Add-On

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

For additional wire shelves, order from page 37.

Chrome Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	42	19.1	A316C	35	15.9	AA316C
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	A326C	40	18.1	AA326C
18x36	457x914	53	24.0	A336C	46	20.9	AA336C
18x42	457x1060	57	25.9	A346C	50	22.7	AA346C
18x48	457x1219	63	28.6	A356C	56	25.4	AA356C
18x60	457x1524	82	37.2	A366C	75	34.0	AA366C
18x72	457x1829	94	42.6	A376C	87	39.5	AA376C
21x24	530x610	46	20.9	A416C	39	17.7	AA416C
21x30	530x760	52	23.6	A426C	45	20.4	AA426C
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	A436C	52	23.6	AA436C
21x42	530x1060	65	29.5	A446C	58	26.3	AA446C
21x48	530x1219	71	32.2	A456C	64	29.0	AA456C
21x60	530x1524	88	39.9	A466C	81	36.7	AA466C
21x72	530x1829	98	44.5	A476C	92	41.7	AA476C
24x24	610x610	50	22.7	A516C	43	19.5	AA516C
24x30	610x760	57	25.9	A526C	50	22.7	AA526C
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	A536C	58	26.3	AA536C
24x42	610x1060	72	32.7	A546C	65	29.5	AA546C
24x48	610x1219	79	35.8	A556C	72	32.7	AA556C
24x60	610x1524	98	44.5	A566C	91	41.3	AA566C
24x72	610x1829	120	54.4	A576C	113	51.3	AA576C

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Chrome Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51	23.1	5A317C	43	19.5	5AA317C
58	26.3	5A327C	50	22.7	5AA327C
65	29.5	5A337C	57	25.9	5AA337C
70	31.8	5A347C	62	28.1	5AA347C
78	35.4	5A357C	70	31.8	5AA357C
102	46.3	5A367C	93	42.2	5AA367C
117	53.1	5A377C	108	49.0	5AA377C
57	25.9	5A417C	48	21.8	5AA417C
64	29.0	5A427C	56	25.4	5AA427C
73	33.1	5A437C	65	29.5	5AA437C
81	36.7	5A447C	73	33.1	5AA447C
88	39.9	5A457C	80	36.3	5AA457C
109	49.4	5A467C	101	45.8	5AA467C
122	55.3	5A477C	113	51.3	5AA477C
62	28.1	5A517C	53	24.0	5AA517C
71	32.2	5A527C	62	28.1	5AA527C
81	36.7	5A537C	73	33.1	5AA537C
89	40.4	5A547C	81	36.7	5AA547C
98	44.5	5A557C	90	40.8	5AA557C
122	55.3	5A567C	113	51.3	5AA567C
149	67.6	5A577C	141	64.0	5AA577C

Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**

Metroseal 3 Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	42	19.1	A316K3	35	15.9	AA316K3
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	A326K3	40	18.1	AA326K3
18x36	457x914	53	24.0	A336K3	46	20.9	AA336K3
18x42	457x1060	57	25.9	A346K3	50	22.7	AA346K3
18x48	457x1219	63	28.6	A356K3	56	25.4	AA356K3
18x60	457x1524	82	37.2	A366K3	75	34.0	AA366K3
18x72	457x1829	94	42.6	A376K3	87	39.5	AA376K3
21x24	530x610	46	20.9	A416K3	39	17.7	AA416K3
21x30	530x760	52	23.6	A426K3	45	20.4	AA426K3
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	A436K3	52	23.6	AA436K3
21x42	530x1060	65	29.5	A446K3	58	26.3	AA446K3
21x48	530x1219	71	32.2	A456K3	64	29.0	AA456K3
21x60	530x1524	88	39.9	A466K3	81	36.7	AA466K3
21x72	530x1829	98	44.5	A476K3	92	41.7	AA476K3
24x24	610x610	50	22.7	A516K3	43	19.5	AA516K3
24x30	610x760	57	25.9	A526K3	50	22.7	AA526K3
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	A536K3	58	26.3	AA536K3
24x42	610x1060	72	32.7	A546K3	65	29.5	AA546K3
24x48	610x1219	79	35.8	A556K3	72	32.7	AA556K3
24x60	610x1524	98	44.5	A566K3	91	41.3	AA566K3
24x72	610x1829	120	54.4	A576K3	113	51.3	AA576K3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ⅛" (3.2mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract ⅛" (3.2mm) from nominal size.°

Metroseal 3 Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51	23.1	5A317K3	43	19.5	5AA317K3
58	26.3	5A327K3	50	22.7	5AA327K3
65	29.5	5A337K3	57	25.9	5AA337K3
70	31.8	5A347K3	62	28.1	5AA347K3
78	35.4	5A357K3	70	31.8	5AA357K3
102	46.3	5A367K3	93	42.2	5AA367K3
117	53.1	5A377K3	108	49.0	5AA377K3
57	25.9	5A417K3	48	21.8	5AA417K3
64	29.0	5A427K3	56	25.4	5AA427K3
73	33.1	5A437K3	65	29.5	5AA437K3
81	36.7	5A447K3	73	33.1	5AA447K3
88	39.9	5A457K3	80	36.3	5AA457K3
109	49.4	5A467K3	101	45.8	5AA467K3
122	55.3	5A477K3	113	51.3	5AA477K3
62	28.1	5A517K3	53	24.0	5AA517K3
71	32.2	5A527K3	62	28.1	5AA527K3
81	36.7	5A537K3	73	33.1	5AA537K3
89	40.4	5A547K3	81	36.7	5AA547K3
98	44.5	5A557K3	90	40.8	5AA557K3
122	55.3	5A567K3	113	51.3	5AA567K3
149	67.6	5A577K3	141	64.0	5AA577K3

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Stem Caster Carts — {11.01a}

- Consists of Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
- 5" (127mm) resilient rubber or polyurethane casters with donut bumpers.

Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
Wire Stem Caster Cart

Safely Hold up to **600 lbs.** per mobile unit.
"BC" models with resilient rubber casters.

Safely Hold up to **900 lbs.** per mobile unit.
"EC" models with polyurethane casters.

4-Tier Models – Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⅞" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	A336BC	A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	A356BC	A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	A366BC	A366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	A436BC	A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	A456BC	A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	A466BC	A466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	A536BC	A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	A556BC	A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	A566BC	A566EC

5-Tier Models – With Chrome Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
Overall Height 67⅞" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	5A336BC	5A336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	5A356BC	5A356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	5A366BC	5A366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	5A436BC	5A436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	5A456BC	5A456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	5A466BC	5A466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	5A536BC	5A536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	5A556BC	5A556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	5A566BC	5A566EC

Note: Models include 63UP posts.
Use a solid shelf on the lowest levels to protect contents on the bottom of the cart from debris and dripping. (See page 75.)

METRO®

Genuine Metro

Metro Fact:
Metro created the original post-based shelving unit in 1965. Still today, Metro Super Erecta Shelving is recognized worldwide as the most popular commercial shelving system ever.

Super Erecta® Shelving System
The original wire storage system.

A storage system that defines the extent of space, Super Erecta's revolutionary concept was fresh and innovative from its start — nearly 50 years ago. It has continued to evolve, with nearly 100 highly specialized accessories, aimed at meeting the diversity of today's challenges.

- Adjustable: Shelves can be repositioned at precise 1" (25mm) increments along the length of the numbered posts.
- Unique Design: Open-wire design minimizes dust accumulation, allows a free circulation of air, and greater visibility of stored items.
- Mobile: Full choice of caster types available for mobile applications.

SiteSelect posts provide a visual guide for positioning and adjusting shelves, saving considerable time during assembly and adjustment. An easy-to-identify double groove, every 8" (203mm), offers a quick way to align all shelves.

NSF

Shelving Finishes Guide

Wire & Solid

NSF

Type 304 Polished Stainless Steel
Addresses the most aggressive applications and environments. All-stainless solid and wire options exist for high temperature automated cart wash and autoclave applications.

NSF

Metroseal 3™ Epoxy
Corrosion resistant finish for wet or high humidity environments with a 12 year warranty against rust and corrosion. Microban antimicrobial is built into the finish to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings".

NSF

Chrome Plating
The "real" nickel-chrome finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's durable chrome finish includes a protective lacquer coat.

NSF

Brite
Economical, chromate finish for dry, low humidity environments. Metro's Brite finish provides the look of chrome and includes a protective lacquer coat.

Standard Epoxy and Designer Finishes
A pleasing aesthetic and basic protection for dry environments.

Shelving Post Guide

Standard Stationary Post with adjustable leveling foot. Stainless models also feature a stainless leveling foot. Use Foot Plates for greater stability.

Standard Stem Caster Mobile Post accepts a Metro stem caster. Use these for the majority of standard duty transport and movable storage applications.

Cart Wash and Autoclave Applications
Swaged stainless post has a fastened aluminum post cap and is specifically designed to withstand high temperatures. See page 50 for part numbers.

Heavy Duty Transport
Staked post attaches to a dolly truck to address abusive transport applications. The reinforced connection between the base receptacle and post provides a more secure connection to the dolly truck. See page 52 for part numbers.

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING SYSTEM

Wire Shelves — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Packaging: Wire shelves are priced individually and packaged no more than 4 per carton except 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) lengths and 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) widths, which are packaged no more than 2 per carton. Plastic sleeves and wedges are included with each shelf.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424BR	1424NC	1424NK3	1424NS
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430BR	1430NC	1430NK3	1430NS
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436BR	1436NC	1436NK3	1436NS
14x42	355x1066	9 1/2	4.3	1442BR	1442NC	1442NK3	1442NS
14x48	355x1219	10 1/2	4.7	1448BR	1448NC	1448NK3	1448NS
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460BR	1460NC	1460NK3	1460NS
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472BR	1472NC	1472NK3	1472NS
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	N/A	1818NC	N/A	N/A
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824BR	1824NC	1824NK3	1824NS
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830BR	1830NC	1830NK3	1830NS
18x36	457x914	9 1/2	4.3	1836BR	1836NC	1836NK3	1836NS
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842BR	1842NC	1842NK3	1842NS
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848BR	1848NC	1848NK3	1848NS
18x54	457x1370	14 1/2	6.6	1854BR	1854NC	1854NK3	1854NS
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860BR	1860NC	1860NK3	1860NS
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872BR	1872NC	1872NK3	1872NS
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124BR	2124NC	2124NK3	2124NS
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130BR	2130NC	2130NK3	2130NS
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136BR	2136NC	2136NK3	2136NS
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142BR	2142NC	2142NK3	2142NS
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148BR	2148NC	2148NK3	2148NS
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154BR	2154NC	2154NK3	2154NS
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160BR	2160NC	2160NK3	2160NS
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172BR	2172NC	2172NK3	2172NS
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424BR	2424NC	2424NK3	2424NS
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430BR	2430NC	2430NK3	2430NS
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436BR	2436NC	2436NK3	2436NS
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442BR	2442NC	2442NK3	2442NS
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448BR	2448NC	2448NK3	2448NS
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454BR	2454NC	2454NK3	2454NS
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460BR	2460NC	2460NK3	2460NS
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472BR	2472NC	2472NK3	2472NS
30x36	760x914	15	6.8		3036NC	3036NK3	3036NS
30x48	760x1219	21	9.5		3048NC	3048NK3	3048NS
30x60	760x1524	26 1/2	11.8		3060NC	3060NK3	3060NS
30x72	760x1829	31	14.0		3072NC	3072NK3	3072NS
36x36	910x914	18	8.2		3636NC	3636NK3	3636NS
36x48	910x1219	23	10.4		3648NC	3648NK3	3648NS
36x60	910x1524	29	13.1		3660NC	3660NK3	3660NS
36x72	910x1829	34 1/2	15.4		3672NC	3672NK3	3672NS

Note: The actual length of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) shorter than the nominal dimension shown. The actual depth of the shelves is 1/8" (3.2mm) greater than the nominal dimension shown.
Note: Wire shelves up to 48" (1219mm) long have a weight capacity of 800 lbs. (363kg); Shelves longer than 48" (1219mm) have a weight capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg) per shelf evenly distributed.
Note: 14" (355mm) deep shelving – Stationary units taller than 63" (1600mm) must be fastened to the floor or wall using Metro foot plates or wall brackets. On mobile units the maximum allowable post height is 54" (1370mm).
Note: Metroseal 3 is not cart-washable.

SiteSelect™ Posts — {10.01a} {10.10a}

Stationary Super Erecta® SiteSelect posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

STATIONARY

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless**
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7PK3	
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PK3	13PS
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27PK3	27PS
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PK3	33PS
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PK3	54PS
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PK3	63PS
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PK3	74PS
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PK3	86PS
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P		

MOBILE

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless
1	0.5	13UP	13UPK3	13UPS
1 3/4	0.75	27UP	27UPK3	27UPS
2	0.9	33UP	33UPK3	33UPS
3	1.4	54UP	54UPK3	54UPS
3 1/2	1.6	63UP	63UPK3	63UPS
3 3/4	1.7		70UPK3	
4	1.8	74UP	74UPK3	74UPS
4.5	2.0	86UP	86UPK3	86UPS

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
†**Note:** Actual height of a mobile cut post is the nominal height minus 1/4" (6mm)
Casters for mobile applications can be found on pages 50 & 51.

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
  Actual height of a stationary cut post is the nominal height plus 3/8" (10mm)

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Designer Color Shelving — {10.14}

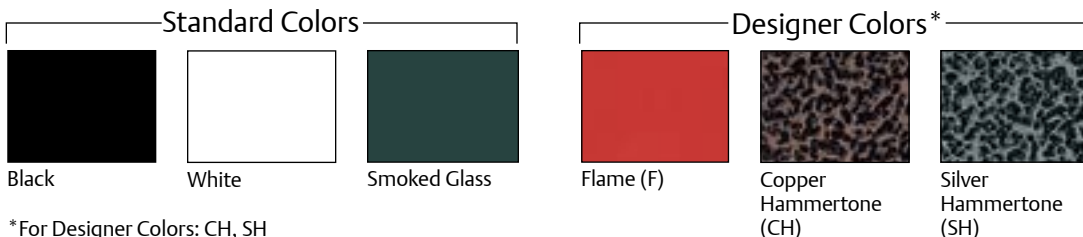Available in a wide spectrum of colors that complement any decor.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STANDARD COLORS Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	DESIGNER COLORS Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*
14x24	355x610	6	2.7	1424NBL	1424NW	1424N-DSG	1424NF	1424N-D
14x30	355x760	7	3.2	1430NBL	1430NW	1430N-DSG	1430NF	1430N-D
14x36	355x914	8	3.6	1436NBL	1436NW	1436N-DSG	1436NF	1436N-D
14x42	355x1066	9½	4.3	1442NBL	1442NW	1442N-DSG	1442NF	1442N-D
14x48	355x1219	10½	4.7	1448NBL	1448NW	1448N-DSG	1448NF	1448N-D
14x60	355x1524	14	6.3	1460NBL	1460NW	1460N-DSG	1460NF	1460N-D
14x72	355x1829	17	7.7	1472NBL	1472NW	1472N-DSG	1472NF	1472N-D
18x18	457x457	6	2.7	1818NBL	1818NW	1818N-DSG	1818NF	1818N-D
18x24	457x610	7	3.2	1824NBL	1824NW	1824N-DSG	1824NF	1824N-D
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	1830NBL	1830NW	1830N-DSG	1830NF	1830N-D
18x36	457x914	9½	4.3	1836NBL	1836NW	1836N-DSG	1836NF	1836N-D
18x42	457x1066	11	5.0	1842NBL	1842NW	1842N-DSG	1842NF	1842N-D
18x48	457x1219	12	5.4	1848NBL	1848NW	1848N-DSG	1848NF	1848N-D
18x54	457x1370	14½	6.6	1854NBL	1854NW	1854N-DSG	1854NF	1854N-D
18x60	457x1524	17	7.7	1860NBL	1860NW	1860N-DSG	1860NF	1860N-D
18x72	457x1829	20	9.1	1872NBL	1872NW	1872N-DSG	1872NF	1872N-D
21x24	530x610	8	3.6	2124NBL	2124NW	2124N-DSG	2124NF	2124N-D
21x30	530x760	9	4.1	2130NBL	2130NW	2130N-DSG	2130NF	2130N-D
21x36	530x914	11	5.0	2136NBL	2136NW	2136N-DSG	2136NF	2136N-D
21x42	530x1066	12	5.4	2142NBL	2142NW	2142N-DSG	2142NF	2142N-D
21x48	530x1219	14	6.4	2148NBL	2148NW	2148N-DSG	2148NF	2148N-D
21x54	530x1370	16	7.3	2154NBL	2154NW	2154N-DSG	2154NF	2154N-D
21x60	530x1524	18	8.2	2160NBL	2160NW	2160N-DSG	2160NF	2160N-D
21x72	530x1829	24	10.9	2172NBL	2172NW	2172N-DSG	2172NF	2172N-D
24x24	610x610	9	4.1	2424NBL	2424NW	2424N-DSG	2424NF	2424N-D
24x30	610x760	11	5.0	2430NBL	2430NW	2430N-DSG	2430NF	2430N-D
24x36	610x914	13	5.9	2436NBL	2436NW	2436N-DSG	2436NF	2436N-D
24x42	610x1066	15	6.8	2442NBL	2442NW	2442N-DSG	2442NF	2442N-D
24x48	610x1219	16	7.3	2448NBL	2448NW	2448N-DSG	2448NF	2448N-D
24x54	610x1370	19	8.6	2454NBL	2454NW	2454N-DSG	2454NF	2454N-D
24x60	610x1524	21	9.5	2460NBL	2460NW	2460N-DSG	2460NF	2460N-D
24x72	610x1829	26	11.8	2472NBL	2472NW	2472N-DSG	2472NF	2472N-D

Note: White epoxy Super Erecta shelves come with white split sleeves.
Note: All Black, Smoked Glass and Designer Super Erecta shelves come with black split sleeves.
Note: Black shelving is NSF listed. White, Smoked Glass, and Designer Colors are not NSF listed.

Posts — {10.14}

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STATIONARY Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	MOBILE (FOR STEM CASTERS) Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Flame†	Cat. No. Designer Colors*†
7½	191	½	0.3	7PBL	7PW	7P-DSG	7PF	7P-D			—	—	—	—	—
14½	370	1	0.5	13PBL	13PW	13P-DSG	13PF	13P-D			—	—	—	—	—
27½	699	1¾	0.75	27PBL	27PW	27P-DSG	27PF	27P-D	1¾	0.75	27UPBL	27UPW	27UP-DSG	27UPF	27UP-D
34½	875	2	0.9	33PBL	33PW	33P-DSG	33PF	33P-D	2	0.9	33UPBL	33UPW	33UP-DSG	33UPF	33UP-D
54⁹/₁₆	1385	3	1.4	54PBL	54PW	54P-DSG	54PF	54P-D	3	1.4	54UPBL	54UPW	54UP-DSG	54UPF	54UP-D
62⁹/₁₆	1590	3½	1.6	63PBL	63PW	63P-DSG	63PF	63P-D	3½	1.6	63UPBL	63UPW	63UP-DSG	63UPF	63UP-D
74⅝	1895	4	1.8	74PBL	74PW	74P-DSG	74PF	74P-D	4	1.8	74UPBL	74UPW	74UP-DSG	74UPF	74UP-D
86⅝	2200	5	2.3	86PBL	86PW	86P-DSG	86PF	86P-D	4.5	2.0	86UPBL	86UPW	86UP-DSG	86UPF	86UP-D

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Stationary and Mobile Designer Color Posts.

Standard Colors

Black | White | Smoked Glass

Designer Colors*

Flame (F) | Copper Hammertone (CH) | Silver Hammertone (SH)
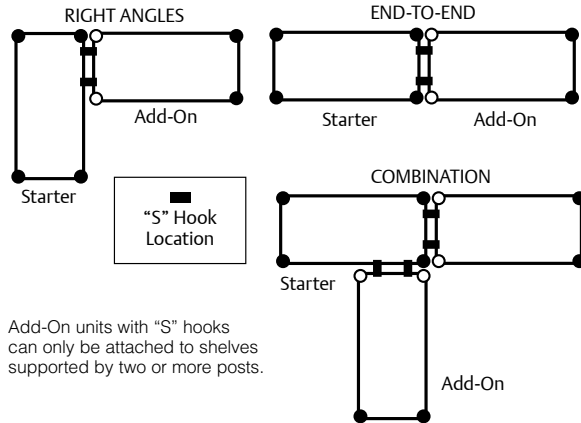
*For Designer Colors: CH, SH
*To order a Designer Color, add the appropriate color suffix to the desired catalog numbers above.
  Example: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) Copper Hammertone Shelf = 1836N-D**CH**
            74" (1880mm) stationary Copper Hammertone Post = 74P-D**CH**.

43

Shelving Starter and Add-On Units — {10.90}

- Starter Units consist of four posts and indicated number of Super Erecta shelves.
- Add-On Units consist of two posts, indicated number of shelves, and two "S" Hooks per shelf, for attaching shelf to adjacent unit.

RIGHT ANGLES

END-TO-END

Starter

Add-On

Starter

Add-On

"S" Hook Location

COMBINATION

Starter

Add-On

Add-On units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Easy Order — Chrome Finish

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts						
		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit	
18x24	457x610	42.0	19.1	N316C	35.0	15.9	AN316C	
18x30	457x760	47.0	21.3	N326C	40.0	18.1	AN326C	
18x36	457x914	53.0	24.0	N336C	46.0	20.9	AN336C	
18x42	457x1060	57.0	25.9	N346C	50.0	22.7	AN346C	
18x48	457x1219	63.0	28.6	N356C	56.0	25.4	AN356C	
18x60	457x1524	82.0	37.2	N366C	75.0	34.0	AN366C	
18x72	457x1829	94.0	42.6	N376C	87.0	39.5	AN376C	
21x24	530x610	46.0	20.9	N416C	39.0	20.9	AN416C	
21x30	530x760	52.0	23.6	N426C	45.0	23.6	AN426C	
21x36	530x914	59.0	26.8	N436C	52.0	26.8	AN436C	
21x42	530x1060	65.0	29.5	N446C	58.0	29.5	AN446C	
21x48	530x1219	71.0	32.2	N456C	64.0	32.2	AN456C	
21x60	530x1524	88.0	39.9	N466C	81.0	39.9	AN466C	
21x72	530x1829	98.0	44.5	N476C	92.0	44.5	AN476C	
24x24	610x610	50.0	22.7	N516C	43.0	19.5	AN516C	
24x30	610x760	57.0	25.9	N526C	50.0	22.7	AN526C	
24x36	610x914	65.0	29.5	N536C	58.0	26.3	AN536C	
24x42	610x1060	72.0	32.7	N546C	65.0	29.5	AN546C	
24x48	610x1219	79.0	35.8	N556C	72.0	32.7	AN556C	
24x60	610x1524	98.0	44.5	N566C	91.0	41.3	AN566C	
24x72	610x1829	120.0	54.4	N576C	113.0	51.3	AN576C	

Chrome Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts					
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51.0	23.1	5N317C	43.0	19.5	5AN317C
58.0	26.3	5N327C	50.0	22.7	5AN327C
65.0	29.5	5N337C	57.0	25.9	5AN337C
70.0	31.8	5N347C	62.0	28.1	5AN347C
78.0	35.4	5N357C	70.0	31.8	5AN357C
102.0	46.3	5N367C	93.0	42.2	5AN367C
117.0	53.1	5N377C	108.0	49.0	5AN377C
57.0	25.9	5N417C	48.0	21.8	5AN417C
64.0	29.0	5N427C	56.0	25.4	5AN427C
73.0	33.1	5N437C	65.0	29.5	5AN437C
81.0	36.7	5N447C	73.0	33.1	5AN447C
88.0	39.9	5N457C	80.0	36.3	5AN457C
109.0	49.4	5N467C	101.0	45.8	5AN467C
122.0	55.3	5N477C	113.0	51.3	5AN477C
62.0	28.1	5N517C	53.0	24.0	5AN517C
71.0	32.2	5N527C	62.0	28.1	5AN527C
81.0	36.7	5N537C	73.0	33.1	5AN537C
89.0	40.4	5N547C	81.0	36.7	5AN547C
98.0	44.5	5N557C	90.0	40.8	5AN557C
122.0	55.3	5N567C	113.0	51.3	5AN567C
149.0	67.6	5N577C	141.0	64.0	5AN577C

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add 1/8" (3.2mm) to nominal size.
Length: Subtract 1/8" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Replacement "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level.
Cat. No. **9995Z**

Security "S" Hook
2 are required for each storage level. Bag of 2.
Chrome. Cat. No. **H9995C**
Black. Cat. No. **H9995B**

Easy Order — Brite Finish

Brite Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	42.0	19.1	N316BR	35.0	15.9	AN316BR
18x30	457x760	47.0	21.3	N326BR	40.0	18.1	AN326BR
18x36	457x914	53.0	24.0	N336BR	46.0	20.9	AN336BR
18x42	457x1060	57.0	25.9	N346BR	50.0	22.7	AN346BR
18x48	457x1219	63.0	28.6	N356BR	56.0	25.4	AN356BR
18x60	457x1524	82.0	37.2	N366BR	75.0	34.0	AN366BR
18x72	457x1829	94.0	42.6	N376BR	87.0	39.5	AN376BR
21x24	530x610	46.0	20.9	N416BR	39.0	20.9	AN416BR
21x30	530x760	52.0	23.6	N426BR	45.0	23.6	AN426BR
21x36	530x914	59.0	26.8	N436BR	52.0	26.8	AN436BR
21x42	530x1060	65.0	29.5	N446BR	58.0	29.5	AN446BR
21x48	530x1219	71.0	32.2	N456BR	64.0	32.2	AN456BR
21x60	530x1524	88.0	39.9	N466BR	81.0	39.9	AN466BR
21x72	530x1829	98.0	44.5	N476BR	92.0	44.5	AN476BR
24x24	610x610	50.0	22.7	N516BR	43.0	19.5	AN516BR
24x30	610x760	57.0	25.9	N526BR	50.0	22.7	AN526BR
24x36	610x914	65.0	29.5	N536BR	58.0	26.3	AN536BR
24x42	610x1060	72.0	32.7	N546BR	65.0	29.5	AN546BR
24x48	610x1219	79.0	35.8	N556BR	72.0	32.7	AN556BR
24x60	610x1524	98.0	44.5	N566BR	91.0	41.3	AN566BR
24x72	610x1829	120.0	54.4	N576BR	113.0	51.3	AN576BR

Brite Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51.0	23.1	5N317BR	43.0	19.5	5AN317BR
58.0	26.3	5N327BR	50.0	22.7	5AN327BR
65.0	29.5	5N337BR	57.0	25.9	5AN337BR
70.0	31.8	5N347BR	62.0	28.1	5AN347BR
78.0	35.4	5N357BR	70.0	31.8	5AN357BR
102.0	46.3	5N367BR	93.0	42.2	5AN367BR
117.0	53.1	5N377BR	108.0	49.0	5AN377BR
57.0	25.9	5N417BR	48.0	21.8	5AN417BR
64.0	29.0	5N427BR	56.0	25.4	5AN427BR
73.0	33.1	5N437BR	65.0	29.5	5AN437BR
81.0	36.7	5N447BR	73.0	33.1	5AN447BR
88.0	39.9	5N457BR	80.0	36.3	5AN457BR
109.0	49.4	5N467BR	101.0	45.8	5AN467BR
122.0	55.3	5N477BR	113.0	51.3	5AN477BR
62.0	28.1	5N517BR	53.0	24.0	5AN517BR
71.0	32.2	5N527BR	62.0	28.1	5AN527BR
81.0	36.7	5N537BR	73.0	33.1	5AN537BR
89.0	40.4	5N547BR	81.0	36.7	5AN547BR
98.0	44.5	5N557BR	90.0	40.8	5AN557BR
122.0	55.3	5N567BR	113.0	51.3	5AN567BR
149.0	67.6	5N577BR	141.0	64.0	5AN577BR

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹⁄₈" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹⁄₈" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Easy Order — Metroseal 3 Finish   MICROBAN · PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

Metroseal 3 Four-Tier Unit with 63" posts

Nominal Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
18x24	457x610	42.0	19.1	N316K3	35.0	15.9	AN316K3
18x30	457x760	47.0	21.3	N326K3	40.0	18.1	AN326K3
18x36	457x914	53.0	24.0	N336K3	46.0	20.9	AN336K3
18x42	457x1060	57.0	25.9	N346K3	50.0	22.7	AN346K3
18x48	457x1219	63.0	28.6	N356K3	56.0	25.4	AN356K3
18x60	457x1524	82.0	37.2	N366K3	75.0	34.0	AN366K3
18x72	457x1829	94.0	42.6	N376K3	87.0	39.5	AN376K3
21x24	530x610	46.0	20.9	N416K3	46.0	20.9	AN416K3
21x30	530x760	52.0	23.6	N426K3	52.0	23.6	AN426K3
21x36	530x914	59.0	26.8	N436K3	59.0	26.8	AN436K3
21x42	530x1060	65.0	29.5	N446K3	65.0	29.5	AN446K3
21x48	530x1219	71.0	32.2	N456K3	71.0	32.2	AN456K3
21x60	530x1524	88.0	39.9	N466K3	88.0	39.9	AN466K3
21x72	530x1829	98.0	44.5	N476K3	98.0	44.5	AN476K3
24x24	610x610	50.0	22.7	N516K3	43.0	19.5	AN516K3
24x30	610x760	57.0	25.9	N526K3	50.0	22.7	AN526K3
24x36	610x914	65.0	29.5	N536K3	58.0	26.3	AN536K3
24x42	610x1060	72.0	32.7	N546K3	65.0	29.5	AN546K3
24x48	610x1219	79.0	35.8	N556K3	72.0	32.7	AN556K3
24x60	610x1524	98.0	44.5	N566K3	91.0	41.3	AN566K3
24x72	610x1829	120.0	54.4	N576K3	113.0	51.3	AN576K3

Metroseal 3 Five-Tier Unit with 74" posts

Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Starter Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Add-On Unit
51.0	23.1	5N317K3	43.0	19.5	5AN317K3
58.0	26.3	5N327K3	50.0	22.7	5AN327K3
65.0	29.5	5N337K3	57.0	25.9	5AN337K3
70.0	31.8	5N347K3	62.0	28.1	5AN347K3
78.0	35.4	5N357K3	70.0	31.8	5AN357K3
102.0	46.3	5N367K3	93.0	42.2	5AN367K3
117.0	53.1	5N377K3	108.0	49.0	5AN377K3
57.0	25.9	5N417K3	48.0	21.8	5AN417K3
64.0	29.0	5N427K3	56.0	25.4	5AN427K3
73.0	33.1	5N437K3	65.0	29.5	5AN437K3
81.0	36.7	5N447K3	73.0	33.1	5AN447K3
88.0	39.9	5N457K3	80.0	36.3	5AN457K3
109.0	49.4	5N467K3	101.0	45.8	5AN467K3
122.0	55.3	5N477K3	113.0	51.3	5AN477K3
62.0	28.1	5N517K3	53.0	24.0	5AN517K3
71.0	32.2	5N527K3	62.0	28.1	5AN527K3
81.0	36.7	5N537K3	73.0	33.1	5AN537K3
89.0	40.4	5N547K3	81.0	36.7	5AN547K3
98.0	44.5	5N557K3	90.0	40.8	5AN557K3
122.0	55.3	5N567K3	113.0	51.3	5AN567K3
149.0	67.6	5N577K3	141.0	64.0	5AN577K3

Actual Dimensions: Width: Add ¹⁄₈" (3.2mm) to nominal size. Length: Subtract ¹⁄₈" (3.2mm) from nominal size.

Add-on units with "S" hooks can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.
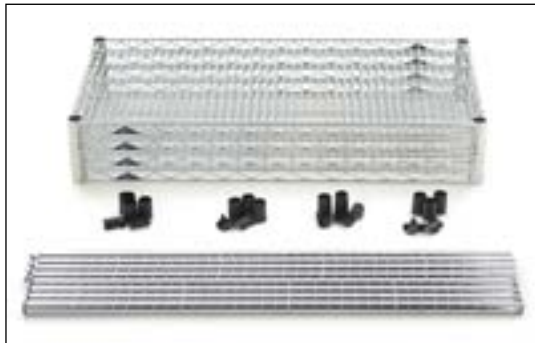
✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO®

Convenience Pak unit
in Chrome finish

Super Erecta® Convenience Pak™ — {10.03}

- Providing a complete shelving unit in a single box, Convenience Pak shelving is the easy-to-order alternative to separate shelving components.

- Available in Super Erecta Brite, chrome and Metroseal 3 finishes.

Unassembled Convenience Pak™
Each pack includes four shelves with split sleeves and four split posts with threaded connectors and leveling feet.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
18x36x74¹/₂	457x914x1890	51	23	EZ1836BR-4	EZ1836NC-4	EZ1836NK3-4
18x48x74¹/₂	457x1219x1890	63	28.5	EZ1848BR-4	EZ1848NC-4	EZ1848NK3-4
18x60x74¹/₂	457x1524x1890	82	37	EZ1860BR-4	EZ1860NC-4	EZ1860NK3-4
24x36x74¹/₂	610x914x1890	66	30	EZ2436BR-4	EZ2436NC-4	EZ2436NK3-4
24x48x74¹/₂	610x1219x1890	76	34.5	EZ2448BR-4	EZ2448NC-4	EZ2448NK3-4
24x60x74¹/₂	610x1524x1890	102	46	EZ2460BR-4	EZ2460NC-4	EZ2460NK3-4

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Shelves — {10.45}

Enhance the weight-bearing capacity of your system.

- 36" (914mm) shelf holds 1,600 pounds (725kg) (uniformly distributed); 48" (1219mm) shelves carry up to 1,300 pounds (590kg); 60" (1524mm) shelves bear up to 1,000 pounds (453kg).

- Removable wire mat: Lifts off for easy cleaning. ⁵/₁₆" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.

Dunnage Shelf

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✓ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	14	6.3	1824DRC	1824DRK3	—
18x30	457x760	18	8.1	1830DRC	1830DRK3	—
18x36	457x914	21	9.4	1836DRC	1836DRK3	1836DRS
18x48	457x1219	28	12.6	1848DRC	1848DRK3	1848DRS
18x60	457x1524	34	15.3	1860DRC	1860DRK3	1860DRS
24x24	610x610	16	7.2	2424DRC	2424DRK3	—
24x30	610x760	20	9.0	2430DRC	2430DRK3	—
24x36	610x914	24	10.8	2436DRC	2436DRK3	2436DRS
24x48	610x1219	30	13.5	2448DRC	2448DRK3	2448DRS
24x60	610x1524	37	16.6	2460DRC	2460DRK3	2460DRS

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Shelving stability is attained by keeping units as wide and low as possible, and placing heavy loads low on the shelving unit.

Cantilever Shelves — {10.05}

Adds convenient space above a storage unit. Drop mat design creates a retaining ledge around the entire 12" (305mm) deep shelf. Remember to order rear posts taller than front posts to accommodate these shelves.

Cantilever Shelves

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
24	610	4¹/₂	2.0	1224CSNC	1224CSNBL	1224CSNW	1224CSN-DSG
30	750	5	2.3	1230CSNC	1230CSNBL	1230CSNW	1230CSN-DSG
36	914	5³/₄	2.6	1236CSNC	1236CSNBL	1236CSNW	1236CSN-DSG
42	1066	6³/₄	3.1	1242CSNC	1242CSNBL	1242CSNW	1242CSN-DSG
48	1219	7³/₄	3.5	1248CSNC	1248CSNBL	1248CSNW	1248CSN-DSG
60	1524	9¹/₂	4.3	1260CSNC	1260CSNBL	1260CSNW	1260CSN-DSG

Foot Plates — {10.06}

Use to bolt units to the floor, or when a broader, more stable foot is desired.
Zinc. Cat. No. **9993Z**

Stainless Steel.
Cat. No. **9993S**

Black. Cat. No. **9993BL**

Aluminum Split Sleeves — {10.06}

For high temperature, over the road, or conductive applications. Zinc or stainless steel retainer rings available to secure shelf. One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

	Cat. No.
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Rings	**9986Z**
Aluminum Split Sleeves with Stainless Rings	**9986S**

Glides — {10.06}

Smooth polymer cover fits over leveling bolt to protect floors.
Cat. No. **9991P**

Decorative Leveling Foot — {10.06}

Decorative alternative for post. Compensates for uneven surfaces.
Chrome. Cat. No. **HDFC**

Black. Cat. No. **HDFB**

Replacement Plastic Split Sleeves — {10.06}

One bag required per shelf; 4 pairs per bag.

Black Split Sleeve   White Split Sleeve

	Cat. No.
Black Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985**
White Plastic Split Sleeves	**9985W**

Note: White post caps and white split sleeves are standard with white designer shelving only.

Wall Clamp — {10.06}

• Use to secure a stationary unit to the wall for greater stability. Plated finish.

• Compatible with Super Erecta wire shelves and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves.
Cat. No. **9984C**

Replacement Super Adjustable Kit — {10.06}

Package includes 4 wedges, 4 sleeves, and 4 corner releases.
Cat. No. **SAKITA2**

Post Clamps — {10.06}

Joins units together for maximum strength.
Zinc-plated. Cat. No. **9994Z**

Black. Cat. No. **9994BL**

Basket Shelf — {10.04}

3$^1/_2$" (89mm) deep basket with 400 lb. (182kg) weight capacity. Ideal for containing and displaying smaller items.

Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
14x36	355x914	—	DD3448A
14x48	355x1219	—	DD3448B
18x36	457x914	CC9744A	CC9744C
18x48	457x1219	CC9744	CC9744B

Basket Shelf
(Posts sold separately, see page 42)

METRO®

Super Erecta Mobile Shelving and Transport Carts

Stem Caster Carts (Standard-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- The most common configuration for mobile shelving.

- They are primarily used for applications where the shelving is periodically moved to clean or to transport goods short distances within a facility.

- The weight capacity of the cart is determined by the casters.
  Typical configurations range from 600-900 lbs. (272-363kg) total unit capacity.

Dolly Trucks (Heavy-Duty Mobile Shelving)

- Carts configured with dolly bases are recommended for heavier duty applications. The dolly base is shock absorbent and the heavier duty plate casters are designed to withstand abusive conditions.

- Dolly trucks are recommended when the carts must travel longer distances, over thresholds, and/or between facilities on a regular basis.

- Dolly trucks can transport up to 1,000 lbs. (454kg) evenly distributed.

Safely Hold up to
600-900 lbs.
per mobile unit.

HIGH TRAFFIC. EXTREME IMPACT.

Safely Hold up to
1000 lbs.
per mobile unit.

Stem Caster Carts — Wire — {11.01}

Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility. Casters included.

Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm). Carts are configured with 63UP posts.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Super Erecta Brite Finish — Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters	Chrome Finish — Two Swivel Two Brake Resilient Rubber Casters	Two Swivel Two Brake Polyurethane Casters
18x36	457x914	60	27	N336BBR	N336EBR	N336BC	N336EC
18x48	457x1219	72	32	N356BBR	N356EBR	N356BC	N356EC
18x60	457x1524	88	40	N366BBR	N366EBR	N366BC	N366EC
21x36	530x914	69	31	N436BBR	N436EBR	N436BC	N436EC
21x48	530x1219	81	36	N456BBR	N456EBR	N456BC	N456EC
21x60	530x1524	98	44	N466BBR	N466EBR	N466BC	N466EC
24x36	610x914	76	34	N536BBR	N536EBR	N536BC	N536EC
24x48	610x1219	92	41	N556BBR	N556EBR	N556BC	N556EC
24x60	610x1524	112	51	N566BBR	N566EBR	N566BC	N566EC

Note: Models with Resilient Rubber casters can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg) evenly distributed. Models with Polyurethane casters can hold up to 900 lbs. (409kg) evenly distributed.

Wire Stem Caster Cart

Stem Caster Carts — Solid — {11.10}

- Consist of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm) poly casters (2 swivel; 2 brake).
- Strong and versatile
- Solid Shelf Stem Caster Carts feature a ¹/₈" (3mm) raised "ship's edge" around perimeter of shelves to help contain spillage.

With Four Galvanized Flat Shelves and Chrome-Plated Posts
63" (1600mm) Posts — Overall Height 67⁷/₈" (1724mm)

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	100	45	F536EG
24x48	610x1219	124	56	F556EG
24x60	610x1524	152	69	F566EG

Note: Models are deigned to hold up to 900 lbs. (363kg) evenly distributed.

Solid Stem Caster with galvanized shelves

Super Erecta Trucks — With Super Erecta Chrome Wire Shelves — 63" (1600mm) Plated Posts and Aluminum Dolly

Consists of four shelves, posts, plastic split sleeves, donut bumpers and 5" (127mm), resilient rubber or poly casters as designated.

Shelf Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Catalog Number with Casters		
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Two B5DN Two B5DNB	Two B5P Two B5PB	Two 6P Set BL6P
24x36	610x914	96	43	N536JC	N536LC	N536MC
24x48	610x1219	118	53	N556JC	N556LC	N556MC
24x60	610x1524	142	64	N566JC	N566LC	N566MC

Overall heights: JC, LC models — 68$^{7}/_{16}$" (1739mm), MC models —70$^{1}/_{16}$" (1800mm).

- JC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; resilient rubber tread.

- LC models: Standard swivel plate casters, two with brake; polyurethane tread.

- MC models: Larger plate casters; two swivel; one swivel/brake set; polyurethane tread.

Super Erecta Wire Truck

Slanted Shelf Trucks and Carts — {31.05}

Shelves slope backwards 2" (51mm) to keep items from falling during transport. Standard-duty carts have four poly stem casters. Heavy-duty trucks are dolly mounted.

Width/Length		Height		No. Shelves	Casters	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)				(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x36	610x914	62$^{1}/_{16}$	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	140	63	AST35MC
24x48	610x1219	62$^{1}/_{16}$	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	162	72.4	AST55MC
24x60	610x1524	62$^{1}/_{16}$	1577	3	2-BL6P, 2-6P	Heavy-Duty	187	84.1	AST65MC
24x36	610x914	59$^{7}/_{8}$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	105	47.2	AST35DC
24x48	610x1219	59$^{7}/_{8}$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	125	56.2	AST55DC
24x60	610x1524	59$^{7}/_{8}$	1521	3	4-Poly Casters	Standard-Duty	150	67.5	AST65DC

Additional Slanted Shelves

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x36	610x914	13	6	SLT2436NC
24x48	610x1219	17	8	SLT2448NC
24x60	610x1524	22	10	SLT2460NC

Standard-Duty Slanted Shelf Cart

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length		Push Handles		Extended Handles	
(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

Push Handle

Extended Handle

SUPER ERECTA® STEM CASTERS

5LD

5MB

5MDBA

5MPB

5MPR

5PC

5PCB

5MDGSA

5MHTPB

5MHTNB

Swaged Post

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Stem Casters — {11.20}

Use with Super Erecta posts and shelves (see pages 37 and 42) to create a mobile shelving unit to meet your special needs. Stem casters are shipped with donut bumper at no additional charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
4	102	1/2	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	1 1/2	0.6	4LD
5	127	1/2	12	125	56	Stem/Swivel	Resilient Donut	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2	0.9	5LD
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Swivel	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2 1/2	1.1	5M
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Brake	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	2 5/8	1.2	5MB
5	127	1 1/4	32	200	90	Stem/Rigid	Resilient, Flat	-30°-160°	-34°-71°	3 1/2	1.5	5MR
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 1/2	1.1	5MDA
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 5/8	1.2	5MDBA
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 3/8	1.1	5MDRA
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/8	0.9	5MP
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/4	1	5MPB
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	5MPR
6	152	1 1/2	38	400	182	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/4	1.1	6MP
6	152	1 1/2	38	400	182	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/2	0.9	6MPB
6	152	1 1/2	38	400	182	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/4	1	6MPR

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.
Note 2: Load Height for all 5M and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).
Note 3: Load Height for 4LD caster — 4 5/8" ± 1/16" (118 ± 1.5mm).
Note 4: Load Height for 5LD caster — 5 5/8" ± 1/16" (143 ± 1.5mm).
Note 5: Brakes are foot-operated.

> Rigid stem casters are often ordered two per unit for improved tracking and handling. Rigid caster channels are provided with each two rigid stem casters at no charge.

Polymer Casters — {11.20}

Innovative polymer stem casters offer corrosion resistance and enhanced durability. Appropriate for all medium-duty mobile applications. Donut bumpers included.
• All-polymer horn, stainless axle, and hardware.
• 5" (127mm) diameter polyurethane, flat wheel tread.
• Sleeve style axle bearing and optional toe-operated brake mechanism

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	✓ Cat. No. Antimicrobial
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PC	5PCM
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCB	5PCBM
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-20°-120°	-29°-49°	2	0.9	5PCR	

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (aluminum) for 5PCRX caster: Cat. No. P14RC, P18RC, P21RC, P24RC, P30RC, or P36RC.
Note 2: Not suitable for cart wash and autoclave applications.

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Stem Casters — {11.20}

Stem casters are shipped with donut bumpers at no extra charge.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Swivel	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 1/2	1.1	5MDGSA
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Brake	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 5/8	1.2	5MDBGSA
5	127	1 1/4	32	250	113	Stem/Rigid	High Modulus Donut	-40°-180°	-40°-82°	2 3/8	1.1	5MDRGSA
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/8	0.9	5MPGSA
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Brake	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2 1/4	1	5MPBGSA
5	127	1 1/4	32	300	135	Stem/Rigid	Polyurethane, Flat	-30°-180°	-34°-82°	2	0.9	5MPRGSA

Note 1: Rigid casters are held in place by a connecting channel. When ordering, shelf width must be provided. Rigid connecting channel (stainless steel): Cat. No. 14RS, 18RS, 21RS, 24RS, 30RS, or 36RS.
Note 2: Load Height for all 5MD and 5MP casters — 6 3/32" ± 1/16" (155 ± 1.5mm).
Note 3: All casters are grease sealed with zerk fittings in swivel and axle.
Note 4: Brakes are foot-operated.

High-temperature Autoclave Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit)	(Celsius)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	1 1/2	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475°	-43°-250°	2 1/5	1	5MHTP
5	127	1 1/2	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Phenolic, Flat	-45°-475°	-43°-250°	2 4/5	1.3	5MHTPB
5	127	1 1/2	38	300	135	Stem/Swivel	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	2 2/5	1.1	5MHTN
5	127	1 1/2	38	300	135	Stem/Brake	Nylon, Flat	-20°-475°	-29°-250°	3	1.4	5MHTNB

Swaged Posts — For cart wash and autoclave applications

Each Type 304 stainless post has an aluminum cap swaged into the top of the post. For use with standard stem casters.

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Stem Caster Post	33	875	33UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	54UPS-SW
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	63UPS-SW

Note: For special height posts, please consult your Metro representative.

Low Profile 3" Casters — {11.20}

Ideal for creating shorter height mobile units for undercounter use. Threaded stem fits stationary posts with threaded base. (Remove leveling foot and install caster)

3TM

3TMB

Wheel Diameter (in.) (mm)	Face (in.) (mm)	Load Rating (lbs.) (kg)	Type	Wheel Thread	Temperature Range (Continuous Usage) (Fahrenheit) (Celsius)		Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3 76	15/16 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	1.0 .45	3TM
3 76	15/16 24	100 45	Threaded Stem, Swivel/Brake	Resilient Rubber	-30° - 160°	-34° - 71°	1.1 .50	3TMB

Note 1: Not intended for carts that travel long distances.

Donut Bumper

Donut Bumpers — {11.40}

• Non-phthalate, flexible vinyl material

Diameter (in.) (mm)	Height (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
3 1/2 89	3/4 19	9992DB*
5 1/2 140	13/16 21	9992N

*Included with each Super Erecta stem caster as noted on previous page.

Decorative Casters — {10.06}

• Black nylon housing with non-marking polymer tread.
• 2 1/2" (63mm) models have threaded stem and attach to stationary shelving posts.
• 4" (100mm) casters include threaded insert for use with mobile posts.

HDC5B   HDC5BB

Type	Diameter (in.) (mm)	Fits Post Type	Cat. No.
Swivel/Brake	2 1/2 63	Stationary	HDC3BB
Swivel	4 100	Mobile	HDC5B
Swivel/Brake	4 100	Mobile	HDC5BB

Casters shipped with post inserts (as shown left) for adaptability to mobile posts.

The following information is to assist you in the selection of the appropriate caster for your specific application. Remember, the selection of the proper caster is determined by the load requirements, the operating environment, and other special conditions.

Wheel Material	Resistance to Oil & Grease	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise
Resilient Rubber	LOW	FAIR	GOOD	LOW
Neoprene	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	LOW
Polyurethane	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	MODERATE
High-Modulus Rubber	HIGH	GOOD	GOOD	LOW
Conductive	LOW	FAIR	GOOD	LOW

Caster Tips:

1. The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.

2. Given the same wheel material, the larger the wheel diameter, the greater the load capacity and the better the rollability.

3. Caster mounting patterns affect maneuverability and steering of the equipment.

For maneuverability, use 4 swivel casters.

For steering control use 2 swivel and 2 rigid casters.

4. Plate casters generally have wheels of larger diameter and can usually carry more weight and take more abuse than stem casters.

5. Ball bearings and roller bearings in the wheel generally perform better and carry more weight than engineered plastic bearings or sintered metal bearings. Metro stem casters in the 5MP and the 5MDA series have ball bearings in the swivel and the wheel. Most plate casters have ball bearings in the swivel and ball or roller bearings in the wheel.

6. Wheel tread shapes are generally flat, rounded or tapered. Tapered wheels, like donut-shaped wheels, tend to roll more easily. High-modulus donut wheels offer resiliency and mobility, reduce noise, and absorb shock on uneven or rough floors.

Additional stem and plate casters, in various sizes, are available.

SUPER ERECTA® DOLLIES

Made-to-Order Truck Dollies (Aluminum)* — {11.37}

Select the desired dolly size from the chart below and combine with the desired plate casters found on page 53.
The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.
For example, D2448NCB, four #B5P = one aluminum dolly frame with four 5" B-plate swivel polyurethane casters designed to accommodate nominal 24" x 48" (610 x 1219mm) shelves.

Dolly Frame

Metro Fact:

Metro dolly frames and stock truck dollies add $3^1/_8$" (78mm) to the length of the unit and $3^3/_8$" (87mm) to the unit width.

Stainless steel frames and staked posts are recommended for heavy-duty applications.

Truck Dolly Frames

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	ALUMINUM		STAINLESS	
		Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper	Cat. No. with Corner Bumper	Cat. No. with Wraparound Bumper
18x24	457x610	D1824NCB	D1824NP	D1824SCB	D1824SP
18x30	457x760	D1830NCB	D1830NP	D1830SCB	D1830SP
18x36	457x914	D1836NCB	D1836NP	D1836SCB	D1836SP
18x42	457x1066	D1842NCB	D1842NP	D1842SCB	D1842SP
18x48	457x1219	D1848NCB	D1848NP	D1848SCB	D1848SP
18x60	457x1524	D1860NCB	D1860NP	D1860SCB	D1860SP
18x72	457x1825	D1872NCB	D1872NP	D1872SCB	D1872SP
21x24	530x610	D2124NCB	D2124NP	D2124SCB	D2124SP
21x30	530x760	D2130NCB	D2130NP	D2130SCB	D2130SP
21x36	530x914	D2136NCB	D2136NP	D2136SCB	D2136SP
21x42	530x1066	D2142NCB	D2142NP	D2142SCB	D2142SP
21x48	530x1219	D2148NCB	D2148NP	D2148SCB	D2148SP
21x60	530x1524	D2160NCB	D2160NP	D2160SCB	D2160SP
21x72	530x1825	D2172NCB	D2172NP	D2172SCB	D2172SP
24x24	610x610	D2424NCB	D2424NP	D2424SCB	D2424SP
24x30	610x760	D2430NCB	D2430NP	D2430SCB	D2430SP
24x36	610x914	D2436NCB	D2436NP	D2436SCB	D2436SP
24x42	610x1066	D2442NCB	D2442NP	D2442SCB	D2442SP
24x48	610x1219	D2448NCB	D2448NP	D2448SCB	D2448SP
24x60	610x1524	D2460NCB	D2460NP	D2460SCB	D2460SP
24x72	610x1825	D2472NCB	D2472NP	D2472SCB	D2472SP

*Note 1: "Made To Order Dollies" are non-returnable and orders are non-cancelable.
Note 2: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details
Note 3: Maximum load capacity for dollies is 1,000 lbs. (454kg), depending on caster selection.

Stock Truck Dollies — {11.36}

These are aluminum dollies with a single catalog number for frame and casters with wraparound bumper. Use with Super Erecta Shelving and posts to create mobile carts for higher weight capacities. See specific plate caster load ratings (page 53) to determine appropriate stock truck dolly.

Stock Dolly

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Casters	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D53JN
24x48	610x1219	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D55JN
24x60	610x1524	Two B5DN/Two B5DNB	D56JN
24x36	610x914	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D53MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D55MN
24x60	610x1524	Two 6P/Two BL6P	D56MN
24x48	610x1219	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D55PN
24x60	610x1524	Two 8P/Two BL8P	D56PN
24x48	610x1219	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D55PSLN
24x60	610x1524	Two C8DA/Two C8DSLA*	D56PSLN

*Swivel Lock.
Note: Replacement wraparound bumper kits are available. See your Metro representative for details.

Staked Posts — For use with Truck Dollies — {10.01}

Each post connects to a truck dolly through the stem receptacle. The stem receptacles are staked into the bottom of these posts to ensure a durable connection in abusive applications.

Staked Post

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
$54^9/_{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54P-STKD	54PS-STKD
$62^9/_{16}$	1590	$3^1/_2$	1.6	63P-STKD	63PS-STKD
$74^5/_8$	1895	4	1.8	74P-STKD	74PS-STKD

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover — {11.37}

For "Made-To-Order" dollies, these covers act as a barrier between the floor and the bottom shelf of cart for cleanliness. These covers are factory-assembled and must be ordered with desired dolly frame.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	7	3.2	DCT2436N
24x42	610x1066	7	3.2	DCT2442N
24x48	610x1219	8	3.6	DCT2448N
24x60	610x1524	8	3.6	DCT2460N
24x72	610x1825	8	3.6	DCT2472N

Pitched Aluminum Dust Cover

Top view of caster plates
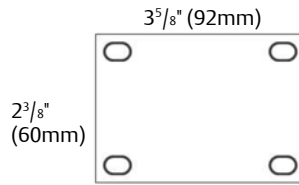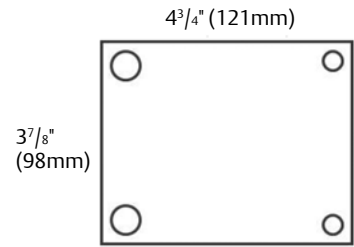
Plate Casters — {11.37}

Use in conjunction with Metro "Made-to-Order" truck dollies to assemble a heavy-duty mobile base for your needs. Important: The caster plate style must be specified at the time of order — "B" or "C" plate. The dollies are modified at the factory prior to shipment.

3⁵/₈" (92mm)

2³/₈" (60mm)

B-plate casters offer good impact resistance for common thresholds.

4³/₄" (121mm)

3⁷/₈" (98mm)

C-plate casters offer the thickest metal chassis and largest wheels for the most abusive conditions and heaviest storage loads.

Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Wheel Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1³/₈	35	225	101	2¹/₈	.99	Swivel	Donut Neoprene	**B5DN**
5	125	1³/₈	35	225	101	2¹/₄	1	Brake	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNB**
5	125	1³/₈	35	225	101	2	.9	Rigid	Donut Neoprene	**B5DNR**
5	125	1¹/₄	31	300	135	2¹/₈	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5P**
5	125	1¹/₄	31	300	135	2¹/₄	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PB**
5	125	1¹/₄	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PR**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DBA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DRA**
6	152	2	51	400	181	8	3.63	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C6DSLA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Brake	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DBA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Rigid	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DRA**
8	203	2	51	450	204	9	4.08	Swivel/Lock	Hi-Modulus Donut	**C8DSLA**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4³/₄	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6P**
6	150	2	51	500	225	4⁷/₈	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PB**
6	150	2	51	500	225	3¹/₂	1.6	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C6PR**
6	150	2	51	500	225	5	2.3	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C6PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5³/₄	2.6	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C8P**
8	200	2	51	700	315	5⁷/₈	2.65	Brake	Polyurethane	**C8PB**
8	200	2	51	700	315	4¹/₂	2	Rigid	Polyurethane	**C8PR**
8	200	2	51	700	315	6	2.7	Swivel/Lock	Polyurethane	**C8PS/L-LH**
8	200	2	51	280	127	8	3.6	Swivel	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPN**
8	200	2	51	280	127	8¹/₂	3.8	Swivel/Brake	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPNB**
8	200	2	51	280	128	8	3.6	Rigid	Semi-Pneumatic Style	**C8SPNR**

Note 1: Brakes are foot-operated.
Note 2: 8" (200mm) casters should not be used on units less than 21" (530mm) wide.
Note 3: Swivel lock casters are set diagonally on the left-hand sides when dolly mounted.

Load Heights: (±¹/₁₆") (±1.6mm) B5 Series — 6¹/₄" (159mm), C6 Series — 7¹/₂" (190mm), C8 Series — 9¹/₂" (241mm), 8S Series — 9¹/₂" (241mm)

B5DNB with Wheel Brake

B5P Polyurethane

C8SPN Semi-Pneumatic Style "Flat-Free"

Stainless Steel Cart-Washable Plate Casters — {11.37}

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight Each (lbs.)	(kg)	Type	Wheel Tread	Cat. No.
5	125	1¹/₄	31	300	135	2¹/₈	.99	Swivel	Polyurethane	**B5PGSA**
5	125	1¹/₄	31	300	135	2¹/₄	1	Brake	Polyurethane	**B5PBGSA**
5	125	1¹/₄	31	300	135	2	.9	Rigid	Polyurethane	**B5PRGSA**
6	150	1¹/₂	38	600	270	4³/₄	2.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	**C6PGSA**
6	150	1¹/₂	38	600	270	4⁷/₈	2.2	Brake	Polyurethane	**C6PBGSA**

See above notes for important specification information.

B5PGSA

General Guidelines for Metro Carts Used in Over-the-Road Applications

For applications where carts are loaded on to or off of trucks for transportation, and/or where thresholds exceeding ³/₈" in height are repeatedly encountered:

- A dolly is recommended for maximum useful life.

- Casters of at least 6" diameter are recommended. Consideration should be given to the shock absorbing ability of the caster wheel, but selection will need to be based upon the specifics of the application.

- Aluminum split sleeves and staked posts should be used.

- Weight load should be limited to approximately 750 lbs. depending on the specifics of the application.

Consult your Metro representative with the details of the Over-the-Road application. Each application is unique, and the preceding points are intended only as general guidelines.

See page 51 for additional specifications and appropriate parameters for all types of Metro casters.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock Combination Casters — {11.70}

Patented, foot-operated design enables a single pair of casters to serve as swivel, rigid or brake casters. Conveniently positioned on the dolly, not on the wheels, the downward pressure pedals prevent scuffing of shoes.

Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters

• How It Works
Brake lock/swivel lock caster sets are operated by two separate foot pedals. One pedal locks the two wheels in a rigid position or releases them to swivel; the other pedal engages and releases brakes on the same two wheels.

• Convenient
Pedals are on the dolly, not the wheels, making operation more convenient. Downward pressure on the pedals save shoes from scuffing.

• Casters
Long wearing polyurethane. Resists abrasion. Non-marking, shock absorbing. Wheels are available in 6" (152mm) and 8" (203mm) size.

• Recommended Caster Selection
Two swivel casters at one end and brake/swivel lock set at the other end. Other caster combinations can be used, however, including brake/swivel lock sets at both ends. Wraparound bumper recommended.

Type	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face (in.)	(mm)	For Use With	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
*Brake/Lock	6	152	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 6P Caster	600	272	7¹/₄	3.3	BL6P24
*Brake/Lock	8	203	2	51	24" (610mm) Deep Dolly and 8P Caster	600	272	9	4.1	BL8P24
Swivel	6	152	2	51	BL6P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	5¹/₄	2.3	6P
Rigid	6	152	2	51	6P Swivel Caster	600	272	5	2.26	6PR
Swivel	8	203	2	51	BL8P24 Brake/Lock Set	600	272	6¹/₂	2.9	8P
Rigid	8	203	2	51	8P Swivel Caster	600	272	6	2.7	8PR

*Above part numbers include the brake/lock mechanism with two casters. Order dolly separately (see page 52). In addition order either two 6P or two 8P casters.
Example: (1) D2436NP and (1) BL6P24 or (1) BL8P24 and two 6P or two 8P.

Note: Not compatable on security units.

Load Heights: (±¹/₁₆") (±1.6mm) 6P Series — 7⁷/₈" (200mm), 8P Series — 9¹³/₁₆" (249mm).

Tow Bar Asssembly

Tow Bar Assembly — {11.70}

Attaches to underside of dolly to facilitate transport of dolly carts in tandem. Must be factory assembled and ordered with desired dolly frame (see page 52).

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	TBA48

Note: "C" plate caster must be used with Tow Bar Assembly. Tow Bar Assembly for use with 24" (610mm) units only.

Note: Number of carts to be towed, weight on carts, and towing route affect operation of tow bar assembly. **Before ordering, contact your Metro representative.**

Tow Bar Assembly not appropriate for use with Brake Lock/Swivel Lock system.

Push Handle

Extended Handle

Handles — {11.40}

Use on corresponding width Super Erecta units to provide additional maneuverability to dolly carts or stem caster carts. Aluminum split sleeves included for attaching to cart.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Push Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Push Handles Cat. No. Stainless	Extended Handles Cat. No. Chrome	Extended Handles Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	PH14NC	PH14NS	EH14NC	EH14NS
18	457	PH18NC	PH18NS	EH18NC	EH18NS
21	530	PH21NC	PH21NS	EH21NC	EH21NS
24	610	PH24NC	PH24NS	EH24NC	EH24NS
30	760	PH30NC		EH30NC	
36	914	PH36NC		EH36NC	

Note: Handles fit unit widths only. Extended handles add 6" (152.4mm) to length of unit.

Shelf Dividers for Super Erecta Shelves — {10.04}

Keep shelf contents orderly with these 8" (203mm) high, pressure-fit dividers.

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)				
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14C	DD14BL	DD14W	DD14-DSG
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18C	DD18BL	DD18W	DD18-DSG
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21C	DD21BL	DD21W	DD21-DSG
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24C	DD24BL	DD24W	DD24-DSG
30	760	3.25	1.5	DD30C	DD30BL	DD30W	DD30-DSG
36	914	3.75	1.7	DD36C	DD36BL	DD36W	DD36-DSG

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
14	355	1.8	0.8	DD14K3	DD14S	DD14-D
18	457	2.25	1.0	DD18K3	DD18S	DD18-D
21	530	2.5	1.1	DD21K3	DD21S	DD21-D
24	610	2.75	1.3	DD24K3	DD24S	DD24-D
30	760	3.25	1.5		DD30S	
36	914	3.75	1.7		DD36S	

Shelf Divider for
Super Erecta Shelves

Universal 8" (203mm) Shelf Dividers — Light Duty — {9.25}

Each divider includes a panel and two clips to connect to any Super Erecta or Super Adjustable wire self. Corrosion proof.

Nominal Length		Fits Shelf Depth	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
18	457	18", 21" (457, 530mm)	1.3	0.6	MUD18-8
24	610	24" (610mm)	1.6	0.7	MUD24-8
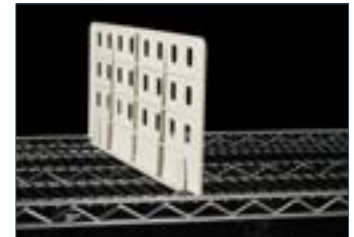
Universal Shelf Divider

Shelf Ledges — Side and Back — {10.04}

For stationary or mobile installations, ledges prevent items from protruding or falling from shelves.

1" (25mm) High Ledges

Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)						
14	355	0.58	0.25	L14N-1C	L14N-1BL	L14N-1W	L14N-1-DSG	L14N-1S	L14N-1-D
18	457	0.75	0.33	L18N-1C	L18N-1BL	L18N-1W	L18N-1-DSG	L18N-1S	L18N-1-D
21	530	0.75	0.33	L21N-1C	L21N-1BL	L21N-1W	L21N-1-DSG	L21N-1S	L21N-1-D
24	610	1.0	0.45	L24N-1C	L24N-1BL	L24N-1W	L24N-1-DSG	L24N-1S	L24N-1-D
30	760	2.0	0.9	L30N-1C	L30N-1BL	L30N-1W	L30N-1-DSG	L30N-1S	L30N-1-D
36	914	2.5	1.13	L36N-1C	L36N-1BL	L36N-1W	L36N-1-DSG	L36N-1S	L36N-1-D
42	1066	2.75	1.25	L42N-1C	L42N-1BL	L42N-1W	L42N-1-DSG	L42N-1S	L42N-1-D
48	1219	3.5	1.58	L48N-1C	L48N-1BL	L48N-1W	L48N-1-DSG	L48N-1S	L48N-1-D
54	1370	4.4	1.65	L54N-1C	L54N-1BL	L54N-1W	L54N-1-DSG	L54N-1S	L54N-1-D
60	1524	3.75	1.68	L60N-1C	L60N-1BL	L60N-1W	L60N-1-DSG	L60N-1S	L60N-1-D
72	1828	4.0	1.81	L72N-1C	L72N-1BL	L72N-1W	L72N-1-DSG	L72N-1S	L72N-1-D
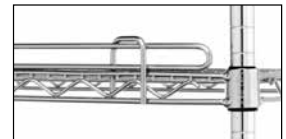
1" (25mm) Ledge

4" (102mm) Ledge

4" (100mm) High Stackable Ledges

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban® ✓	Cat. No. Stainless	Cat. No. Designer Colors†
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)							
14	355	0.83	0.36	L14N-4C	L14N-4BL	L14N-4W	L14N-4-DSG	L14N-4K3	L14N-4S	L14N-4-D
18	457	1.5	0.68	L18N-4C	L18N-4BL	L18N-4W	L18N-4-DSG	L18N-4K3	L18N-4S	L18N-4-D
21	530	1.75	0.71	L21N-4C	L21N-4BL	L21N-4W	L21N-4-DSG	L21N-4K3	L21N-4S	L21N-4-D
24	610	2.0	0.9	L24N-4C	L24N-4BL	L24N-4W	L24N-4-DSG	L24N-4K3	L24N-4S	L24N-4-D
30	760	2.25	1.03	L30N-4C	L30N-4BL	L30N-4W	L30N-4-DSG	L30N-4K3	L30N-4S	L30N-4-D
36	914	2.75	1.25	L36N-4C	L36N-4BL	L36N-4W	L36N-4-DSG	L36N-4K3	L36N-4S	L36N-4-D
42	1066	3.25	1.48	L42N-4C	L42N-4BL	L42N-4W	L42N-4-DSG	L42N-4K3	L42N-4S	L42N-4-D
48	1219	3.75	1.68	L48N-4C	L48N-4BL	L48N-4W	L48N-4-DSG	L48N-4K3	L48N-4S	L48N-4-D
54	1370	3.8	1.73	L54N-4C	L54N-4BL	L54N-4W	L54N-4-DSG	L54N-4K3	L54N-4S	L54N-4-D
60	1524	4.0	1.81	L60N-4C	L60N-4BL	L60N-4W	L60N-4-DSG	L60N-4K3	L60N-4S	L60N-4-D
72	1828	5.0	2.25	L72N-4C	L72N-4BL	L72N-4W	L72N-4-DSG	L72N-4K3	L72N-4S	L72N-4-D

Note: Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.

†Contact your Metro representative for pricing on Designer Color Ledges.

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.
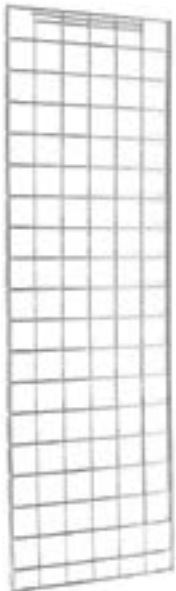
Enclosure Panel

Enclosure Panels — {10.04} {10.30}

An efficient way to enclose space for stationary or mobile applications.
- Can be used with Super Erecta® and Super Adjustable wire shelving, and Super Erecta solid shelving.
- Appropriate mounting hardware supplied with each panel for stationary applications.

Width/Height		For Nominal Post Height		Grid Opening		Weight		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
12³/₈x50³/₄	313x1289	54	1370	2⁷/₈x3⁵/₈	73x92	3	1.4	**EP35C**	**EP35S**
12³/₈x59³/₄	313x1518	63	1600	2⁷/₈x3⁵/₈	73x92	4	1.8	**EP36C**	**EP36S**
12³/₈x70¹/₂	313x1791	74	1880	2⁷/₈x3⁵/₈	73x92	6	2.7	**EP37C**	**EP37S**
18³/₈x50³/₄	464x1289	54	1370	3³/₈x3⁵/₈	86x92	5	2.3	**EP55C**	**EP55S**
18³/₈x59³/₄	464x1518	63	1600	3³/₈x3⁵/₈	86x92	6	2.7	**EP56C**	**EP56S**
18³/₈x70¹/₂	464x1791	74	1800	3³/₈x3⁵/₈	86x92	7	3.2	**EP57C**	**EP57S**

All panels are ⁷/₈" (22mm) deep.

Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

Ordering Guide for Enclosure Panels

Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Wire Shelving Units   Super Erecta Solid Shelving Units

Ends — Panels required for each end according to shelf width, as follows:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	18" (457mm) Nominal Shelf Width	21" (530mm) Nominal Shelf Width	24" (610mm) Nominal Shelf Width	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Width	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Width
54	1370	(1) EP35	(1) EP35	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35
						(1) EP55
63	1600	(1) EP36	(1) EP36	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36
						(1) EP56
74	1880	(1) EP37	(1) EP37	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37
						(1) EP57

Backs — Requires multiple panels in quantities shown for specific length shelf:

For Wire Shelves:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(3) EP55	(1) EP35
			(1) EP55		(1) EP55	(2) EP55		(3) EP55
63	1600	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(3) EP56	(1) EP36
			(1) EP56		(1) EP56	(2) EP56		(3) EP56
74	1880	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(2) EP57	(2) EP37	(1) EP37	(3) EP57	(1) EP37
			(1) EP57		(1) EP57	(2) EP57		(3) EP57

For Solid Shelves*:

Nominal Post Height (in.)	(mm)	30" (760mm) Nominal Shelf Length	36" (914mm) Nominal Shelf Length	42" (1066mm) Nominal Shelf Length	48" (1219mm) Nominal Shelf Length	54" (1370mm) Nominal Shelf Length	60" (1524mm) Nominal Shelf Length	72" (1825mm) Nominal Shelf Length
54	1370	(1) EP55	(2) EP35	(1) EP35	(2) EP55	N/A	(1) EP35	N/A
				(1) EP55		N/A	(2) EP55	N/A
63	1600	(1) EP56	(2) EP36	(1) EP36	(2) EP56	N/A	(1) EP36	N/A
				(1) EP56		N/A	(2) EP56	N/A
74	1880	(1) EP57	(2) EP37	(2) EP37	(2) EP57	N/A	(1) EP37	N/A
				(1) EP57		N/A	(2) EP57	N/A

*Note: Units with a solid shelf in the top position require the use of a three-sided double snake frame directly below it (see page 57).

Super Adjustable Super Erecta Cart with Enclosure Panels

8 included per kit
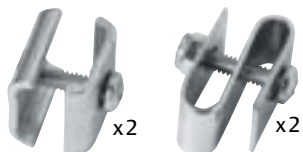
Hardware Kit for Mobile Applications

It is recommended that additional clamp assemblies are used to secure the enclosure panels to the intermediate shelves on a mobile unit or transport cart. For the most abusive mobile applications, use two clamp assemblies at each intermediate shelf level for each enclosure panel.
Plated steel. Cat. No. **9970Z**   Kit of 8 clamp assemblies
Stainless steel. Cat. No. **9970S**   Kit of 8 clamp assemblies

Replacement Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Kit includes two security S-hooks and two clamp assemblies.
Plated steel. Cat. No. **9970EPZ**
Stainless steel. Cat. No. **9970EPS**

x2   x2

Mounting Kit for Enclosure Panel

Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers — {9.25}

Full height dividers efficiently compartmentalize the space between two shelves. Corrosion proof. Compatible with Super Erecta and Super Adjustable wire shelves.

Fits Shelf Depth (in.)	(mm)	Nominal Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18, 21	457, 530	16	406	2.3	1.0	MD18-16
18, 21	457, 530	20	508	2.5	1.1	MD18-20
18, 21	457, 530	24	610	3.8	1.7	MD18-24
24	610	16	406	2.8	1.2	MD24-16
24	610	20	508	3.0	1.3	MD24-20
24	610	24	610	4.4	2.0	MD24-24

*Note: -16 parts have three panels, -20 parts have four panels, -24 parts have five panels.
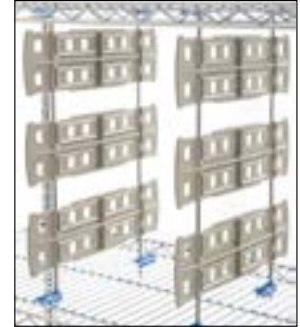
Shelf-to-Shelf Dividers

Three-Sided Double Snake Frames — {10.04}

Provide additional support or access to floor with these sturdy square snake frames. Plated finish.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
18x24	457x610	5	2.3	SF31N3C
18x30	457x760	6	2.7	SF32N3C
18x36	457x914	6½	2.7	SF33N3C
18x42	457x1066	7	3.2	SF34N3C
18x48	457x1219	7¾	3.5	SF35N3C
18x60	457x1524	8	3.6	SF36N3C
18x72	457x1829	9	4.1	SF37N3C
21x24	530x610	5	2.3	SF41N3C
21x30	530x760	6	2.7	SF42N3C
21x36	530x914	6½	2.7	SF43N3C
21x42	530x1066	7	3.2	SF44N3C
21x48	530x1219	8	3.6	SF45N3C
21x60	530x1524	8½	3.8	SF46N3C
21x72	530x1829	10	4.5	SF47N3C
24x24	610x610	6	2.7	SF51N3C
24x30	610x760	7	3.2	SF52N3C
24x36	610x914	7½	3.4	SF53N3C
24x42	610x1066	8	3.6	SF54N3C
24x48	610x1219	9	4.1	SF55N3C
24x60	610x1524	10	4.5	SF56N3C
24x72	610x1829	11	5.0	SF57N3C

Three-sided Double Snake Frame

21" Tall Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 24" Deep Shelf
Cat. No. DD24C-21

Horizontal Divider
Chrome finish.
Fits 21" Tall Divider
Available in 12" or 18" lengths
Cat. No. DDH24C-12
Cat. No. DDH24C-18

Rods and Tabs — {10.04}

Form side and back enclosures for a shelving unit. Can also serve as uniform dividers within unit by passing through shelves from top to bottom. Recommended spacing: every 6" (150mm) to 12" (305mm), depending upon shelf contents. Plated rods are shipped with 4 plated tabs per rod. Stainless steel rods come with 4 rust-proof tabs.

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
54	52	1320	1	0.5	R52C	R52S
63	61	1549	1	0.5	R61C	R61S
74	72	1830	1¼	0.6	R72C	R72S
86	84	2135	1½	0.7	R84C	R84S

Divide shelf space with rods to sort hard to manage items.

Plated rod with plated tab.

Additional Plated Tabs —
Bag of 12
Cat. No. 9084Z

Stainless Steel rod with rust-proof tab.

Additional Rust-Proof Tabs —
Bag of 4
Cat. No. 9084P

SUPER ERECTA® SHELVING ACCESSORIES

Decorator Shelf Inlays

Decorator Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Hardboard mats prevent small items from falling through wire shelves. Fit between posts and level with top of shelf edge. Reversible, black and white. Packed individually.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436BWI
14x48	355x1219	1448BWI
18x24	457x610	1824BWI
18x36	457x914	1836BWI
18x48	457x1219	1848BWI
24x24	610x610	2424BWI
24x36	610x914	2436BWI
24x48	610x1219	2448BWI

Clear Shelf Inlays

Clear Shelf Inlays — {10.06}

Nearly invisible plastic mat retains open-wire look of shelves and allows light penetration. Sold in packages of 4.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
14x36	355x914	1436CI-4	21x36	530x914	2136CI-4
14x48	355x1219	1448CI-4	21x48	530x1219	2148CI-4
14x60	355x1524	1460CI-4	21x60	530x1524	2160CI-4
18x36	457x914	1836CI-4	24x36	610x914	2436CI-4
18x48	457x1219	1848CI-4	24x48	610x1219	2448CI-4
18x60	457x1524	1860CI-4	24x60	610x1524	2460CI-4
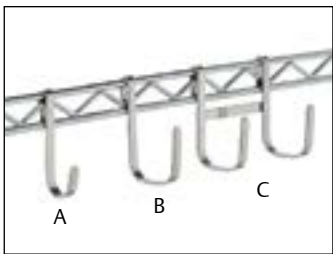
Snap-on Hooks

Snap-On Hooks — {10.05}

Multi-purpose hooks in three styles attach to hanger rails, mounting rails or shelves for instant access.

Description	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black
Style A — Small	3⁷/₁₆	90	HK23C	HK23B
Style B — Large	3⁷/₁₆	90	HK25C	HK25B
Style C — Double	3⁷/₁₆	90	HK26C	

Hanger Rail

Hanger Rails — {10.05}

Convenient rail fits on posts along the width or length of the unit. Optional hooks can hang from rail at any point.

Length† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors
14	355	1	.45	H114C	H114B	H114W	H114-DSG	H114-D
18	457	1¼	.57	H118C	H118B	H118W	H118-DSG	H118-D
24	610	1½	.68	H124C	H124B	H124W	H124-DSG	H124-D
30	760	1½	.68	H130C	H130B	H130W	H130-DSG	H130-D
36	914	2	.90	H136C	H136B	H136W	H136-DSG	H136-D
48	1219	2½	1.13	H148C	H148B	H148W	H148-DSG	H148-D

†14", 18" and 24" (355, 457 and 610mm) sizes fit shelf width (depth). 30", 36" and 48" (760, 914 and 1219mm) sizes fit shelf length.

Tray Slides — {10.04}

Free up shelves for more efficient use of space. Available in chrome and Metroseal 3 finish. $22^3/_4$" H. (578mm).

Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Depth (in.)	(mm)	Slide Profile (in.)	(mm)	On Center Slide Spacing (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Weight/Pair (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
$14^5/_8$	371	$2^1/_4$	56	$1^1/_2$	37	$1^1/_2$	37	18	457	$9^1/_2$	4.3	**15SNC**	**15SNK3**
20	508	$2^1/_4$	56	$1^1/_2$	37	$1^1/_2$	37	24	610	11	5.0	**20SNC**	**20SNK3**

Tray Slides

Super Erecta® Slide System — {10.04}

A super space-saving solution. Using Super Erecta® wire units 21" or 24" (530 and 610mm) wide, tote boxes and this innovative slide system, you have the flexibility to create a custom configuration that can be positioned quickly on new or existing units without the use of tools. Finish is nickel-chrome wire with clear protective coating.

Outside Slide Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Adaptable Boxes	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
$10^1/_4$x$20^3/_8$x$21^5/_8$	256x510x537	24	610	TB/MTB93030 TB/MTB93060 TB/MTB93080	$4^3/_4$	2.1	**SS2NC**
$10^1/_4$x14x$17^1/_8$	256x355x430	21	530	TB/MTB92035 TB/MTB92060 TB/MTB92080	$3^1/_2$	1.5	**SS3NC**
$10^1/_4$x$25^1/_8$x$17^1/_8$	256x630x430	21	530	TB/MTB93030* TB/MTB93060* TB/MTB93080*	4	1.8	**SS4NC**

*Fits SS4NC with box turned sideways.

Super Erecta Slide System in place on shelf (Tote box sold separately)

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.04}

These slides can be spaced to fit any width container or tote box.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. (pair)
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US18NA**
*For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US21NA**
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US24NA**

*Not adaptable to 24" (610mm) long shelf.

Adjustable Undershelf Slide

File Basket — {10.05}

The convenient place to keep files and papers.

- Measures $2^5/_8$"W. x $12^3/_4$" L. x $8^3/_4$" H. (67mm W. x 324mm L. x 222mm H.).
- Large enough to hold standard-size file folders.
- Attaches easily.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
$2^5/_8$x$12^3/_4$	63x330	$8^3/_4$	228	2.1	1.0	**PH1239C**

File Basket

Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets — {10.05}

Hanger tubes attach easily under Super Erecta shelves for hanging garments. Available in 18", 21" and 24" (457, 530 and 610mm) widths and in same length as shelves.

Tube Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Width 18" (457mm)	Shelf Width 21" (530mm)	Shelf Width 24" (610mm)
24	610	$2^1/_2$	1.1	**AT2418NC**	**AT2421NC**	**AT2424NC**
30	760	$2^1/_2$	1.1	**AT3018NC**	**AT3021NC**	**AT3024NC**
36	914	3	1.4	**AT3618NC**	**AT3621NC**	**AT3624NC**
42	1066	$3^1/_2$	1.6	**AT4218NC**	**AT4221NC**	**AT4224NC**
48	1219	$3^1/_2$	1.6	**AT4818NC**	**AT4821NC**	**AT4824NC**
60	1524	4	1.8	**AT6018NC**	**AT6021NC**	**AT6024NC**
72	1828	$4^1/_2$	2.0	**AT7218NC**	**AT7221NC**	**AT7224NC**
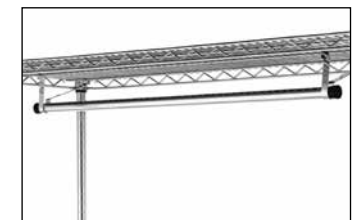
Garment Hanger Tube with Brackets

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Large Display/Storage Basket

Storage Baskets — {10.05}

Generous-sized baskets attach in seconds to hanger rail or shelves.

Width/Length/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
13³/₈x5x7	345x127x180	8¹/₂	4	H209C	H209B	H209W	H209-DSG
17³/₈x7¹/₂x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210B	H210W	H210-DSG
17³/₈x7¹/₂x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212B	H212W	H212-DSG

Swing Hanger

Swing Hanger — {10.05}

Attaches to post to provide convenient storage for hanging items. Red epoxy finish.

Arm Length (in.)	(mm)	Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
6¹/₄	160	20	9	H110R

Extension Display Hanger

Extension Display Hanger — {10.06}

Snaps on Super Erecta Shelf hanger rails and shelf frames. Accepts standard carded merchandise.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Finish/Color*	Cat. No.
6	152	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK6C
6	152	.25	.1	Black	HHK6B
8	203	.25	.1	Chrome	HHK8C
8	203	.25	.1	Black	HHK8B

*White, smoked glass and designer colors also available. Allow 4-6 week lead time.

Color Shelf Marker — {10.05}

Color code for effective organization. Snaps securely to the front edge of Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta Wire Shelving.

Shelf Marker Size (in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.	Shelf Marker Size (in.)	(mm)	Color	Cat. No.
6x1¼	152x32	Blue	**CSM6-B**	6x1¼	152x32	White	**CSM6-W**
6x1¼	152x32	Green	**CSM6-G**	6x1¼	152x32	Yellow	**CSM6-Y**
6x1¼	152x32	Red	**CSM6-R**	6x1¼	152x32	Gray	**CSM6-GR**
6x1¼	152x32	Tan	**CSM6-T**				

Color Shelf Markers

CSM6-B   CSM6-G   CSM6-R   CSM6-T   CSM6-W   CSM6-Y   CSM6-GR
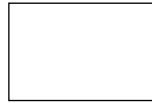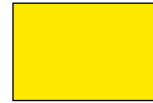
Label Holders

It's easy to identify shelf contents with these snap-on plastic holders, available in four styles and a variety of sizes. Labels not included.

1¼" (32mm) Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray. Holds most commercial labels. Available in a variety of lengths.

Label Size (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3x1¼	75x32	All		**9990P**
13x1¼	330x32	18	457	**9990P1**
19x1¼	480x32	24	610	**9990P2**
25x1¼	635x32	30	760	**9990P30**
31x1¼	725x32	36	914	**9990P3**
43x1¼	1090x32	48	1219	**9990P4**
55x1¼	1395x32	60	1520	**9990P5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

1¼" (32mm) Label Holder

Clear Label Holders — {10.05}

Clear plastic allows decorator colors to show through. Holds most commercial 1¼" (32mm) labels.

Label Size (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3x1¼	75x32	All		**9990CL**
13x1¼	330x32	18	457	**9990CL1**
19x1¼	480x32	24	610	**9990CL2**
25x1¼	635x32	30	760	**9990CL30**
31x1¼	725x32	36	914	**9990CL3**
43x1¼	1090x32	48	1219	**9990CL4**
55x1¼	1395x32	60	1520	**9990CL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Clear Label Holder

Slanted Label Holders — {10.05}

Gray solid plastic holder puts 1¼" (32mm) labels on slant for easier viewing.

Label Size (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3x1¼	75x32	All		**9990SL**
13x1¼	330x32	18	457	**9990SL1**
19x1¼	480x32	24	610	**9990SL2**
25x1¼	635x32	30	760	**9990SL30**
31x1¼	725x32	36	914	**9990SL3**
43x1¼	1090x32	48	1219	**9990SL4**
55x1¼	1395x32	60	1520	**9990SL5**

For Cantilever Shelves, use 3" (75mm) label holder only.

Slanted Label Holder

SHELVING AND CART COVERS

METRO®

21X48X54UCMB
(shown in Mariner Blue)

Shelving and Cart Covers — {11.80}

- Help protect contents from dust and other air-borne contaminants.
- This allows units to be loaded and stored for longer periods of time before being transported. Covers also deter pilferage.
- Reinforced Corners: Help prevent tears and add greatly to durability of covers.
- Closure: Available in hook/loop or heavy-duty nylon zipper

Uncoated — machine washable:
- White: Knitted polyester, 4 oz. per square yard
- Mariner Blue: Woven polyester, 3.2 oz. per square yard.

Coated — waterproof, perfect for indoor/outdoor use:
- White or Mariner Blue — vinyl-coated nylon, 10 oz. per square yard
- Specially treated to resist bacteria, odor, mildew and flames

Catalog Numbers shown are for white cover. Add "MB" suffix to order Mariner Blue (i.e. 21X48X54UCMB)

Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	White Nylon Uncoated		White Vinyl Coated ✓	
		Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.	Zippered Closure Cat. No.	Velcro Closure Cat. No.
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 18" (457mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	18X36X54UC	18X36X54VUC	18X36X54C	18X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	18X36X62UC	18X36X62VUC	18X36X62C	18X36X62VC
48x54	1219x1370	18X48X54UC	18X48X54VUC	18X48X54C	18X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	18X48X62UC	18X48X62VUC	18X48X62C	18X48X62VC
60x54	1524x1370	18X60X54UC	18X60X54VUC	18X60X54C	18X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	18X60X62UC	18X60X62VUC	18X60X62C	18X60X62VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 21" (530mm) DEEP					
48x54	1219x1370	21X48X54UC	21X48X54VUC	21X48X54C	21X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	21X48X62UC	21X48X62VUC	21X48X62C	21X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	21X48X74UC	21X48X74VUC	21X48X74C	21X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	21X60X54UC	21X60X54VUC	21X60X54C	21X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	21X60X62UC	21X60X62VUC	21X60X62C	21X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	21X60X74UC	21X60X74VUC	21X60X74C	21X60X74VC
FOR SHELF TRUCKS & CARTS 24" (610mm) DEEP					
36x54	914x1370	24X36X54UC	24X36X54VUC	24X36X54C	24X36X54VC
36x62	914x1550	24X36X62UC	24X36X62VUC	24X36X62C	24X36X62VC
36x74	914x1850	24X36X74UC	24X36X74VUC	24X36X74C	24X36X74VC
48x54	1219x1370	24X48X54UC	24X48X54VUC	24X48X54C	24X48X54VC
48x62	1219x1550	24X48X62UC	24X48X62VUC	24X48X62C	24X48X62VC
48x74	1219x1850	24X48X74UC	24X48X74VUC	24X48X74C	24X48X74VC
60x54	1524x1370	24X60X54UC	24X60X54VUC	24X60X54C	24X60X54VC
60x62	1524x1550	24X60X62UC	24X60X62VUC	24X60X62C	24X60X62VC
60x74	1524x1850	24X60X74UC	24X60X74VUC	24X60X74C	24X60X74VC
72x54	1825x1370	24X72X54UC	24X72X54VUC	24X72X54C	24X72X54VC
72x62	1825x1550	24X72X62UC	24X72X62VUC	24X72X62C	24X72X62VC
72x74	1825x1850	24X72X74UC	24X72X74VUC	24X72X74C	24X72X74VC

*Cart covers are non-returnable.
Note: 86" (2185mm) high covers, in 24" (610mm) depth, available by special order.

Clear Vinyl
Cart Cover

Clear Vinyl Cart Covers

- Allows visual access while protecting shelf contents from dust and other airborne contaminants.
- Vinyl construction with Velcro closures.
- Available for 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) shelving.

Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
36x32	914x889	GWCVC41
36x52	914x1320	GWCVC62

✓ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Keyboard Tray — {10.06}

Attaches to all Metro wire shelves, 36" (914mm) length or longer. Mouse Tray adapts to left or right of Keyboard Tray. Flip-top compartment provides convenient storage. Constructed of durable high-impact polystyrene. Assembles easily.

- Hardware included for attachment to Metro wire shelves; template provided for attachment to solid desk surfaces.
- Keyboard Tray Dimensions: 22" L. (559mm) x 15$\frac{1}{2}$" W. (394mm).
- Dimension with Mouse Tray fully extended: 29$\frac{1}{2}$" L. (749mm) x 15$\frac{1}{2}$" W. (394mm).

Cat. No. **CKS1522BL**

Keyboard Tray

Wire Management Clip — {10.06}

Keeps wires and cables neatly organized both horizontally and vertically. Easily snaps over the edge of any Super Erecta wire or qwikSLOT shelf. Black epoxy finish.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2	51	2	51	.5	.25	CWM

Wire Management Clip

Power Strip — {10.06}

- Mounts quickly and easily to either a Super Erecta or qwikSLOT post.
- Includes a 15 foot (4572mm) long cord.
- Mounting brackets and hardware included.
- UL/CSA approved.
- 15 Amp Circuit Breaker.
- Illuminated Power Switch. 15A/125VAC.60Hz/1875 W.
- Gray/blue finish.
- 14/3 SJT Molded Power Supply Cord.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
1$\frac{1}{2}$	38	48	1219	6	2.72	CPS48

Power Strip

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor — {10.06}

- Range: Vertical, 15.9" (404mm); Horizontal 24$\frac{1}{4}$" (613mm)
- Vertical Rotation: 360 degrees at three joints
- Monitor tilt: 200 degrees
- Monitor pivot: landscape to portrait
- Compatibility: VESA® 75mm and 100mm
- Cable management: Cables are concealed in arm
- Maximum weight load: 27.5 lbs. (12.5kg)

Cat. No. **LTFMA**
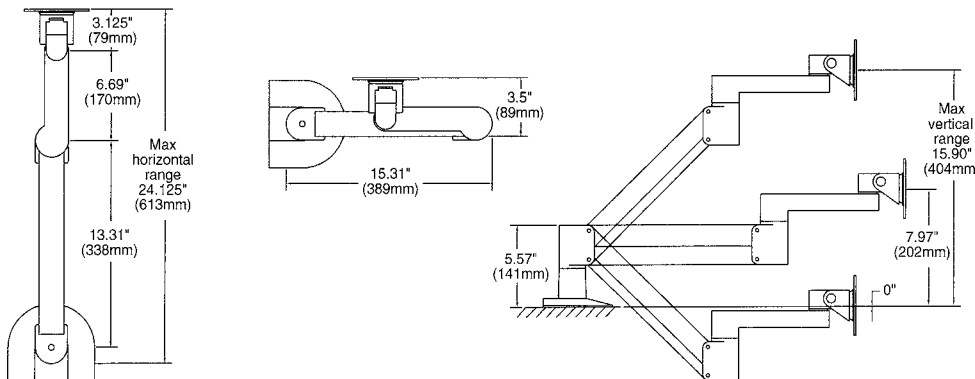
KITCHEN STORAGE
MAKEOVER

SPONSORED EXCLUSIVELY BY **METRO®**

2018

Fort William Henry Hotel

BEFORE
Prep areas use limited space poorly. Walls and storage above are not optimized for productivity.

AFTER
SmartWall®, SmartLever™ & PrepMate™ create a extremely functional space for wait staff and prep staff alike.

"Truly a vast improvement by identifying unused wall space."

BEFORE

Metro's SmartWall® creates the ideal set-up for a kitchen prep sink. Keeping all the items easily at hand and stored safely!

AFTER

AFTER
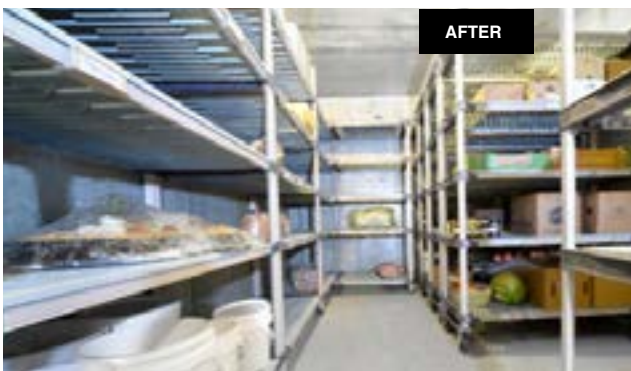
BEFORE
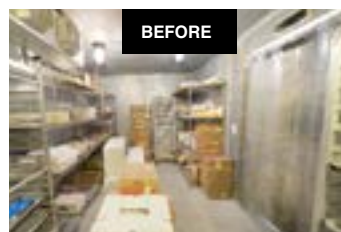
Maximizing space begins with understanding what you will need to store. Shelf layout, shelf levels, rolling racks and pan racks placement should all be factored in!

2019

JCC of Columbus

"Wow... this SmartWall® is really... smart!"

BEFORE

AFTER

Metro's SmartWall® creates the ideal set-up for the meat prep in this kosher kitchen. Keeping items labeled and right at hand!
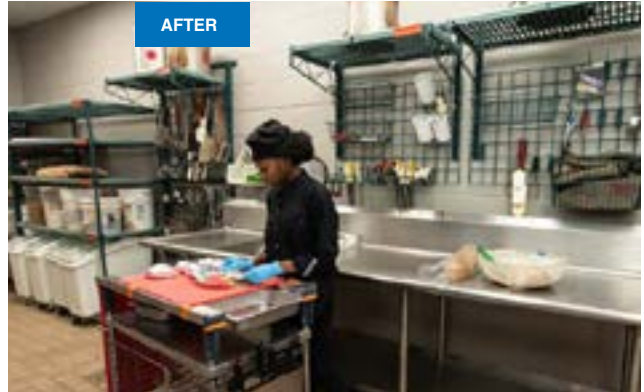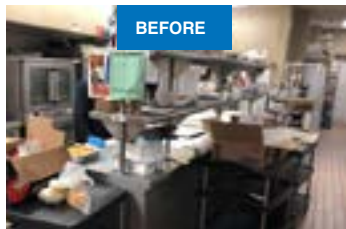
BEFORE

AFTER

The large stainless fab system was huge and not functional at all. Actually it had little usable space. Now, its a prep dream... open & functional.
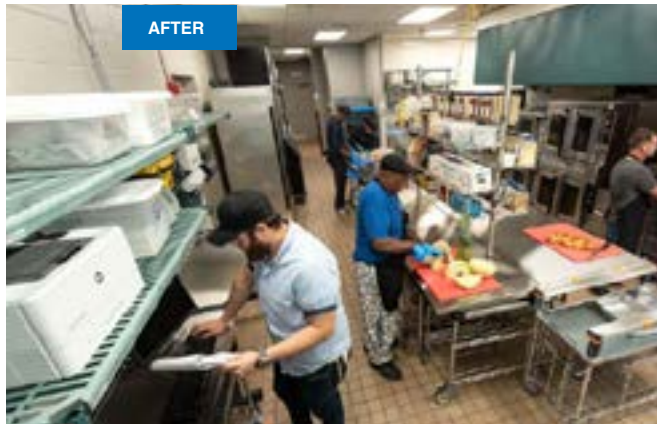
"This is the crowning achievement... I love this prep space."

65

METRO®

Super Erecta qwikSLOT™ shelving unit in black epoxy

qwikSLOT post with shelf clip

qwikSLOT Locking Clip
Recommended for mobile applications.
Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

Replacement qwikSLOT Shelf Clips
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QS

qwikSLOT® Display Shelving System

Set, Reset in a Flash.

Metro qwikSLOT shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into the posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment.
- Each unit requires a standard Super Erecta shelf at the top and bottom. (see page 42)

qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	1436QBR	1436QC	1436QBL	1436QW	1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	1448QBR	1448QC	1448QBL	1448QW	1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	1836QBR	1836QC	1836QBL	1836QW	1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	1848QBR	1848QC	1848QBL	1848QW	1848Q-DSG
18x60	17.0	1860QBR	—	—	—	—
21x36	10.75	2136QBR	2136QC	2136QBL	2136QW	2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	2148QBR	2148QC	2148QBL	2148QW	2148Q-DSG
21x60	18.0	2160QBR	—	—	—	—
24x36	12.25	2436QBR	2436QC	2436QBL	2436QW	2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	2448QBR	2448QC	2448QBL	2448QW	2448Q-DSG
24x60	21.00	2460QBR	—	—	—	—

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 standard Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Stationary

Height† (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34$\frac{1}{2}$	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG
54$\frac{9}{16}$	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG
63$\frac{9}{16}$	1590	3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG
74$\frac{5}{8}$	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG
86$\frac{5}{8}$	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Mobile

Height† (in.)	(mm)	Approx Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
33$\frac{7}{8}$	861	2	0.9	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54	1370	3	1.4	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
62	1575	3$\frac{1}{2}$	1.6	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74	1880	4	1.8	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86	2185	5	2.3	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

These posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.

SET UP YOUR METRO STORE-WITHIN-A-STORE

1. Assemble your new Metro Display Shelving System (no tools required).
2. Remove upper shelves of your existing gondola unit. Do not remove the base shelf or kick panel.
3. Place your new Metro display shelving unit onto the gondola base shelf and slide into place.

Metro Tip: Order optional triangular foot plates to replace leveling bolts. Foot plates distribute heavy weight more evenly. (See page 47).

Great for Retail Display.

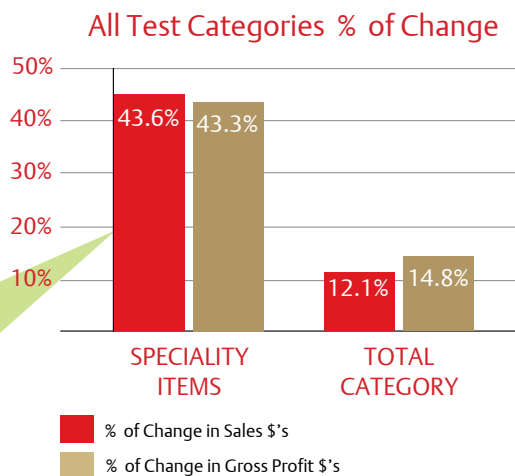## Research shows sales and profits increase more than 43%.

Data was collected from ten stores operated by three food retailers in the United States. The research covered 15 product categories and thousands of items. The research was conducted by Willard Bishop Consulting Ltd. and involved two areas of research:

- In-store merchandising tests and point-of-sale data analysis to quantify sales/profits and total category impact.
- Consumer focus groups to qualify consumer reaction.

Visit www.metro.com/grocerysolutions and click on the link to Store-Within-A-Store Research.

Sales and profits for specialty items increased more than 43%. Total category performance demonstrated a 12+% increase in sales and 14+% increase in profits.

Uniquely profitable.

All Test Categories % of Change

	SPECIALITY ITEMS	TOTAL CATEGORY
% of Change in Sales $'s	43.6%	12.1%
% of Change in Gross Profit $'s	43.3%	14.8%

■ % of Change in Sales $'s
■ % of Change in Gross Profit $'s

qwikSLOT® Display Shelving makes creating your Store-Within-A-Store simple and easy.

METRO

qwikSLOT® Drop Mat® and Drop Mat® Super Erecta® Display Shelving — {10.11}

- Built-in shelf ledge, approximately 1" (25mm) high, provides security, preventing contents from falling off shelf.
- Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). Available in Super Erecta and qwikSLOT styles.

qwikSLOT® Drop Mat Shelves — {10.20}

Drop Mat shelving can increase storage capacity by as much as 30%. Each shelf holds up to 250 pounds (113kg). qwikSLOT style promotes ease of adjustment and removal. Each qwikSLOT unit requires the use of a Super Erecta or Drop Mat Super Erecta shelf at top and bottom. Use with qwikSLOT posts.

Width/Length (in.)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	7.25	HDM1436QBR	HDM1436QC	HDM1436QBL	HDM1436QW	HDM1436Q-DSG
14x48	9.75	HDM1448QBR	HDM1448QC	HDM1448QBL	HDM1448QW	HDM1448Q-DSG
18x36	8.5	HDM1836QBR	HDM1836QC	HDM1836QBL	HDM1836QW	HDM1836Q-DSG
18x48	11.25	HDM1848QBR	HDM1848QC	HDM1848QBL	HDM1848QW	HDM1848Q-DSG
21x36	10.75	HDM2136QBR	HDM2136QC	HDM2136QBL	HDM2136QW	HDM2136Q-DSG
21x48	13.25	HDM2148QBR	HDM2148QC	HDM2148QBL	HDM2148QW	HDM2148Q-DSG
24x36	12.25	HDM2436QBR	HDM2436QC	HDM2436QBL	HDM2436QW	HDM2436Q-DSG
24x48	15.25	HDM2448QBR	HDM2448QC	HDM2448QBL	HDM2448QW	HDM2448Q-DSG

qwikSLOT Drop Mat Shelving

Drop Mat® Super Erecta® Display Shelving — Use with qwikSLOT or Super Erecta posts

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass
14x36	355x914	7.25	3.2	HDM1436BR	HDM1436NC	HDM1436BL	HDM1436W	HDM1436-DSG
14x48	355x1219	9.75	4.3	HDM1448BR	HDM1448NC	HDM1448BL	HDM1448W	HDM1448-DSG
18x36	457x914	8.5	3.8	HDM1836BR	HDM1836NC	HDM1836BL	HDM1836W	HDM1836-DSG
18x48	457x1219	11.25	5.0	HDM1848BR	HDM1848NC	HDM1848BL	HDM1848W	HDM1848-DSG
21x36	530x914	10.75	4.8	HDM2136BR	HDM2136NC	HDM2136BL	HDM2136W	HDM2136-DSG
21x48	530x1219	13.25	5.9	HDM2148BR	HDM2148NC	HDM2148BL	HDM2148W	HDM2148-DSG
24x24	610x614	8.5	3.8	HDM2424BR	HDM2424NC	HDM2424BL	HDM2424W	HDM2424-DSG
24x36	610x914	12.25	5.5	HDM2436BR	HDM2436NC	HDM2436BL	HDM2436W	HDM2436-DSG
24x48	610x1219	15.25	6.8	HDM2448BR	HDM2448NC	HDM2448BL	HDM2448W	HDM2448-DSG

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Clips snap into slots along the height of the post for shelf adjustment at 1" (25mm) intervals. Use for qwikSLOT shelving only.

Height† (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STATIONARY Cat. No. Plated	STATIONARY Cat. No. Black	STATIONARY Cat. No. White	STATIONARY Cat. No. Smoked Glass	MOBILE Cat. No. Plated	MOBILE Cat. No. Black	MOBILE Cat. No. White	MOBILE Cat. No. Smoked Glass
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33PQ	33PQBL	33PQW	33PQ-DSG	33UPQ	33UPQBL	33UPQW	33UPQ-DSG
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54PQ	54PQBL	54PQW	54PQ-DSG	54UPQ	54UPQBL	54UPQW	54UPQ-DSG
63 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63PQ	63PQBL	63PQW	63PQ-DSG	63UPQ	63UPQBL	63UPQW	63UPQ-DSG
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74PQ	74PQBL	74PQW	74PQ-DSG	74UPQ	74UPQBL	74UPQW	74UPQ-DSG
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86PQ	86PQBL	86PQW	86PQ-DSG	86UPQ	86UPQBL	86UPQW	86UPQ-DSG

†Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Super Erecta SiteSelect® Posts — {10.01a}

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	STATIONARY Cat. No. Chrome	STATIONARY Cat. No. Black	MOBILE Cat. No. Chrome	MOBILE Cat. No. Black
7 1/2	191	1/2	0.3	7P	7PBL	—	—
14 1/2	370	1	0.5	13P	13PBL	—	—
27 1/2	699	1 3/4	0.75	27P	27PBL	27UP	27UPBL
34 1/2	875	2	0.9	33P	33PBL	33UP	33UPBL
54 9/16	1385	3	1.4	54P	54PBL	54UP	54UPBL
62 9/16	1590	3 1/2	1.6	63P	63PBL	63UP	63UPBL
74 5/8	1895	4	1.8	74P	74PBL	74UP	74UPBL
86 5/8	2200	5	2.3	86P	86PBL	86UP	86UPBL
96 5/8	2454	5 1/2	2.5	***96P	—	—	—

Mobile posts come without leveling bolt assembly to accommodate stem casters.
* Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
*** 96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
† **Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge. Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of 69 3/8" (1762mm) to 69 7/8" (1775mm).

Snap-On Dividers for Drop Mat Shelves — {10.04}

Organize your shelves with these 8" (203mm) high, easy to snap-in-place dividers.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. White	Cat. No. Smoked Glass	Cat. No. Designer Colors*
18	457	2.5	1.1	HD18C	HD18B	HD18W	HD18-DSG	HD18-D
24	614	3.5	1.6	HD24C	HD24B	HD24W	HD24-DSG	HD24-D

*Refer to page 131 for information about Designer Colors.

Snap-On Divider

Get Maximum Retail Density.

Drop Mat® Display Shelving.

Increase your shelving holding power by up to 30%.

Drop Mat yields space saving results.
The space gain is undeniable.

RECLAIMED SPACE

What's the secret to increasing holding power?

- The secret to Metro's space-saving advantage is Drop Mat's "thin shelf" design (¼" versus 1½"). Drop Mat eliminates the need for space robbing under-shelf supports and bulky shelf brackets, reclaiming 20% of your merchandising space.

- Back-to-back, Drop Mat saves yet more space. Reclaim up to 10% additional space by eliminating traditional gondola's 4" wide center support structure.

Two Quick

Two Smart

Two Bin

Metro® Two-Bin™ Solutions take efficiency to the next level.

This two-bin solution offers better visibility to stored items, easier replenishment, and maximized storage space. Metro Two-Bin solutions provide a bin offering to accommodate varying supply sizes, a broad shelf offering to maximize storage and provide better visibility to stored items, and color coded markers to help identify supplies by type or application.

● Customizable shelf spacing and ability to use a variety of **Super Erecta®** shelves and posts maximize storage capacity. Available in stationary or mobile.

> Wide range of bin offerings to accommodate supply sizes

● **qwikSLOT®** shelves can be slanted for easy access to supplies while it's unique design allows for quick repositioning.

> Color coded markers and clear bins aid in swift visual identification

Metro® qwikSLOT® Shelving System
Shown with Solid Bottom Shelf

- Metro qwikSLOT® shelves offer the quality of Super Erecta® with the convenience of easily adjustable and removable shelves.

- Unique support system snaps into posts, allowing instant shelf adjustment without disturbing the shelves below or above.

- Versatile design allows shelves to be installed flat or at a unique angle for ultimate space and display efficiency. All shelves adjust in 1" increments.

Safely holds up to
800 lbs.
800lbs. (375kg) per unit
300 lbs. (135 kg) per shelf
(qwikSLOT)

qwikSLOT Locking Clip
For mobile applications.
To be used with qwikSLOT shelf clips. (Package of 4)
Cat. No. 9985QSL

qwikSLOT® Shelves — {10.11}

Width/Length	SOLID Galvanized Cat. No.	qwikSLOT Brite Cat. No.	3-Sided Frame Super Erecta Chrome Cat. No.	STANDARD Super Erecta Chrome Cat. No.
18x36	**1836FG**	**1836QBR**	**SF33N3C**	**1836NC**
18x48	**1848FG**	**1848QBR**	**SF35N3C**	**1848NC**
18x60	**1860FG**	**1860QBR**	**SF36N3C**	**1860NC**
24x36	**2436FG**	**2436QBR**	**SF53N3C**	**2436NC**
24x48	**2448FG**	**2448QBR**	**SF55N3C**	**2448NC**
24x60	**2460FG**	**2460QBR**	**SF56N3C**	**2460NC**
Pkg of 4 Locking clips	**9985QSL**	-	-	

Note: A typical unit will incorporate 4 qwikSLOT posts, at least 2 Super Erecta shelves (one at the top and bottom of unit) and as many qwikSLOT shelves as desired between the top and bottom shelf. A three sided frame is recommended for increased rigidity.

Note: A qwikSLOT shelf is rated at 300 lbs. (135kg) per shelf. A typical qwikSLOT unit is rated at 800 lbs. (375kg) capacity per unit. For higher unit capacities, an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf must be installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Note: Mobile Applications: All mobile applications require an intermediate standard Super Erecta shelf. installed approximately at mid-height on the unit.

Casters types available for all mobile applications.

qwikSLOT® Posts — {10.11}

Height (in)	Height (mm)	qwikSLOT Stationary Posts Brite Cat. No.	Height (in)	Height (mm)	qwikSLOT Mobile Posts Brite Cat. No.
34^1/$_2$	875	**33PQ**	33^7/$_8$	861	**33UPQ**
54^9/$_{16}$	1385	**54PQ**	54	1370	**54UPQ**
63^9/$_{16}$	1590	**63PQ**	62	1575	**63UPQ**
74^5/$_8$	1895	**74PQ**	74	1880	**74UPQ**
86^5/$_8$	2200	**86PQ**	86	2185	**86UPQ**

Wheel Diameter (in)	(mm)	Type	Resilient Tread Cat. No.	Polyurethane Tread Cat. No.
5	32	Swivel	**5M**	**5MP**
5	132	Swivel/Brake	**5MB**	**5MPB**

METRO

Metro Bins — {10.08}

Convenient way to organize and identify small items.

Shelf Bins — Nesting

These bins are sized to work on the two most popular shelf widths 18"" (457mm) and 24"" (610mm) for efficient handling and exchange.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30110CLN	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	Clear	**N/A**	N/A
MB30120CLN	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30130CLN	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30150CLN	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	Clear	**-**	-
MB30170CLN	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40170 (3)**	24
MB30128CLN	17 .8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30138CLN	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30124CLN	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	**MB40120 (3)**	24
MB30164CLN	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	Clear	**MB40130 (3)**	24
MB30174CLN	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	Clear	**MB40170 (3)**	24

Supply Bins — Stacking or Hanging

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design adds strength and prevents spreading. Lip on rear of bin allows bin to hang on the wall panel.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Length Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30220CLSH	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	Clear	-	-
MB30237CLSH	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	Clear	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	10.8 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	Clear	-	-
MB30230CLSH	10.8 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	MB40230 (1)	6
MB30235CLSH	10.8 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30239CLSH	10.8 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	Clear	-	-
MB30255CLSH	10.8 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	Clear	MB40230 (2)	6
MB30234CLSH	14.75 x 5.5 x 5	375 x 140 x 127	12	Clear	-	-
MB30240CLSH	14.75 x 8.25 x 7	375 x 210 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30250CLSH	14.75 x 16.5 x 7	375 x 419 x 178	12	Clear	MB40245 (1)	6
MB30265CLSH	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	Clear	MB40265 (1)	6

Note: Bins feature a full-width hanger lip that is designed for use with hanging systems. Bins are available in carton quantities only.

Large Supply Bins — Stacking

Stackable design maximizes vertical storage efficiency. Reinforced design prevents spreading.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Color	Dividers	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30281CLS	20 x 12.37 x 8	508 x 314 x 203	3	Clear	-	-
MB30283CLS	20 x 18.37 x 12	508 x 467 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30284CLS	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30286CLS	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	Clear	-	-
MB30289CLS	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	Clear	-	-
MB30348T	20.5 x 8.25 x 7	521 x 210 x 178	6	Beige	width divider included	1

**( ) Recommended max # of dividers per bin = # of divider slots may be higher to provide placement flexibility
Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity. (For example: MB30138CLN is available in quantities of 12, 24, 36. List price refers to the price of 1 bin.) Dividers are available in carton quantities only. Dividers are sold by the carton and priced by the carton. (For example: 1 MB40120 = 24 dividers, the list price is for 24 dividers). N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

Louvered Wall Panel

For use with hanging supply bins. This universal hanging surface provides easy placement and configuration of multiple sizes of bins or qwikSIGHT Baskets. Wall-mounted panels keep items out of the way, off the floor and off the work table.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height	Carton Quantity	Color	Weight Capacity (lb.)	(kg)
MB1819LWP	18 x 0.31 x 19	457 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB3619LWP	36 x 0.31 x 19	914 x 8 x 483	4	White	160	73
MB1861LWP	18 x 0.31 x 61	457 x 8 x 1549	1	White	500	227

Note: Panel should be mounted on standard stud centers or a solid substrate (block, plywood, etc.) with fasteners in each mounting hole for maximum rigidity. Weight capacity listed is for the panel properly mounted to studs or a solid substrate. Fasteners are not included.

MB30164CLN

MB30184CLN

MB30174CLN

MB30239CLSH

MB30235CLSH

MB30255CLSH

MB30284CLS

MB30286CLS

Bulk Supply Tub — Nesting
Ruggedly constructed, perfect for storing large bulky items.

Part No.	Outside Dimension (in.) Length / Width / Height			Outside Dimension (mm) Length / Width / Height		
MB34240G	24¹/₂	19	9¹/₂	622	483	241

Note: Bins are available in carton quantities only. Bins above are priced per each but must be ordered in multiples of carton quantity.

MB34240G

Optimized for lean process.

Metro Two-Bin™

Two-Deep

As the first bin is consumed, it is placed on the top shelf or replenishment location while the second bin is pulled forward for use.

Two-Wide

For items requiring more than half of the shelf depth. As the first bin is consumed, it is placed on the top shelf or replenishment location while the second bin is used.

Two-High

As the first bin is consumed, it is placed on the top shelf or replenishment location while the contents of the lower bin are fully exposed for use.

TWO - DEEP Part No.	Type	Fits Shelf Width	Outside Dimensions (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimensions (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Length Dividers**	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30220CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	18"	7.3 x 4.12 x 3	187 x 105 x 76	24	-	N/A	6
MB30237CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	18"	9.25 x 6 x 5	235 x 152 x 127	12	N/A	N/A	N/A
MB30224CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 4.12 x 4	276 x 105 x 102	12	-	N/A	-
MB30230CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 5.5 x 5	276 x 140 x 127	12	MB40230 (1)	-	6
MB30239CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 8.25 x 7	276 x 210 x 178	6	-	N/A	-
MB30235CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 11 x 5	276 x 279 x 127	6	MB40230 (2)	N/A	6
MB30255CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	24"	10.87 x 16.5 x 5	276 x 419 x 127	6	MB40230 (2)	N/A	6
MB30110CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 2.75 x 4	295 x 70 x 102	24	N/A	N/A	N/A
MB30120CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 4.12 x 4	295 x 105 x 102	24	N/A	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30130CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 6.6 x 4	295 x 168 x 102	12	N/A	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30150CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 8.37 x 4	295 x 213 x 102	12	N/A	-	-
MB30170CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	11.6 x 11.12 x 4	295 x 282 x 102	12	N/A	MB40170 (3)	24

TWO - WIDE Part No.	Type	Fits Shelf Width	Outside Dimensions (in.) Length / Width / Height	Outside Dimensions (mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Length Dividers**	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30128CLN	Nesting Bins	18"	17.8 x 4.12 x 4	454 x 105 x 102	12	N/A	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30138CLN	Nesting Bins	18"	17.8 x 6.6 x 4	454 x 168 x 102	12	N/A	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30265CLSH	Stack/Hang Bin	18"	18 x 8.25 x 9	457 x 210 x 229	6	MB40265 (1)	N/A	6
MB30124CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	23.6 x 4.12 x 4	600 x 105 x 102	12	N/A	MB40120 (3)	24
MB30164CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	23.6 x 6.6 x 4	600 x 168 x 102	6	N/A	MB40130 (3)	24
MB30174CLN	Nesting Bins	24"	23.6 x 10.6 x 4	600 x 270 x 102	2	N/A	MB40170 (3)	24

TWO - HIGH Part No.	Type	Fits Shelf Width	(in.) Length / Width / Height	(mm) Length / Width / Height	Bin Carton Quantity	Length Dividers**	Width Dividers**	Divider Carton Quantity
MB30284CLS	Stacking Bin	24"	23.8 x 8.25 x 7	606 x 210 x 178	4	-	-	-
MB30286CLS	Stacking Bin	24"	23.8 x 11 x 7	606 x 279 x 178	4	-	-	-
MB30289CLS	Stacking Bin	24"	23.8 x 18.25 x 12	606 x 464 x 305	1	N/A	-	-

N/A indicates no divider available. "-" indicates divider available by special request.

Super Erecta® Solid Shelving
Setting the standard for solid shelving.

Perfect for applications involving spillage. Provides barrier between floor and bottom shelf contents to deter contamination.

- Shelf design features a $^1/_8$" (3.2mm) raised "ship's edge" on all four sides to contain spills.
- Louvered/embossed shelf allows air circulation.
- Available in several styles and materials for a variety of applications. Shelves are constructed with 18-gauge stainless steel (Type 304) or galvanized materials.

  - **Galvanized shelves** with uncoated cast corners are ideal for applications requiring a solid shelving or work surface and minimum resistance to corrosion. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

  - **Standard Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) with epoxy-coated cast corners address the majority of applications for solid, corrosion resistant shelves or work surfaces. Available in flat solid and louvered/embossed styles.

  - **Premium Autoclave/Cart Washable Stainless Steel solid shelves** (Type 304) feature an all-stainless construction to withstand high temperature, corrosive applications. Available in flat solid style.

Flat Galvanized

Flat Stainless Steel

Louvered/Embossed Stainless Steel

Autoclavable Cart Washable Stainless Steel

Flat Solid Stainless Shelves with black powder-coated corners

Metro Tip:
Use Metro Flat Solid Shelving at the bottom of a storage unit to maintain cleanliness by providing a barrier between floor and shelf contents above.

SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

SiteSelect Posts for Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Stationary posts are fitted with adjustable leveling bolts to compensate for uneven surfaces. Mobile posts come without leveling bolt to accommodate stem casters. Special length posts are available.†

Height* (in.)	Height* (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome Stationary	Cat. No. Chrome Mobile	Cat. No. Stainless Stationary**	Cat. No. Stainless Mobile
$7^1/_2$	191	$^1/_2$	0.3	**7P**	**7UP**		
$14^1/_2$	370	1	0.5	**13P**	**13UP**	**13PS**	**13UPS**
$27^1/_2$	699	$1^3/_4$	0.75	**27P**	**27UP**	**27PS**	**27UPS**
$34^1/_2$	875	2	0.9	**33P**	**33UP**	**33PS**	**33UPS**
$54^9/_{16}$	1385	3	1.4	**54P**	**54UP**	**54PS**	**54UPS**
$62^9/_{16}$	1590	$3^1/_2$	1.6	**63P**	**63UP**	**63PS**	**63UPS**
$74^5/_8$	1895	4	1.8	**74P**	**74UP**	**74PS**	**74UPS**
$86^5/_8$	2200	5	2.3	**86P**	**86UP**	**86PS**	**86UPS**
$96^5/_8$	2454	$5^1/_2$	2.5	***96P**			

†**Note:** Special length posts are available, priced at next higher length plus a cutting charge.
  Post lengths to be specified as cut to a round number, ie: 74P cut to 69" (1753mm) . . . This will result in an overall post height with adjustment of $69^3/_8$" (1762mm) to $69^7/_8$" (1775mm).
 *Height includes leveling bolt and cap.
**Stainless stationary post includes stainless leveling bolt.
***96P should not be used on units less than 24" (610mm) deep. Consult Metro Engineering for alternate recommendations.
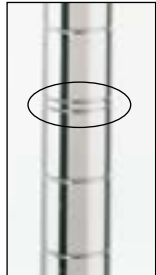
Super Erecta® Solid Shelving — {10.20}

Shelves are priced and sold individually. For standard packaging, the number of shelves per box varies by size. 14"/18" (355/457mm) wide solid shelving: less than 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 60" (1524mm) long (no more than 2 per carton); 21" (530mm) wide solid shelving: less than 42" (1066mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 42" (1066mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton); 24" (610mm) wide solid shelving: 24", 30" (610, 760mm) long (no more than 4 per carton); 36" (914mm) or longer (no more than 2 per carton).

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Flat	GALVANIZED Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed	STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Flat	STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL Cat. No. Louvered/Embossed
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424FG	1424LG	1424FS	1424LS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430FG	1430LG	1430FS	1430LS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436FG	1436LG	1436FS	1436LS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442FG	1442LG	1442FS	1442LS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448FG	1448LG	1448FS	1448LS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460FG	1460LG	1460FS	1460LS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824FG	1824LG	1824FS	1824LS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830FG	1830LG	1830FS	1830LS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836FG	1836LG	1836FS	1836LS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842FG	1842LG	1842FS	1842LS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848FG	1848LG	1848FS	1848LS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860FG	1860LG	1860FS	1860LS
18x72	457x1829	29	13.2	1872FG	-	1872FS	-
21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124FG	2124LG	2124FS	2124LS
21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130FG	2130LG	2130FS	2130LS
21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136FG	2136LG	2136FS	2136LS
21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142FG	2142LG	2142FS	2142LS
21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148FG	2148LG	2148FS	2148LS
21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160FG	2160LG	2160FS	2160LS
24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424FG	2424LG	2424FS	2424LS
24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430FG	2430LG	2430FS	2430LS
24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436FG	2436LG	2436FS	2436LS
24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442FG	2442LG	2442FS	2442LS
24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448FG	2448LG	2448FS	2448LS
24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460FG	2460LG	2460FS	2460LS
24x72	610x1829	33	15.0	2472FG	-	2472FS	-

Note: Weight Capacity (evenly distributed load): Shelves 48" (1219mm) or less in length can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg). 60" (1524mm) long shelves can hold up to 600 lbs. (272kg). 72" (1829mm) long shelves can hold up to 300 lbs. (136kg).

Autoclavable/Cart-Washable Solid Stainless Shelving

All-stainless construction will address autoclave and cart washing applications.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless	Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. per Shelf (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Autoclavable Stainless
14x24	355x610	10	4.5	1424NFS	21x24	530x610	13	5.9	2124NFS
14x30	355x760	12	5.4	1430NFS	21x30	530x760	15	6.8	2130NFS
14x36	355x914	14	6.4	1436NFS	21x36	530x914	18	8.2	2136NFS
14x42	355x1066	15	6.8	1442NFS	21x42	530x1066	21	9.5	2142NFS
14x48	355x1219	17	7.7	1448NFS	21x48	530x1219	23	10.4	2148NFS
14x60	355x1524	22	9.9	1460NFS	21x60	530x1524	26	11.8	2160NFS
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	1824NFS	24x24	610x610	15	6.8	2424NFS
18x30	457x760	14	6.4	1830NFS	24x30	610x760	17	7.7	2430NFS
18x36	457x914	16	7.3	1836NFS	24x36	610x914	19	8.6	2436NFS
18x42	457x1066	18	8.2	1842NFS	24x42	610x1066	21	9.5	2442NFS
18x48	457x1219	20	9.1	1848NFS	24x48	610x1219	24	10.9	2448NFS
18x60	457x1524	24	10.9	1860NFS	24x60	610x1524	31	14.0	2460NFS

Super Erecta® Counter Units — {10.35}

To create a counter unit, select the following components:
2 each — 14" (355mm) deep upper shelves, listed above
2 each — 24" (610mm) deep lower shelves, listed above
2 each — upper front posts, listed below
2 each — lower front posts, listed below
2 each — 63" (1600mm) or 74" (1880mm) high back posts (page 74).

Special Posts For Counter Units — {10.35}

	Unit Height (in.)	(mm)	Post Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
Upper Front Posts	63	1600	28⅝	727	1½	0.7	27PF	27PFS
	74	1880	40⅝	1032	2	0.9	39PF	39PFS
Lower Front Posts	All Heights		34½	877	2	0.9	33PM	33PMS

*Height includes leveling bolt and cap.

Counter Unit with galvanized shelves.

4" (101mm) Ledges

Shelf Ledges for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Sturdy 4" (101mm) ledges contain items on shelves. Spring-clip tabs included for attachment.

Fits Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	7$\frac{1}{2}$	3.4	**L14WC**	**L14WS**
18	457	9	4.1	**L18WC**	**L18WS**
21	530	10$\frac{1}{2}$	4.7	**L21WC**	**L21WS**
24	610	12	5.4	**L24WC**	**L24WS**
30	760	13$\frac{1}{2}$	6.0	**L30WC**	**L30WS**
36	914	16$\frac{1}{2}$	7.4	**L36WC**	**L36WS**
42	1066	19$\frac{1}{2}$	8.7	**L42WC**	**L42WS**
48	1219	22$\frac{1}{2}$	10.1	**L48WC**	**L48WS**
60	1524	30	13.5	**L60WC**	**L60WS**

*Actual ledge length is approximately 1" (25mm) shorter than nominal shelf length/width.
Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

Rods with Tab in place

Rods and Tabs for Solid Shelves — {10.25}

Create a more versatile system by enclosing sides and back of an entire unit. Tabs required to attach rods to a 4-shelf unit are supplied. Additional tabs also available in bags of 6.

Additional Tabs
Bag of 6
Cat. No. **9184Z**
Note: Standard tabs are plated steel

Rods

Min. Post Height (in.)	Rod Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated
54	52	1320	1	0.5	**R52FC**
63	60	1524	1	0.5	**R60FC**
74	72	1830	1$\frac{1}{4}$	0.6	**R72FC**
86	84	2135	1$\frac{1}{2}$	0.7	**R84FC**

Note: Standard spring-clip tabs are plated steel.

For applications requiring a corrosion proof solution, consult your Metro representative.

Shelf Dividers

Shelf Dividers — {10.25}

The easy way to keep shelves orderly. Eight inch (203mm) high dividers attach with spring clips (provided).

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	12	5.4	**DD14FC**	
18	457	13$\frac{1}{2}$	6.0	**DD18FC**	**DD18FS**
21	530	15	6.8	**DD21FC**	
24	610	16$\frac{1}{2}$	7.4	**DD24FC**	**DD24FS**

Joining Clamp

Solid Shelf Joining Clamp — {10.25}

Save time and money by eliminating adjacent posts and replacing with solid shelf joining clamps. Join units end-to-end, back-to-back or at right angles. Two clamps required per shelf to attach to adjacent units. Zinc. Cat. No. **9998Z**

Note: Shelves with joining clamps can only be attached to shelves supported by two or more posts.

Adjustable Undershelf Slides

Adjustable Undershelf Slides — {10.25}

Create a convenient drawer system by combining a tote box with these slides. Two slides are required, and can be spaced to fit any width container.

Item	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Solid
For 18" (457mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US18FA**
For 21" (530mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US21FA**
For 24" (610mm) wide shelf	1	0.4	**US24FA**

*For application-specific totes, refer to index.

Erecta Shelf® Shelving

This easy-to-assemble system puts space to work practically anywhere.

- Units go together without tools — shelf grooves simply lock into uprights at 5" (127mm) increments.
- Accessories create a truly versatile system.

Erecta Shelf® Uprights — {10.50}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
12x53^1/$_2$	305x1359	7	3.2	**1252C**
12x63^1/$_2$	305x1613	8	3.3	**1262C**
12x73^1/$_2$	305x1867	9	4.1	**1272C**
12x88^1/$_2$	305x2248	11	5.0	**1287C**
18x53^1/$_2$	457x1359	8	3.3	**1852C**
18x63^1/$_2$	457x1613	9	4.1	**1862C**
18x73^1/$_2$	457x1867	11	5.0	**1872C**
18x88^1/$_2$	457x2248	13^1/$_2$	6.2	**1887C**

Packaging: 6 uprights to a carton.

Erecta Shelf® Wire Shelves — {10.50}

Width/Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
12x24	305x610	5	2.2	**1224C**
12x30	305x760	6	2.7	**1230C**
12x36	305x914	7	3.1	**1236C**
12x42	305x1066	8^1/$_4$	3.7	**1242C**
12x48	305x1219	9^1/$_2$	4.2	**1248C**
12x60	305x1524	12	5.4	**1260C**
18x24	457x610	6^1/$_2$	2.9	**1824C**
18x30	457x760	8	3.6	**1830C**
18x36	457x914	10	4.5	**1836C**
18x42	457x1066	11	4.9	**1842C**
18x48	457x1219	12^1/$_2$	5.6	**1848C**
18x60	457x1524	16	7.2	**1860C**

Shelf Dividers — {10.50}

Keep shelves orderly with these snap-in-place, 8" (203mm) high dividers.

Shelf Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 6 Pieces		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Plated
12	305	12	5.4	**DD12C**
18	457	13^1/$_2$	6.1	**DD18C**
24	610	16^1/$_2$	7.4	**DD24C**

Upright   Shelf

Shelf Divider

77

HD Super Solid Stainless Shelving with black powder-coated corners

HD Super Post

Stainless solid shelving has black powder-coated corners. Galvanized solid shelving has uncoated cast corners.

HD Super® shelves, posts, and casters are not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super Stem Caster Post

HD Super Stem Caster

HD Super® Solid Shelving

Heavy-duty system features 16-gauge solid shelves.

- Large $1^5/_8$" (41mm) diameter posts and 2" (51mm) shelf adjustability.
- Shelf options include flat or louvered/embossed styles, and galvanized or stainless steel finishes.

HD Super Flat Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Galvanized	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HFG	1836HFS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HFG	1842HFS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HFG	1848HFS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HFG	1854HFS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HFG	1860HFS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HFG	2436HFS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HFG	2442HFS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HFG	2448HFS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HFG	2454HFS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HFG	2460HFS

HD Super® Louvered/Embossed Shelves — {10.65}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	21	9.5	1836HLS
18x42	457x1066	23	10.4	1842HLS
18x48	457x1219	26	11.7	1848HLS
18x54	457x1370	28	12.7	1854HLS
18x60	457x1524	31	14.0	1860HLS
24x36	610x914	25	11.3	2436HLS
24x42	610x1066	29	13.1	2442HLS
24x48	610x1219	32	14.4	2448HLS
24x54	610x1370	35	15.8	2454HLS
24x60	610x1524	38	17.1	2460HLS

Note: The weight capacity of a HD Super Shelf is 1,000 lbs. (457kg) per shelf, evenly distributed across shelf.

HD Super® Stationary Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
56	1421	5.8	2.6	54HPC	54HPS
64	1624	6.3	2.9	63HPC	63HPS
76	1929	7.5	3.4	74HPC	74HPS

*Height includes leveling foot and cap.
Note: Special length posts are available. For more information, contact your Metro representative.
Packaging: 4 posts to a carton.

HD Super® Stem Caster Posts — {10.65}

Height* (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
$54^9/_{16}$	1386	5.7	2.5	54UHPC	54UHPS
$62^9/_{16}$	1590	6.3	2.8	63UHPC	63UHPS
$74^5/_8$	1894	7.5	3.3	74UHPC	74UHPS

HD Super® Stem Casters — {10.65}

Includes donut bumpers with each caster.

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Face Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Type	Wheel Tread	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
5	127	$1^1/_2$	38.1	Swivel	Polyurethane	$3^1/_2$	1.5	5HHP
5	127	$1^1/_2$	38.1	Brake	Polyurethane	$3^3/_4$	1.5	5HHPB

Load rating per caster: 400 lbs. (182kg).

HD Super Dunnage Shelf

HD Super® Dunnage Shelves — {10.67}

Static load capacity (uniformly distributed)
- 48" (1219mm) shelf: 3,000 lbs. (1361kg).
- 60" (1524mm) shelf: 2,400 lbs. (1089kg).
- For use on H.D. 1⅝" (41mm) posts only.
- Removable wire deck.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	35	15.7	**1848HDRC**	**1848HDRK3**	**1848HDRS**
18x60	457x1524	43	19.3	**1860HDRC**	**1860HDRK3**	**1860HDRS**
24x48	610x1219	38	17.1	**2448HDRC**	**2448HDRK3**	**2448HDRS**
24x60	610x1524	47	21.1	**2460HDRC**	**2460HDRK3**	**2460HDRS**

Important: In stationary shelving, stability decreases as the ratio of height to width increases and when heavier loads are placed on upper shelves. Keep units as wide and low as possible, using the dunnage shelf as the bottom shelf. If two dunnage shelves are being used, both should be placed within the lower half of the unit.
Note: Not compatible with Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta components.

HD Super™ Cantilever Shelf

HD Super® Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
12x54	304x1372	11.8	5.3	**1254CHC**	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	12.7	5.7	**1260CHC**	**1260CHS**

HD Super® Replacement Parts — {10.65}

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. **9986HZ**

Replacement HD Super™ Aluminum Split Sleeve

Replacement HD Super® Plastic Split Sleeves

4 pair per bag
Plastic — Cat. No. **9985H**

Replacement HD Super™ Plastic Split Sleeve

Post Clamps

Cat. No. **9994HZ**

Post Clamp

Replacement 5½" (140mm) Donut Bumpers

Cat. No. 9992H
Above fit 1⅝" (41mm) posts only.

Replacement 5½" (140mm) Donut Bumper

3½" (89mm) Foot Plates

Cat. No. 9993HS

3½" (89mm) Foot Plate

Wall Mounting Brackets

(not shown)
Cat. No. **9984HZ**

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Every process optimized. Every item within reach.

Foodservice
equipment & supplies

Metro

OVERALL

BEST IN CLASS

Shelving

SmartWall®
SmartLever™
SmartStation™
HD Super®

WALL SHELVING, WORKSTATIONS & WORKTABLES

![METRO]
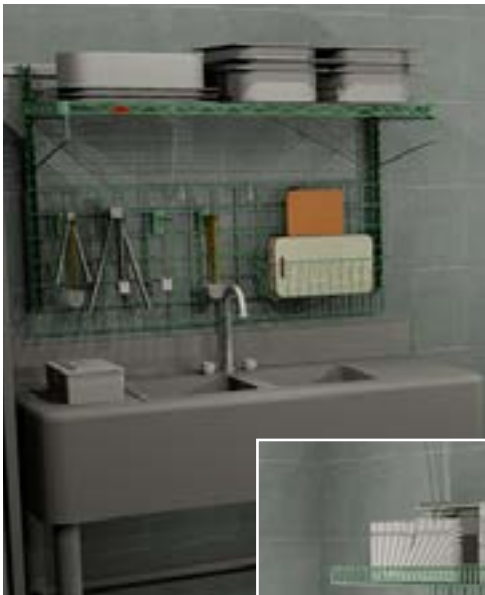
Wall-to-wall efficiency.

A unique storage and workstation system for often underutilized wall space.

Wall-mounted tracks are the foundation for attaching . . .

- Productivity stations with grids, accessories, and storage shelves
- Wall Shelving using uprights and Metro shelves
- Customizable storage space using combinations of shelving, grids, and specialized accessories

SmartWall will keep these areas cleaner and more organized.

- Prep areas
- Janitorial supply
- Above carts that are in a staging area or a storage room
- Above sinks, work tables, casework, equipment, or bulk floor storage

Flexible, Robust Design: Wall tracks and uprights are designed to interface with wood studs, plywood, concrete, and other suitable wall structures.

Easy to Adapt: Uprights and grid brackets can be easily repositioned along the track before being fastened to the wall. Shelves and accessories are easy to add and remove.

Easy to Install: Once the tracks are installed level, shelving and task stations can be quickly configured.

Easy to Clean: Shelves, shelf supports, and grids can easily be removed for thorough cleaning of walls. Wall tracks and uprights can easily be wiped clean.

Durable Finishes: Super Erecta Brite for dry environments; Metroseal 3 epoxy for wet or damp environments with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to inhibit the growth of bacteria, mold, mildew, and fungus that cause odors and product degradation.

General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks.

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).*

Uprights.

15" (381mm) uprights: 1 shelf tier maximum
30" (762mm) uprights: 3 shelf tiers maximum
45" (1143mm) uprights: 4 shelf tiers maximum

Shelves.

When configuring side-by-side shelving units, the adjacent shelves on the same tier must have the same depth. Minimum space between shelf tiers is 9" (229mm).

Note: When using MetroMax i shelves with SmartWall G3 shelf supports, order one adapter kit per shelf (Cat. No. M9997-4).

Shelf Supports.

Order to match up with the depth of the shelf.

Configuring Basic Wall Shelving

Ordering Guide

Single Shelving Unit

1. Select a wall track or tracks.
2. Select two uprights.
3. Select from Super Erecta wire or solid shelves, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, or MetroMax i shelves.
4. Select single shelf supports (2 per shelf)

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40BR	Wall Track
2	SWU45BR	Upright
1	2436BR	Wire Shelf
2	SWS24BR	Single Shelf Support
2	1836BR	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18BR	Single Shelf Support

Side-by-Side Shelving Unit

To order the unit pictured:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW56K3	Wall Track
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
4	SWU30K3	Upright
6	1830NK3	Wire Shelf
4	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
4	SWD18K3	Double Shelf Support

Single shelf supports are used on the ends of the wall shelf unit. Double (or Intermediate) shelf supports are used to join adjacent units.

S
Single Shelf Support

D
Double (Intermediate) Shelf Support

Configuring Basic Task Stations
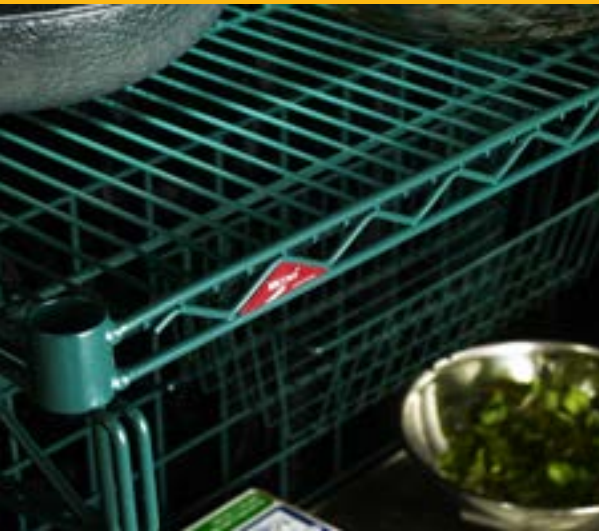
General Guidelines

Selecting Wall Tracks

Wall track or combination of tracks must be at least 2" (51mm) longer than the desired span of shelves. 1" (25mm) on each end of the span of tracks is reserved for hardware that acts as a stop. *(Example: If 152" (3860mm) of wall track could be mounted, then the length of a shelf tier cannot exceed 150" (3810mm).)*

Grids

Grids may attach directly to the uprights. Grids may not overhang the uprights by more than 6" (152mm). When uprights are not used, select the appropriate grid bracket kit based on the configuration.

Uprights and Shelf Supports

Enable standard Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves to be used as part of the task station.

Combinations of Grids and Shelves

Grids can be mounted directly behind shelves, but shelf supports and grids cannot occupy the same slots on the upright. Once the grid has been mounted to the upright, the shelf support can be mounted to its own slots and can be adjusted on 3" (76mm) increments within the grid space.

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
1	1836NK3	Wire Shelf
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid
1	SWA1	Accessory Pack

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	WG3036K3	Wire Grid
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf
1	SWA2	Accessory Pack

Ordering Guide

Medium-Duty Task Station —
up to 400 lbs. (181kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select uprights. (two per task station)
3. Select shelves and single shelf supports. (two supports per shelf)
4. Select grid and accessories.

Notes:
• Most often shelves and grids of the same length are used together.
• Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 400 lbs. (181kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

Standard-Duty Task Station —
up to 250 lbs. (113kg) unit capacity

1. Select wall track or tracks.
2. Select grid or multiple grids.
3. Select SWGB1 grid bracket kit. (one per grid)
4. Select accessories including bulk grid shelves (pictured).

Notes:
• Maximum unit capacity when mounted to wood studs or plywood is 250 lbs. (113kg).

Note: Refer to catalog sheet 10.42 for weight capacities in other types of wall construction.

• Grids may be mounted to the wall without wall tracks using SWGB2 or WGBRKT grid bracket kits.

Easy Order Kits

Medium-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-1

- Bulk overhead storage space with a 1836NK3 wire shelf
- 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- 40" (1016mm) track
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
  40" x 31$\frac{1}{4}$" (1016 x 793mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
2	SWU30K3	Upright
2	SWS18K3	Single Shelf Support
1	1836NK3	Shelf
1	WG1836K3	Wire Grid

Standard-Duty Task Station — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWK36-2

- Standard duty 50 lb. capacity overhead shelf
- 40" (1016mm) track and 30" x 36" (762 x 914mm) grid space
- Overall dimensions: Length x Height
  40" x 39$\frac{11}{16}$" (1016 x 1008mm)

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	SW40K3	Wall Track
1	SWGB1	Grid Bracket Kit
1	WG3036K3	Grid
1	GS1836K3	Grid Shelf

Accessory Pack Sink — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA1

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	IWA-11K3	Lid Holder
1	FCH	Utensil Cylinder
1	FC1	Cylinder Holder
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook

Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Accessory Pack Prep — {10.42b}

Cat. No. SWA2

- Packaged in one carton
- To fit minimum 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm) grid space
- Grids not included

Consists of:

Qty.	Cat. No.	
1	PBA-GSDK3	Small Shelf
2	H210K3	Wire Basket
1	DD3722A	Bin Holder
1	MB30230CLSH	Small Bin
2	PGHK6K3	Prong Hook
6	HK23C	Standard Hook

Wire Grid and Grid Brackets Not Included.

Complete Smartwall Sink Kit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A1-SR

- Packaged in one carton
- Includes as shown.
  Contents of SWK36-1, SWA1

Complete Smartwall Prep Kit

Cat. No. SWK36-1A2-SR

- Packaged in one carton
- Includes as shown.
  Contents of SWK36-1, SWA2

METRO®

SmartWall Components — {10.42}

NSF

Wall Track

Hardware

x2 x2 x2 x1
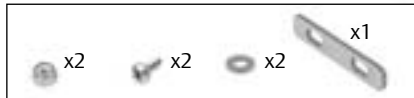
Wall Tracks (minimum one per system)
- Joiner plates and stop fastener hardware included. Does not include hardware to mount wall tracks to the wall.
- Replacement joiner plate (1) and stop fastener hardware (2 sets): Cat. No. RPTRK-HDWE

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
40	1016	$^3/_4$	19	$1^9/_{16}$	40	5.0	2.2	SW40BR	SW40K3
56	1423	$^3/_4$	19	$1^9/_{16}$	40	6.0	2.6	SW56BR	SW56K3
72	1829	$^3/_4$	19	$1^9/_{16}$	40	7.0	3.1	SW72BR	SW72K3

*Note: Tracks can be cut to length, but Metro does not provide this service. Touch-up paint for Metroseal 3 tracks is available.

Uprights (For medium-duty applications, minimum two per system. Sold by the piece)
- Built-in slots allow shelf supports and grids to attach without tools or hardware.
- $1^1/_2$" (38mm) slot spacing allows shelves and grids to be adjusted on $1^1/_2$" (38mm) increments

Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Depth (in.)	(mm)	Number of Slots	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
16	406	$1^1/_8$	29	$1^7/_8$	48	7	1.8	0.8	SWU15BR	SWU15K3
31	787	$1^1/_8$	29	$1^7/_8$	48	17	3.5	1.5	SWU30BR	SWU30K3
$44^1/_2$	1130	$1^1/_8$	29	$1^7/_8$	48	26	5.3	2.3	SWU45BR	SWU45K3

Shelf Supports (Sold by the piece)
- Mount directly to slotted uprights. Suitable for use with Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelves.
- Single shelf supports are used on each end of a single unit or side-by-side unit.
- Double (intermediate) shelf supports are used when configuring side-by-side wall shelving units.

Single Support

Double (intermediate) Support

Single Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	$16^9/_{16}$	421	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	2.5	1.1	SWS14BR	SWS14K3
18" (457mm)	$20^9/_{16}$	522	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.0	1.3	SWS18BR	SWS18K3
21" (530mm)	$23^9/_{16}$	598	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWS21BR	SWS21K3
24" (610mm)	$26^9/_{16}$	675	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWS24BR	SWS24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Double (Intermediate) Shelf Supports

Fits shelf depth	Actual Length (in.)	(mm)	Actual Width (in.)	(mm)	Actual Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
14" (355mm)	$16^9/_{16}$	421	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	2.5	1.1	SWD14BR	SWD14K3
18" (457mm)	$20^9/_{16}$	522	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.0	1.3	SWD18BR	SWD18K3
21" (530mm)	$23^9/_{16}$	598	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWD21BR	SWD21K3
24" (610mm)	$26^9/_{16}$	675	$1^1/_2$	38	$8^3/_{16}$	208	3.5	1.5	SWD24BR	SWD24K3

*Note: Replacement plastic sleeve for shelf support. Cat. No. RP-SPSLV.
Note: When using **MetroMax i** shelves with shelf supports, please order 1 adapter kit per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

SWGB1
x4
x2

Grid Mounting Brackets (for standard-duty applications without uprights)
- Use to connect the grid to the wall when uprights are not used. One kit required per grid.

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Bracket kit to connect grid to wall track; includes (2) top and (4) bottom (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB1
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) bottom brackets (stainless steel)	2.0	0.9	SWGB2
Direct wall mount bracket kit; consists of (6) black plastic brackets	2.0	0.9	WGBRKT

SWGB2
x6

WGBRKT
x6

Wire Grids
- Brackets to mount the grid to the wall track or the wall are not included and can attach directly to uprights without brackets or tools.
- Grid openings measure approximately 3" x 3" (76 x 76mm)

Grid: 18" x 36" (457 x 914mm)

Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
18x30	457x760	7.5	3.3	—	WG1830K3
18x36	457x914	9.0	4.1	WG1836BR	WG1836K3
18x48	457x1219	12.0	5.4	WG1848BR	WG1848K3
18x60	457x1524	14.0	6.4	WG1860BR	WG1860K3
24x36	610x914	12.0	5.4	—	WG2436K3
24x48	610x1219	15.5	7.0	—	WG2448K3
30x36	760x914	12.8	5.8	—	WG3036K3
30x48	760x1219	16.5	7.5	—	WG3048K3
33x54	838x1370	21.0	9.5	PBA-GPC	—

*Note: Can be retrofitted to original MetroMax and MetroMax Q shelving.
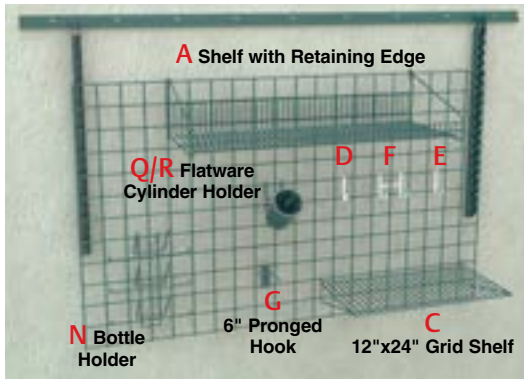
Accessories for Grids — {10.42}

Shelves for Grids

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
A	14"x36" (356x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15³/₈x35¹/₄x7³/₄	391x895x197	12	4.5	—	GS1436K3
A	14"x48" (356x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	15³/₈x47¹/₄x7³/₄	391x1200x197	16	6.0	—	GS1448K3
A	18"x30" (457x762mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19³/₈x29¹/₄x7³/₄	492x743x197	15	5.6	—	GS1830K3
A	18"x36" (457x914mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19³/₈x35¹/₄x7³/₄	492x895x197	18	6.7	—	GS1836K3
A	18"x48" (457x1219mm) Shelf w/Retaining Edge	19³/₈x47¹/₄x7³/₄	492x1200x197	24	9.0	—	GS1848K3
B	Light-Duty Shelf with Side Ledges	9 W.x18¹/₂ L.	228 W.x470 L.	4	1.8	PBA-GSD	PBA-GSDK3
C	Flat Grid Shelf — 24" (610mm)	12¹¹/₁₆x24x4	322x610x102	7	2.6	—	FGS1224K3

Hooks

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal
D	Small Hook	1¹/₄x3¹/₂	32x89			HK23C	—
E	Large Hook	2x3¹/₂	50x89			HK25C	—
F	Double Large Hook	2x3¹/₂	50x89			HK26C	—
G	6" (152mm) Pronged Hook	1¹/₄x7⁵/₈x5⁵/₈	32x194x92	.3	0.1	—	PGHK6K3

Baskets

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
H	Small Basket	13³/₈x5x7	345x127x180	8.5	4	H209C	H209K3
H	5" (127mm) Deep Large Basket	17³/₈x7¹/₂x5	440x190x127	7	3	H210C	H210K3
H	10" (254mm) Deep Large Basket	17³/₈x7¹/₂x10	440x190x255	11	5	H212C	H212K3

Bins and Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
I	Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	10⁷/₈x5¹/₂x5	279x140x127	1	0.45	MB30230CLSH
I	Clear Bin Packed 6/Ctn.	10⁷/₈x11x5	279x280x127	1.5	0.68	MB30235CLSH
I	Clear Bin Packed 12/Ctn.	14³/₄x8¹/₄x7	375x210x180	2	0.91	MB30240CLSH
J	Single Bin Holder	3x¹/₂ (LxH)	76x13 (LxH)	0.5	0.23	DD3722A
J	Small Bin Holder	11x3 (LxH)	280x76 (LxH)	1	.45	PBA-1BH
J	Large Bin Holder	22x3	559x76 (LxH)	2	.91	PBA-2BH

Drying Rack Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
K	Slanted Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	14¹/₈x20³/₄x12¹/₈	359x527x307	5.0	2.3	—	IWA-S11K3
L	Lid Holder/Drying Shelf	8¹/₄x13¹/₂x4¹/₂	210x343x114	2	0.9	—	IWA-11K3
M	Tray Drying Rack	14⁹/₁₆x46¹/₄x10³/₁₆	371x1175x259	12.0	5.4	—	TDR48K3
N	6-Prong Bottle Holder	14⁷/₈x5¹/₈x11	378x130x279	2.3	0.8	—	BH6K3

Utensil Holders

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
O	Large Utensil Holder	10¹/₂x10³/₈x4	267x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-12K3
P	Small Utensil Holder	4³/₈x10³/₈x4	111x264x102	4	1.8	—	IWA-14K3
Q	Flatware/Instrument Cylinder	4⁵/₁₆x4⁵/₁₆x5¹/₂	109x109x140	0.3	0.1	—	FC1
R	Cylinder Holder	2⁵/₈x5⁷/₈x5³/₄	67x149x146	1.0	0.5	—	FCH

Miscellaneous Accessories

		Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3
S	Spice Rack/Utility Shelf	5¹/₄x22¹/₂x4	133x571x102	3.5	1.6	SR24BR	SR24K3
T	Insert Pan Holder	7¹/₂x12¹/₂x4	190x317x102	2.3	1.0	STP3BR	—
U	Hanging File Holder	6¹/₄ W.x12¹/₂ L.	159 W.x317 L.	3	1.4	PBA-PFH	—
V	Glove Box Holder (Vertical)	6³/₈ W.x10¹/₂ H.	162 W.x267H.	2	0.9	—	GBHVK3
		Inside Dimensions 5⁷/₈" W.x3⁷/₁₆" D. [267mm W.x87mm D.]					
W	Sticker Roll Holder	Overall Dimensions (Width/Length/Height): 5" x 18¹/₂" x 3³/₄" (127 x 470 x 95mm)					SRD18K3
		Note: Tube dimension for holding rolls: 14³/₄" (375mm). Fits up to 6¹/₄" (159mm) diameter roll.					

SUPER ERECTA® WALL MOUNTS

METRO®

Wall Mounts

An ideal method for storing items overhead or above work surfaces.

- Brackets accommodate all Super Erecta® sizes and types of shelves.
- Use double supports to mount adjacent shelves, single supports at ends.
- Metal caps to cover openings are provided.
- Available in chrome, Metroseal 3 or stainless steel.

Post-Type Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Standard Units

Post-type wall mounts are available in pre-packaged "End Units" and "Mid Units"; complete with all needed components except shelves, wall bolts or screws, which must be selected according to type of wall.

A "End Unit" consists of two posts with wall mounting brackets, and two single shelf supports for each shelf level.

B "Mid Unit" consists of one post with brackets and double support for each shelf.

Note: If shelving is to be the length of one shelf, order End Unit only.

If two-shelf lengths, order one End Unit and one Mid Unit; three lengths, one End and two Mid Units; four lengths, one End and three Mid Units; etc.

NSF

Post-Type Wall Mount Installation
*Shelf supports are chrome-plated.

For 14" (355mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW21C	5	2.3	AW21C
2	14	6.4	SW23C	9	4.1	AW23C
3	22	10	SW25C	14	6.4	AW25C
4	28	12.7	SW26C	18	8.2	AW26C

For 18" (457mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	7	3.2	SW31C	5	2.3	AW31C
2	14	6.4	SW33C	11	5	AW33C
3	22	10	SW35C	17	8	AW35C
4	28	12.7	SW36C	21	9.5	AW36C

For 21" (530mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	8	3.6	SW41C	6	2.7	AW41C
2	16	7.3	SW43C	12	5.5	AW43C
3	25	11.3	SW45C	18	8.2	AW45C
4	32	14.4	SW46C	23	10.4	AW46C

For 24" (610mm) Shelf Width

Shelf Levels	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. End Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Mid Unit
1	9	4.1	SW51C	6	2.7	AW51C
2	18	8.2	SW53C	12	5.5	AW53C
3	28	12.7	SW55C	19	9	AW55C
4	36	16	SW56C	24	10.9	AW56C

*Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included.

Post-Type Wall Mounts

A

B

End Unit

Mid Unit

Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

Metro Tip:

Have you looked at your walls lately? Unused wall space provides the perfect opportunity for a significant increase in storage capacity. Metro offers a complete line of wall shelving systems to maximize storage density.

Posts and Brackets — {10.40}

Two end brackets (BES) are supplied with each of these double-footed posts. One intermediate bracket (BCS) is supplied with 33PDF posts and two are supplied with 54PDF and 63PDF posts. Order desired number/style of shelf supports below.

Post Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
13⁷⁄₈	350	Post for 1 tier	1¹⁄₄	0.6	**13PDF**	**13PDFK3**	**13PDFS**
33⁵⁄₈	854	Post for 2 tiers	2³⁄₄	1.2	**33PDF**	**33PDFK3**	**33PDFS**
54	1370	Post for 3 or more tiers	5	2.3	**54PDF**	**54PDFK3**	**54PDFS**
62	1573	Post for 4 or more tiers	6	2.7	**63PDF**	**63PDFK3**	**63PDFS**
		End Bracket	¹⁄₂	0.2	**BES**	**BESK3**	**SBES**
		Intermediate Bracket	¹⁄₂	0.2	**BCS**	**BCSK3**	**SBCS**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents. Mounting hardware not included. Order shelves from page 42.

← **BES**

Single Shelf Supports

Double Shelf Supports

← **BCS**

BES

Typical configuration using two end units and one mid unit
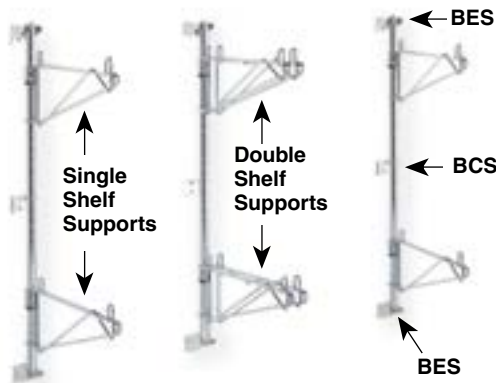
Maximum Load Rating: 250 lbs. (113kg) per shelf, not to exceed 250 lbs. (113kg) per unit.

See page 42 for Super Erecta shelves.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf. Cat. No. **MAX4-9997-4**

Metro Tip:
MetroMax Q, MetroMax 4, and MetroMax i shelves can be used with Super Erecta Post Mounting Shelf Supports and Direct Wall Mounts.

Shelf Supports — Post Mounting — {10.40}

Single — Two required per shelf (one at each end.)

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	2	0.9	**1WS14C**	**1WS14K3**	**1WS14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WS18C**	**1WS18K3**	**1WS18S**
21	530	2¹⁄₂	1.1	**1WS21C**		**1WS21S**
24	610	3	1.4	**1WS24C**	**1WS24K3**	**1WS24S**

Double — For run of multiple shelves.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WS14C**	**2WS14K3**	**2WS14S**
18	457	3³⁄₄	1.7	**2WS18C**	**2WS18K3**	**2WS18S**
21	530	4¹⁄₄	1.9	**2WS21C**		**2WS21S**
24	610	4¹⁄₂	2.0	**2WS24C**	**2WS24K3**	**2WS24S**

Order shelves from page 42.

Direct Wall Mounts — {10.40}

Each consists of one shelf support and mounting plate, with two shelf collar caps. Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves.

Single — Two required per shelf.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	1¹⁄₂	0.7	**1WD14C**	**1WD14K3**	**1WD14S**
18	457	2	0.9	**1WD18C**	**1WD18K3**	**1WD18S**
21	530	2	0.9	**1WD21C**	**1WD21K3**	**1WD21S**
24	610	2¹⁄₄	1.0	**1WD24C**	**1WD24K3**	**1WD24S**

Double

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
14	355	3	1.4	**2WD14C**	**2WD14K3**	**2WD14S**
18	457	3	1.4	**2WD18C**	**2WD18K3**	**2WD18S**
21	530	4	1.8	**2WD21C**	**2WD21K3**	**2WD21S**
24	610	4¹⁄₂	2.0	**2WD24C**	**2WD24K3**	**2WD24S**

Note: User should determine that wall material and method of mounting are suitable to support the shelves and their contents.

Single Shelf Support

Double Shelf Support

Hole Plugs — {10.06}
This chrome-plated cover is used to fill shelf-corner openings. Use wherever posts have been eliminated by "S" hooks. Cat. No. **9997C**

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO®

NSF Note: Wall shelving is NSF listed.

Wall Mount Brackets shown with MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket.

Direct Wall Mount Shelving — {9.20}

Use standard Super Erecta stainless steel direct wall mount shelf supports with MetroMax shelves or open frames with wire drop in baskets. Order one MetroMax corner adapter kit with each shelf or shelf frame. Shelf supports are sold individually.

Single — Use at shelf ends; two are required for a stand-alone shelf.

| Shelf Width | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. |
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	2	0.9	1WD18S
24	610	2$\frac{1}{4}$	1.0	1WD24S

Double — When constructing a run of shelves, use double shelf supports to join adjacent shelves.

| Shelf Width | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. |
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Stainless Steel
18	457	3	1.4	2WD18S
24	610	4$\frac{1}{4}$	2.0	2WD24S

For MetroMax i Open Frame and Drop-In Basket, see page 27.

Corner Adapters for MetroMax i shelving
Use when joining MetroMax i shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. **M9997-4**

Corner Adapters for MetroMax 4 shelving
Use when joining MetroMax 4 shelves with wire shelf supports. Box of 4. Use one box per shelf.
Cat. No. **MAX4-9997-4**

Wall Mounts with Shelf (Shelf sold separately, see page 77)

Erecta Shelf® Wall Mounts — {10.56}

Used to create wall-mounted shelving units with 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) Erecta shelves of any length.

- Models are available to accommodate from one to five shelves. (Each mount consists of two shelf supports and mounting brackets.)
- Wall bolts or screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall.
- Order shelves from page 77.

| Width | | Height | | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. (Pr.) | | Cat. No. |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Capacity	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
12	305	10$\frac{3}{4}$	273	1 Shelf	2$\frac{1}{2}$	1.1	12WB1C
12	305	20$\frac{13}{16}$	528	1 to 3 Shelves	5	2.3	12WB3C
12	305	30$\frac{13}{16}$	782	1 to 5 Shelves	7$\frac{1}{4}$	3.2	12WB5C
18	457	11$\frac{3}{4}$	298	1 Shelf	3	1.4	18WB1C
18	457	21$\frac{5}{8}$	548	1 to 3 Shelves	6	2.7	18WB3C
18	457	31$\frac{5}{8}$	807	1 to 5 Shelves	8$\frac{1}{2}$	3.8	18WB5C

For additional mounting brackets (single) order Cat. No. **9975C**

Double mounting brackets are also available for use where continuous wall shelving is to be installed. Cat. No. **9976C**

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units **must** be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

12WS12C
Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit

Erecta Shelf® Wall Kit — {10.56}

Kit includes two shelves, shelf supports, and mounting brackets. Wall bolts and screws not included; they must be selected according to type of wall. Chrome.

| Shelf Length | | Overall Length | | Shelf Width | | Overall Width | | Overall Height | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24	610	26$\frac{1}{4}$	673	12	305	13	330	21	530	18$\frac{1}{2}$	8.3	12WS12C
36	914	38$\frac{1}{4}$	971	12	305	13	330	21	530	25$\frac{1}{4}$	11.3	12WS32C
48	1219	50$\frac{1}{4}$	1283	12	305	13	330	21	530	32	14.4	12WS52C

Kit packaged in one box and UPS shippable.

Load Rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per shelf, not to exceed 200 lbs. (91kg) per unit.

Units **must** be secured to sufficient wall support structure.

By your side until the job is done.

SUPPORTS GOOD
HACCP

*Patent Pending.

Versatile.

Prepare raw meats like chicken, pork, beef or seafood. Create an efficient versatile workspace using standard steam table and food pans.

Efficient.

From farm to table, chop, dice & slice through vegetables with the highest efficiency. Utilize the PrepMate rail system with stock below on one side and push prepped food directly into waiting pans on the other.

qwikSet easy height adjustment option.

20% INCREASE

PRODUCTIVITY

* Penn State University Center for Food Innovation testing.

Height Adjustment Release

Click.

qwikSet.

Click. Click. Set. Being comfortable is really that simple.

Go with NEW qwikSet— The ultimate work surface adjustment feature. Just depress the orange tab to raise or lower the work surface height for your ideal ergonomic prep position.

PREPMATE™ MULTISTATION

PrepMate **Original** Part #	PrepMate **QwikSet** Part #	Width/Length	Shelf Size	Top Shelf	Bottom Shelf
MS1824-FGFG	**MSQ1824-FGFG**	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1824-FGBR	**MSQ1824-FGBR**	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-FSFS	**MSQ1824-FSFS**	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1824-FSNK	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1824-BRBR	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1824-PRPR	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-FSPR	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1824-NKNK	-	19.4"x26" (493mm x 660mm)	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1830-FGFG	**MSQ1830-FGFG**	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1830-FGBR	**MSQ1830-FGBR**	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-FSFS	**MSQ1830-FSFS**	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1830-FSNK	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1830-BRBR	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1830-PRPR	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-FSPR	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1830-NKNK	-	19.4"x32" (493mm x 812mm)	18"x30" (457mm x 762mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1836-FGFG	**MSQ1836-FGFG**	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1836-FGBR	**MSQ1836-FGBR**	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-FSFS	**MSQ1836-FSFS**	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1836-FSNK	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1836-BRBR	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1836-PRPR	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-FSPR	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1836-NKNK	-	19.4"x38" (493mm x 914mm)	18"x36" (457mm x 914mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1848-FGFG	**MSQ1848-FGFG**	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Solid Galvanized
MS1848-FGBR	**MSQ1848-FGBR**	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Galvanized	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-FSFS	**MSQ1848-FSFS**	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	Solid Stainless Steel
MS1848-FSNK	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire
MS1848-BRBR	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Brite Zinc Wire	Brite Zinc Wire
MS1848-PRPR	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-FSPR	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	Solid Stainless Steel	SuperErecta Pro Hybrid Mat
MS1848-NKNK	-	19.4"x50" (493mm x 1270mm)	18"x48" (457mm x 1219mm)	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire	MetroSeal 3 Epoxy Wire

PrepMate **qwikSet** Easy Order Kits with Accessories

Part #	Shelf Types
MSQ1830-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MSQ1836-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless
MSQ1848-FSFS-PK2	Stainless / Stainless

Includes: (2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder

Part #	Shelf Types
MSQ1830-FGFG-PK2	Galvanized / Galvanized
MSQ1836-FGFG-PK2	Galvanized / Galvanized
MSQ1848-FGFG-PK2	Galvanized / Galvanized

Includes: (2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder

Part #	Shelf Types
MSQ1830-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MSQ1836-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite
MSQ1848-FGBR-PK2	Galvanized / Brite

Includes: (2) Magic Rings, (1) 18"x24" White HDPE Cutting Board, Cutting Board Holder, Pan Holder, Knife Holder

Knife Holder

Cutting Board Holder

18" Utensil Bar

Magic Ring

Pan Holder

Sanitation Bucket Holder

PrepMate Accessories & Kits

Part #	Description	Size
MS-CBE	Cutting Board Holder	18.75"x19.25"x5" (476mm x 489mm x 127mm)
MS-CB1824-W	Cutting Board	18"x24" (457mm x 610mm x 12.7mm)
MS-RING	Magic Ring	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-CSBH	Sanitation Bucket Holder	7"x13" (178mm x 330mm)
MS-SPH*	Pan Holder	19"x22.5"x16" (483mm x 572mm x 406mm)
MS-KNIFE	Encased Knife Holder	2"x10"x12" (51mm x 254mm x 305mm)
MS-UB	18" Utensil Bar	3"x18" (76mm x 457mm)
5PTL-NB	5" Total Lock Caster	5" (127mm)

* Note: Not compatible with 18"x24" units.

Nothing gets in the way of productivity.

B

A

C

D
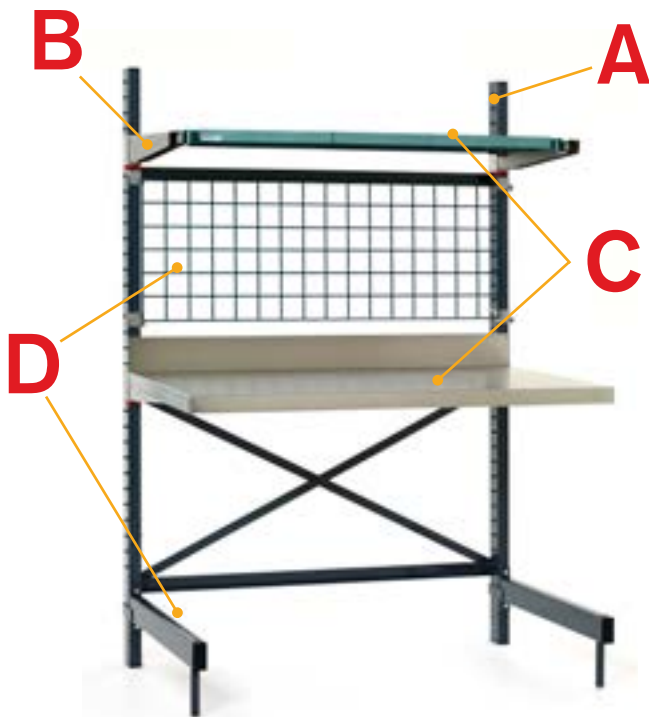
Building SmartLever is as easy as ABCD.

A: Select Starter kit

B: Select arm pairs to match desired shelf or work surface

C: Select compatible shelving or work surface to meet your application needs.

D: Add accessories or SmartWall grid to fit application.

NSF

Safely Hold up to **2800 lbs.** per section.

SmartLever™ Multifunctional Storage & Workstations — {17.30}

Create the ultimate usable space by combining shelving, stainless worksurface, and smartwall productivity system.

Specifications
- Structure: Heavy gauge cold rolled steel electroplated and epoxy coated with stainless steel hardware.
- Work Surface: 16 gauge, type 304 stainless steel top with Duraplast anti-drumming support.
- Support Arms: 11 gauge stainlesss steel coated with epoxy.
- Dunnage: heavy gauge steel electroplated and epoxy coated
- Work surface and shelving height adjustable on 2" increments.
- Warranty: 10 year limited warranty against surface rust formation.
- Load Capacity:
  — The total weight load capacity of each model including the bottom shelf, is 2,800 lbs. (1271kg).
  — Each level (work surface or shelf) has a maximum evenly distributed weight load capacity of 600 lbs. (272kg).
  — The maximum uniformly distributed load on the Dunnage rack must not exceed 1,000 lbs. (454kg).

Utilizes Metro Shelving

including but not limited to: Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, SmartWall Grid and accessories, and Flat Stainless Shelves.

SMARTLEVER™ PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM

SmartLever Starter and Add-On Kits — {17.30}

- Starter kit includes, two uprights, two legs, two cross braces, two cross bars
- Add-on kit includes, one upright, one leg, two cross braces and two cross bars

SmartLever Starter Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-KIT	22.5	28.25	76.375	18	24
SM761830-KIT	22.5	34.25	76.375	18	30
SM761836-KIT	22.5	40.25	76.375	18	36
SM761842-KIT	22.5	46.25	76.375	18	42
SM761848-KIT	22.5	52.25	76.375	18	48
SM761854-KIT	22.5	58.25	76.375	18	54
SM761860-KIT	22.5	64.25	76.375	18	60
SM761872-KIT	22.5	76.25	76.375	18	72
SM762124-KIT	25.5	28.25	76.375	21	24
SM762130-KIT	25.5	34.25	76.375	21	30
SM762136-KIT	25.5	40.25	76.375	21	36
SM762142-KIT	25.5	46.25	76.375	21	42
SM762148-KIT	25.5	52.25	76.375	21	48
SM762154-KIT	25.5	58.25	76.375	21	54
SM762160-KIT	25.5	64.25	76.375	21	60
SM762172-KIT	25.5	76.25	76.375	21	72
SM762424-KIT	28.5	28.25	76.375	24	24
SM762430-KIT	28.5	34.25	76.375	24	30
SM762436-KIT	28.5	40.25	76.375	24	36
SM762442-KIT	28.5	46.25	76.375	24	42
SM762448-KIT	28.5	52.25	76.375	24	48
SM762454-KIT	28.5	58.25	76.375	24	54
SM762460-KIT	28.5	64.25	76.375	24	60
SM762472-KIT	28.5	76.25	76.375	24	72
SM763024-KIT	34.5	28.25	76.375	30	24
SM763030-KIT	34.5	34.25	76.375	30	30
SM763036-KIT	34.5	40.25	76.375	30	36
SM763042-KIT	34.5	46.25	76.375	30	42
SM763048-KIT	34.5	52.25	76.375	30	48
SM763054-KIT	34.5	58.25	76.375	30	54
SM763060-KIT	34.5	64.25	76.375	30	60
SM763072-KIT	34.5	76.25	76.375	30	72
SM861824-KIT	22.5	28.25	86.375	18	24
SM861830-KIT	22.5	34.25	86.375	18	30
SM861836-KIT	22.5	40.25	86.375	18	36
SM861842-KIT	22.5	46.25	86.375	18	42
SM861848-KIT	22.5	52.25	86.375	18	48
SM861854-KIT	22.5	58.25	86.375	18	54
SM861860-KIT	22.5	64.25	86.375	18	60
SM861872-KIT	22.5	76.25	86.375	18	72
SM862124-KIT	25.5	28.25	86.375	21	24
SM862130-KIT	25.5	34.25	86.375	21	30
SM862136-KIT	25.5	40.25	86.375	21	36
SM862142-KIT	25.5	46.25	86.375	21	42
SM862148-KIT	25.5	52.25	86.375	21	48
SM862154-KIT	25.5	58.25	86.375	21	54
SM862160-KIT	25.5	64.25	86.375	21	60
SM862172-KIT	25.5	76.25	86.375	21	72
SM862424-KIT	28.5	28.25	86.375	24	24
SM862430-KIT	28.5	34.25	86.375	24	30
SM862436-KIT	28.5	40.25	86.375	24	36
SM862442-KIT	28.5	46.25	86.375	24	42
SM862448-KIT	28.5	52.25	86.375	24	48
SM862454-KIT	28.5	58.25	86.375	24	54
SM862460-KIT	28.5	64.25	86.375	24	60
SM862472-KIT	28.5	76.25	86.375	24	72
SM863024-KIT	34.5	28.25	86.375	30	24
SM863030-KIT	34.5	34.25	86.375	30	30
SM863036-KIT	34.5	40.25	86.375	30	36
SM863042-KIT	34.5	46.25	86.375	30	42
SM863048-KIT	34.5	52.25	86.375	30	48
SM863054-KIT	34.5	58.25	86.375	30	54
SM863060-KIT	34.5	64.25	86.375	30	60
SM863072-KIT	34.5	76.25	86.375	30	72

SmartLever Add-On Kit	Assembled Unit H x W x L (in.)			Shelving Size L x W (in.)	
SM761824-ADD	22.5	26.1875	76.375	18	24
SM761830-ADD	22.5	32.1875	76.375	18	30
SM761836-ADD	22.5	38.1875	76.375	18	36
SM761842-ADD	22.5	44.1875	76.375	18	42
SM761848-ADD	22.5	50.1875	76.375	18	48
SM761854-ADD	22.5	56.1875	76.375	18	54
SM761860-ADD	22.5	62.1875	76.375	18	60
SM761872-ADD	22.5	74.1875	76.375	18	72
SM762124-ADD	25.5	26.1875	76.375	21	24
SM762130-ADD	25.5	32.1875	76.375	21	30
SM762136-ADD	25.5	38.1875	76.375	21	36
SM762142-ADD	25.5	44.1875	76.375	21	42
SM762148-ADD	25.5	50.1875	76.375	21	48
SM762154-ADD	25.5	56.1875	76.375	21	54
SM762160-ADD	25.5	62.1875	76.375	21	60
SM762172-ADD	25.5	74.1875	76.375	21	72
SM762424-ADD	28.5	26.1875	76.375	24	24
SM762430-ADD	28.5	32.1875	76.375	24	30
SM762436-ADD	28.5	38.1875	76.375	24	36
SM762442-ADD	28.5	44.1875	76.375	24	42
SM762448-ADD	28.5	50.1875	76.375	24	48
SM762454-ADD	28.5	56.1875	76.375	24	54
SM762460-ADD	28.5	62.1875	76.375	24	60
SM762472-ADD	28.5	74.1875	76.375	24	72
SM763024-ADD	34.5	26.1875	76.375	30	24
SM763030-ADD	34.5	32.1875	76.375	30	30
SM763036-ADD	34.5	38.1875	76.375	30	36
SM763042-ADD	34.5	44.1875	76.375	30	42
SM763048-ADD	34.5	50.1875	76.375	30	48
SM763054-ADD	34.5	56.1875	76.375	30	54
SM763060-ADD	34.5	62.1875	76.375	30	60
SM763072-ADD	34.5	74.1875	76.375	30	72
SM861824-ADD	22.5	26.1875	86.375	18	24
SM861830-ADD	22.5	32.1875	86.375	18	30
SM861836-ADD	22.5	38.1875	86.375	18	36
SM861842-ADD	22.5	44.1875	86.375	18	42
SM861848-ADD	22.5	50.1875	86.375	18	48
SM861854-ADD	22.5	56.1875	86.375	18	54
SM861860-ADD	22.5	62.1875	86.375	18	60
SM861872-ADD	22.5	74.1875	86.375	18	72
SM862124-ADD	25.5	26.1875	86.375	21	24
SM862130-ADD	25.5	32.1875	86.375	21	30
SM862136-ADD	25.5	38.1875	86.375	21	36
SM862142-ADD	25.5	44.1875	86.375	21	42
SM862148-ADD	25.5	50.1875	86.375	21	48
SM862154-ADD	25.5	56.1875	86.375	21	54
SM862160-ADD	25.5	62.1875	86.375	21	60
SM862172-ADD	25.5	74.1875	86.375	21	72
SM862424-ADD	28.5	26.1875	86.375	24	24
SM862430-ADD	28.5	32.1875	86.375	24	30
SM862436-ADD	28.5	38.1875	86.375	24	36
SM862442-ADD	28.5	44.1875	86.375	24	42
SM862448-ADD	28.5	50.1875	86.375	24	48
SM862454-ADD	28.5	56.1875	86.375	24	54
SM862460-ADD	28.5	62.1875	86.375	24	60
SM862472-ADD	28.5	74.1875	86.375	24	72
SM863024-ADD	34.5	26.1875	86.375	30	24
SM863030-ADD	34.5	32.1875	86.375	30	30
SM863036-ADD	34.5	38.1875	86.375	30	36
SM863042-ADD	34.5	44.1875	86.375	30	42
SM863048-ADD	34.5	50.1875	86.375	30	48
SM863054-ADD	34.5	56.1875	86.375	30	54
SM863060-ADD	34.5	62.1875	86.375	30	60
SM863072-ADD	34.5	74.1875	86.375	30	72

Upright Height

Width
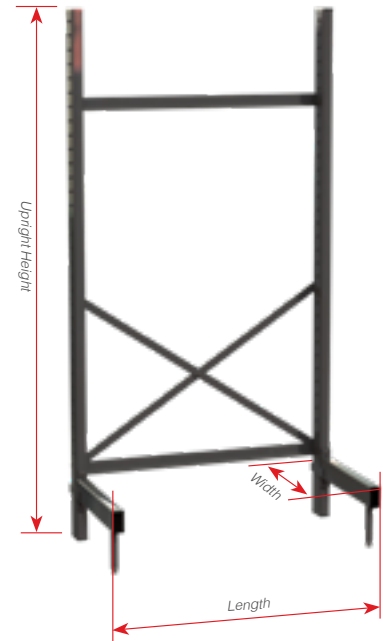
Length

SmartLever Arms

with new ArmKeepers.

Easy to install and a snap to adjust.
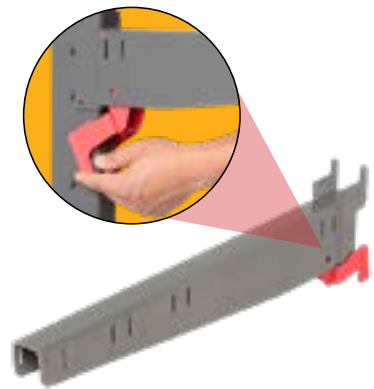
Arms

(Includes (4) shelf mount hooks & (4) locking wedges)

Length	Arms Starter Kit
18	SMA18A
21	SMA21A
24	SMA24A
30	SMA30A

Length	Arm Add-On
18	SMA18A-ADD
21	SMA21A-ADD
24	SMA24A-ADD
30	SMA30A-ADD

Be smarter with your space.

Stainless Steel Top Shelf

Adjustable Middle Shelf

Metro Breakfast Cart

- Includes eye catching two-sided sign
- Type 304 stainless steel top for easy cleaning
- Bonus wire center shelf adjusts at 1" increments to accommodate your changing breakfast offerings
- Comes with four 5" swivel stem casters all with brakes for easy rolling and secure positioning

Grab n' GO

Comes with a two-sided sign.

Description	Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lb.)	(kg)	
24x36 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	67.9	25.3	**GG2436**
24x48 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	83.1	31	**GG2448**
24x60 Stainless steel top with adjustable middle shelf	70	1178	94	35	**GG2460**

Note: Comes with 2-sided sign.

Why is it smart to pick a SmartStation?

- Fully modular components & accessories

- Value-bundled for simplicity

- Pre-optimized for space savings and workflow efficiency.

Super Erecta® Prep Station

- Perfect for multi-functional spaces.
- Access items easy with the SmartWall system.
- Unit Includes 18" x48" (457x1219mm) SmartWall Grid, (1) Hanger Rails, Accessory Pack, 14"x48" (356x1219mm) Upper Shelf, 14"x48" (356x1219mm) Stainless Steel Intermediate Shelf, 24"x48" (102x1219mm) Stainless Worksurface, 24"x48" (102x1219mm) Lower Shelf, 3-Sided Snake Frame, (2) 27" (686mm) Upper Posts, (2) 33" (838mm) Lower posts, (2) 63" (1600mm) High Back Posts

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lb)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x48 Super Erecta Prep Station	86.5	39.2	**SMSP2448NK3**

SmartWall® & Super Erecta® Prep Station with Undercounter Mobile Prep Cart

- Easy-mount wall track makes set-up a snap.
- Access items easy with the SmartWall system.
- Wall unit holds up to 250 lbs. (113kg)
- Wall Unit Includes: 40" Wall Track, (2) Shelf Supports, 18" x36" (457x915mm) Wire Shelf, (2) Hanger Rails, 18"x36" (457x915mm) Accessory Grid, Accessory Pack
- Base Unit Includes: 24"x36" (102x914) Stainless Steel Worksurface, (1) 3-Sided Frames, (4) 25" (584mm) Mobile Posts, (4) 33" (838mm) Base Unit Posts, (2) 18"x30" (457x762mm) Wire Shelves, 18"x30" (457x762mm) Stainless Steel Worksurface, (4) Casters (2-swivel/2 Brake)

Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lb)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 SmartWall Prep Station w/ Undercounter Utility	116.7	52.9	**SMSPM2436**

Easy to Assemble.

Units can be put together in minutes without the use of special tools. Bottom shelf or frame is adjustable in 1" increments.

NEW SPACE SAVER WORKTABLES **24"** DEEP

Strong & Robust.

Space Saver Worktables — {17.40}

Sturdy construction provides a robust 800 lb. load rating. Mobile tables are rated to 600 lbs. Type 304 Stainless Steel components. 1" (25mm) diameter posts and patented Super Erecta Shelf construction. Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel virtually eliminates "drumming."

Preconfigured units are offered both in stationary with a leveling foot and mobile utilizing a 5" polymer corrosion resistant caster. Worktables can also be customized using Super Erecta® components in any finish to fit your application.

Utilizes Standard 1" Posts
1" (25mm)

Stationary Space Saver Worktables
24" Deep (610mm)

Description	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lb.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 SS Worktable, Stationary with Solid Shelf	36	914	64	29	**WTS2436FS**
24x48 SS Worktable, Stationary with Solid Shelf	48	1219	81	37	**WTS2448FS**
24x60 SS Worktable, Stationary with Solid Shelf	60	1524	93	42	**WTS2460FS**
24x36 SS Worktable, Stationary with 3-Sided Frame	36	914	53	24	**WTS2436US**
24x48 SS Worktable, Stationary with 3-Sided Frame	48	1219	65	29	**WTS2448US**
24x60 SS Worktable, Stationary with 3-Sided Frame	60	1524	75	34	**WTS2460US**

Mobile Space Saver Worktables
24" Deep (610mm)

Description	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lb.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x36 SS Worktable, Mobile with Solid Shelf	36	914	64	29	**MWTS2436FS**
24x48 SS Worktable, Mobile with Solid Shelf	48	1219	82	37	**MWTS2448FS**
24x60 SS Worktable, Mobile with Solid Shelf	60	1524	94	43	**MWTS2460FS**
24x36 SS Worktable, Mobile with 3-Sided Frame	36	914	53	25	**MWTS2436US**
24x48 SS Worktable, Mobile with 3-Sided Frame	48	1219	66	30	**MWTS2448US**
24x60 SS Worktable, Mobile with 3-Sided Frame	60	1524	76	35	**MWTS2460US**

NSF

Stainless Worktables — {52.03}

- Corrosion-proof performance — stainless steel construction throughout.
- Easily cleaned smooth surfaces. Mobile units can be easily moved to clean behind table area.
- Available top materials include Type 304 stainless and TRESPA Phenolic resin (black or gray). Refer to chart below for more information.
- Choose from a wide range of accessories and caster options (pages 100-101) to customize table.

Countertop Application Matrix

Use Area	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Low chemical use		
Moderate chemical use	X	
High chemical use	X	X

Characteristics	Phenolic Resin	Stainless Steel
Heat Resistance	Fair*	Excellent
Abrasion Resistance	Excellent	Good
Impact Resistance	Excellent	Good
Strength	Excellent	Good
Stain Resistance	Good	Good

*Discolors with high heat
Note: Phenolic resin and stainless are offered as top options for this table system.

Utilizes Heavy-Duty 1⅝" Posts (41mm)

1⅝"

Definitions:

Phenolic resin: Compression molded of organic fiber-reinforced phenolic core with an integrally cured thermoset resin surface. Stronger than Epoxy resin over a span, and not as brittle.
Stainless Steel: Worksurfaces are fabricated from Type 304 stainless steel which provides excellent protection in corrosive environments.
Epoxy resin: Epoxy resins, silica, organic fillers, and inert hardeners are cast in forms and cured to a uniform mixture throughout.

Tables with Stainless Island Top and Solid HD Shelf (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Work Surface Height Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30	**LTS30IS**	**LTSM30IS**
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36	**LTS36IS**	**LTSM36IS**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47	**LTS48IS**	**LTSM48IS**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63	**LTS60IS**	**LTSM60IS**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

LTSM30IS with casters (ordered separately)

Tables with Stainless Island Top and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Work Surface Height Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	58	26	**LTS30UIS**	**LTSM30UIS**
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	70	32	**LTS36UIS**	**LTSM36UIS**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	91	41	**LTS48UIS**	**LTSM48UIS**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	119	54	**LTS60UIS**	**LTSM60UIS**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

LTSM60UIS with optional accessories and casters

Tables with Stainless Backsplash Top and Solid HD Shelf (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Work Surface Height Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	65	30	**LTS30S**	**LTSM30S**
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	80	36	**LTS36S**	**LTSM36S**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	103	47	**LTS48S**	**LTSM48S**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	140	63	**LTS60S**	**LTSM60S**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

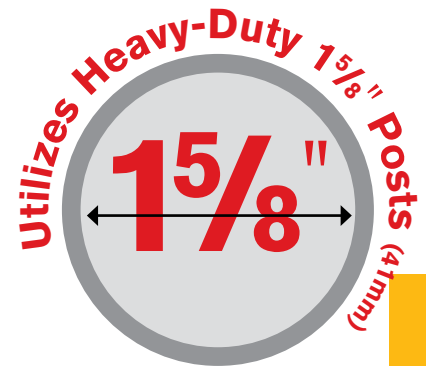### Tables with Stainless Backsplash and 3-Sided Frame (Casters sold separately)

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Work Surface Height Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stationary	Cat. No. Mobile*
30.000	762	29.750	755	35.375	898	35.188	893	58	26	**LTS30US**	**LTSM30US**
30.000	762	35.750	908	35.375	898	35.188	893	70	32	**LTS36US**	**LTSM36US**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	35.375	898	35.188	893	91	41	**LTS48US**	**LTSM48US**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	35.375	898	35.188	893	119	54	**LTS60US**	**LTSM60US**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (page 195) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

LTS30US with optional accessory wire shelf

STAINLESS STEEL WORKTABLES

LTSM30PB

LTSM60UPB with accessories, casters, backsplash, and Starsys™ cart

LTSM30PG

LTSM60UPG with accessories, casters, backsplash, and Starsys™ cart

Stainless Worktables — {52.03}

Tables with Black Phenolic Top and Solid HD Shelf

(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1⅝" (41mm) Posts

| Width | | Length | | Work Surface Height | | | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. Stationary | Cat. No. Mobile* |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	77	35	**LTS30PB**	**LTSM30PB**
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	92	41	**LTS36PB**	**LTSM36PB**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	113	51	**LTS48PB**	**LTSM48PB**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	141	64	**LTS60PB**	**LTSM60PB**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Tables with Black Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1⅝" (41mm) Posts

| Width | | Length | | Work Surface Height | | | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. Stationary | Cat. No. Mobile* |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	70	32	**LTS30UPB**	**LTSM30UPB**
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	82	37	**LTS36UPB**	**LTSM36UPB**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	101	46	**LTS48UPB**	**LTSM48UPB**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	120	54	**LTS60UPB**	**LTSM60UPB**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Tables with Gray Phenolic Top and Solid HD Shelf

(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1⅝" (41mm) Posts

| Width | | Length | | Work Surface Height | | | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. Stationary | Cat. No. Mobile* |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	77	35	**LTS30PG**	**LTSM30PG**
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	92	41	**LTS36PG**	**LTSM36PG**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	113	51	**LTS48PG**	**LTSM48PG**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	141	64	**LTS60PG**	**LTSM60PG**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

Stainless Tables with Gray Phenolic Top and 3-Sided Frame

(Casters and backsplash accessory ordered separately) Utilizes Heavy Duty 1⅝" (41mm) Posts

| Width | | Length | | Work Surface Height | | | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. Stationary | Cat. No. Mobile* |
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Stationary (in.)	(mm)	Mobile (in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
30.000	762	29.750	755	36.000	914	35.875	911	70	32	**LTS30UPG**	**LTSM30UPG**
30.000	762	35.750	908	36.000	914	35.875	911	82	37	**LTS36UPG**	**LTSM36UPG**
30.000	762	47.750	1212	36.000	914	35.875	911	101	46	**LTS48UPG**	**LTSM48UPG**
30.000	762	59.750	1517	36.000	914	35.875	911	120	54	**LTS60UPG**	**LTSM60UPG**

Leveling feet on stationary units have 1.250 (31mm) vertical adjustment.
*Casters ordered separately. Refer to Caster Selection Guide (below) for more information.
Stainless Tables are load rated at 50 lbs. per sq. foot (.024kg per sq. cm) up to a maximum of 600 lbs. (273kg) assuming evenly distributed load and caster specification meets requirement.
Note: Mobile posts include an adaptor insert that will accept Metro 5" (127mm) stem casters.

For Stainless Steel Mobile Worktables, Select Appropriate Casters from Chart Below.
(Four brake casters are recommended for maximum table stability)

Caster Selection Guide

Caster Series	Wheel Material	Rollability	Floor Protection	Noise	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Corrosion Resistance	Cart Washable	Antimicrobial Additive in Wheel
5MDA/5MDBA (brake)	High Modulus Rubber	Good	Good	Low	250	114	Low	No	No
5MP/5MPB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	Low	No	No
5PC/5PCB (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	No	No
5PCM/5PCBM (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	No	Yes
5MPGSA/5MPBGSA (brake)	Polyurethane	Good	Good	Moderate	300	137	High	Yes	No

NOTE: The total weight of the equipment and its load should not exceed three times the load rating per caster.
Additional stem casters, in various sizes and wheel materials, are available. Contact your Metro rep for more information.

5MDA 5MP 5PCB 5PCBM 5MPGSA

Stainless Worktable Accessories — {52.03}

Backsplash

4" (102mm) high. Attaches to phenolic table top using pre-drilled holes. Match length and color with selected countertop.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Gray
27³/₄	705	5.5	2.5	**LT30BSB**	**LT30BSG**
33³/₄	875	6.5	2.9	**LT36BSB**	**LT36BSG**
45³/₄	1162	7.5	3.4	**LT48BSB**	**LT48BSG**
57³/₄	1466	9.5	4.3	**LT60BSB**	**LT60BSG**
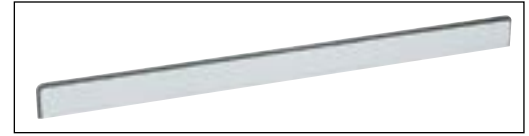
LT30BSG

Wire Shelf

Stainless or Epoxy-coated shelves available.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless
22³/₈	568	6	2.7	**LT30WS**
28³/₈	720	7.5	3.4	**LT36WS**
40³/₈	1025	10	4.5	**LT48WS**
52³/₈	1330	12	5.4	**LT60WS**

Note: Shelves are load rated for a maximum of 150 lbs. (68kg).

LT30WS

Stainless Keyboard Tray

Fits 48" and 60" (1219 and 1524mm) table lengths
Cat. No. LTSKB

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both
fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

LTSKB

Stainless Drawer

Fits 30", 36", 48" and 60" (760, 914, 1219 and 1524mm) table lengths
Drawer, when fully extended, provides a 7⁵/₈" (194mm) opening.
Cat. No. LTSD6

Note: Stainless keyboard tray and stainless drawer will both
fit 60" (1524mm) long table.

LTSD6

Surface Mount Swing Arm for Flat Monitor

Cat. No. LTFMA

LTFMA

Max vertical range 15.90" (404mm)

5.57" (141mm)

7.97" (202mm)

0"

3.125" (79mm)

6.69" (170mm)

Max horizontal range 24.125" (613mm)

13.31" (338mm)

3.5" (89mm)

15.31" (389mm)

HD SUPER® HEAVY-DUTY WORKTABLES

Utilizes Heavy-Duty 1⅝" Posts (41mm)

1⅝"

Worktables — {17.20}
Built for cleanliness and stability.
- Seamless 14-gauge Type 304 stainless steel work surface and support structure.
- Shipped knocked down and can be assembled in minutes without tools.

All Worktables are 34" (864mm) high with stationary posts and leveling feet.

Standard Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	90	41	WT305FS
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	WT306FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	170	77	WT307FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	WT309FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	WT306FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	WT307FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	WT309FC
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	115	52	WT305US
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	115	52	WT306US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	142	65	WT307US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	WT309US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	115	52	WT306HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	142	65	WT307HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	WT309HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Worktable with Bottom Shelf

Standard Worktables — 36" (914mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	125	57	WT366FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	130	59	WT367FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	185	84	WT369FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	125	57	WT366FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	130	59	WT367FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	185	84	WT369FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	104	47	WT366US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	106	48	WT367US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	161	73	WT369US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	103	47	WT366HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	107	49	WT367HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	162	74	WT369HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Worktable with 3-Sided Frame

Standard Worktables — 44" (1118mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	136	62	WT446FS
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	WT447FS
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	202	92	WT449FS
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	136	62	WT446FC
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	160	73	WT447FC
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	202	92	WT449FC
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	114	52	WT446US
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	135	61	WT447US
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	177	81	WT449US
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	113	51	WT446HS
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	136	62	WT447HS
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	178	81	WT449HS

SS = Stainless Steel

Worktable with H-Frame

Utilizes Heavy-Duty 1⅝" Posts (41mm)

1⅝"
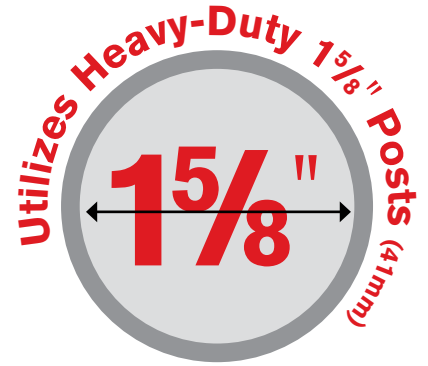
Mobile Worktables — {17.20}

All Mobile Worktables are 34" (864mm) high. Mobile units have special posts and four 5" (127mm) poly casters — 2 swivel/2 brake.

Mobile Worktables — 30" (760mm) Wide

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Bottom H-Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
48	1219	SS	SS	—	—	105	48	**MWT305FS**
60	1524	SS	SS	—	—	160	73	**MWT306FS**
72	1825	SS	SS	—	—	182	83	**MWT307FS**
96	2439	SS	SS	—	—	226	103	**MWT309FS**
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	146	66	**MWT306FC**
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	180	82	**MWT307FC**
96	2439	Chrome	Galvanized	—	—	226	103	**MWT309FC**
48	1219	SS	—	SS	—	130	59	**MWT305US**
60	1524	SS	—	SS	—	139	63	**MWT306US**
72	1825	SS	—	SS	—	155	71	**MWT307US**
96	2439	SS	—	SS	—	201	91	**MWT309US**
60	1524	SS	—	—	SS	124	56	**MWT306HS**
72	1825	SS	—	—	SS	156	71	**MWT307HS**
96	2439	SS	—	—	SS	202	92	**MWT309HS**

NSF

Mobile Worktable

Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

All Worktables with Overhead are 30" (760mm) wide and have rear posts that are approximately 88" (2235mm) high. Cantilever shelves for overhead models are sold separately.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Post Material	Bottom Shelf Material	Bottom 3-Sided Frame Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
60	1524	SS	SS	—	158	71	**WTC306FS**
72	1825	SS	SS	—	251	114	**WTC307FS**
96	2440	SS	SS	—	288	131	**WTC309FS**
60	1524	Chrome	Galvanized	—	214	97	**WTC306FC**
72	1825	Chrome	Galvanized	—	251	114	**WTC307FC**
96	2440	Chrome	Galvanized	—	288	131	**WTC309FC**
60	1524	SS	—	SS	196	89	**WTC306US**
72	1825	SS	—	SS	230	105	**WTC307US**
96	2440	SS	—	SS	267	121	**WTC309US**

All overhead models are fitted with stationary posts and leveling feet.
For overhead models in other sizes, contact your InterMetro representative.
SS = Stainless Steel

NSF

Shown with optional Cantilever Shelf and Utility Rack

Cantilever Shelf

Cantilever Shelf — {10.67}

Width/Length		Fits Unit	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)		
12x54	304x1372	60" (1524mm) long	11.8	5.3	**1254CHC**	**1254CHS**
12x60	304x1524	72" (1830mm) long & 96" (2440mm) long	12.7	5.7	**1260CHC**	**1260CHS**

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plate

Replacement HD Super® Plastic Split Sleeve

Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumper

Post Clamp

Replacement HD Super® Aluminum Split Sleeve

HD Super® Replacement Parts — {10.69}

3¹/₂" (89mm) Foot Plates
Cat. No. 9993HS

Post Clamps
Cat. No. 9994HZ

Replacement HD Super® Plastic Split Sleeves
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9985H

Replacement HD Super® Aluminum Split Sleeves with Zinc Ring
4 pair per bag
Cat. No. 9986HZ

Wall Mounting Brackets
(not shown)
Cat. No. 9984HZ

Replacement 5¹/₂" (140mm) Donut Bumpers
Cat. No. 9992H
Above fit 1⁵/₈" (41mm) posts only.

Utility Rack

Utility Hook

Deluxe Drawer

Accessories for Worktables with Overhead — {17.26}

Utility Racks for Overhead Models
Inside dimensions measure 1¹⁵/₁₆" (48mm) high and 4³/₈" (109mm) wide.

Inside Length		Fits Units	Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
51⁹/₁₆	1406	60 long	Chrome-Plated	7.7	3.5	**654SRC**
57⁹/₁₆	1406	72 long & 96 long	Chrome-Plated	8.3	3.8	**660SRC**

Utility Hook for Cantilever Shelves

Width/Height/Depth		Finish	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
³/₈x3⁷/₁₆x1¹¹/₁₆	9x87x43	Chrome	0.1	.045	**HK23C**
³/₈x3⁷/₁₆x1¹¹/₁₆	9x87x43	Stainless	0.1	.045	**HK23S**

Accessories for All Worktables

Economy Drawer

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height		Dimensions Inside Bottom		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
14¹/₄x28x5³/₄	362x711x146	10x16	254x406	6.8	3.1	**WTD21C**

Deluxe Drawer
Table accepts up to two drawers stacked.

Overall Dimensions Width/Length/Height		Dimensions Inside Bottom		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
24x25³/₄x7¹/₂	610x654x191	20x20	508x508	31	13.9	**WTD51S**

Take advantage of every square inch.

Foodservice equipment & supplies

Metro

OVERALL

BEST IN CLASS

Shelving

qwikTrack®
Top-Track®

HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE & SEISMIC SHELVING

METRO®

So smart...

qwikTRAK® High-Density Storage

BOOST STORAGE SPACE BY UP TO

50%

WITH NO ADDED CONSTRUCTION COSTS.

qwikTRAK key facts

The aluminum and stainless steel floor tracks provide a smooth, gliding surface for mobile units.

- Mobile units are designed to move easily and store heavy weight loads. MetroMax i mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg). MetroMax Q, Super Adjustable, and Super Erecta mobile qwikTRAK units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg). MetroMax 4 units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg).

- Floor tracks protect the floors from wear and tear and do not require to be mounted to the floor.

- Floor tracks compensate for rough or choppy floor surfaces.

Double-Deep Configurations can be created where two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity.

Choose the shelving type based on the application.
Both single- and double-deep systems can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).
Note: MetroMax 4 can be used on single-deep systems.

NSF®

THE SECRET TO HIGH-DENSITY STORAGE IS THE

ACTIVE AISLE

CONCEPT.

it's dense.

Top-Track® High-Density Storage

NSF

ADA Compliant

Metro Advantage.
All-Polymer Options Available

TRADITIONAL STORAGE USES UP TO 20' OF SPACE

HIGH DENSITY STORAGE . . . THE SMART WAY TO PUT SPACE TO WORK.

11.5'

Top-Track key facts

The guide track is positioned <u>above</u> the shelving system.

- Floors are easy to clean.

- Utility carts can easily be rolled into and out of the active aisle.

- The guide track compensates for uneven floor surfaces and keeps units in alignment.

- Mobile units are designed to address medium-duty applications. The weight capacity of a Top-Track mobile unit is 900 lb. (410kg).

Choose the shelving type based on your application.

Top-Track (single deep) can be used with Metro wire shelving (Super Erecta or Super Adjustable Super Erecta) and polymer shelving systems (MetroMax i and MetroMax Q).

Double-Deep configurations can be created when two systems are joined together to increase the overall depth of the storage system for even greater storage capacity. Double-Deep Top-Track is only available for Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta style shelving.

109

![METRO]

qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i, MetroMax 4

MetroMax i qwikTRAK

Choosing shelves: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose one kit for each system)
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39.6 18.0	**BTEC**	**BTEK3**	**BTES**	42.0 19.1		**BTEQ3**	25.0 11.4		**BTEX3**

Stationary Intermediate Units
Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
22.6 10.3	**BTAC**	**BTAK3**	**BTAS**	24.2 11.0		**BTAQ3**	15.7 7.1		**BTAX3**

Mobile Units (One kit required per mobile unit)
Includes four 74" (1880mm) high mobile posts, four casters, donut bumpers, and other hardware to assemble a mobile unit. Shelves are sold separately.

> Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
25.0 11.4	**BTMC**	**BTMK3**	**BTMS**	27.0 12.3		**BTMQ3**	18.5 8.4		**BTMX3**

Note: Casters feature an acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome plated (BTMC) includes casters with plated steel components. BTMK3/BTMS/BTMQ3/BTMX3 include casters with stainless components.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	4 1.8	**BTS2.5NA**	14 4267	19 8.6	**BTS14NA**
6 1828	9 4.1	**BTS6NA**	15 4572	21 9.5	**BTS15NA**
7 2135	10 4.5	**BTS7NA**	16 4877	22 10.0	**BTS16NA**
8 2440	11 5.0	**BTS8NA**	17 5182	23 10.5	**BTS17NA**
9 2743	13 5.9	**BTS9NA**	18 5486	25 11.4	**BTS18NA**
10 3048	14 6.4	**BTS10NA**	19 5791	26 11.8	**BTS19NA**
11 3352	15 6.8	**BTS11NA**	20 6096	27 12.3	**BTS20NA**
12 3657	17 7.7	**BTS12NA**	21 6400	29 13.2	**BTS21NA**
13 3962	18 8.2	**BTS13NA**			

Note: BTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to other track sets.

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Notes:
1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Existing Metro Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, and MetroMax i shelving units can be retrofitted as part of a qwikTRAK installation.
3. Weight capacities for standard qwikTRAK: Super Erecta, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q systems are designed to hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg) per shelving unit. MetroMax i stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax i mobile units can hold up to 1,200 lbs. (544kg) per unit. MetroMax 4 stationary units can hold up to 2,000 lbs. (907kg); MetroMax 4 mobile units can hold up to 800 lbs. (363kg) per unit.
4. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" and 72" long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily). MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity when managing sensitive packaged items and heavier unit loads; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Double-Deep qwikTRAK Storage System — {11.15}

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable, MetroMax Q, MetroMax i
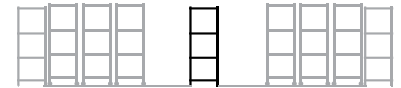
Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 3" (76mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3¹/₂" (89mm)
- Actual height of a mobile qwikTRAK unit is: Nominal post height + 4.5" (115mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 2" (52mm) from the wall.
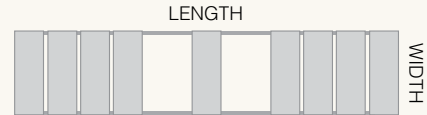
Shelves Sold Separately

MetroMax i — Pg. 12	Super Erecta — Pg. 42
MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14	Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16	Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34
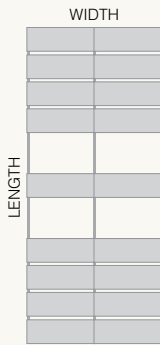
WIDTH
LENGTH

Choosing shelves: All end, intermediate, and mobile units must be 18" (457mm) or wider. Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. Super Adjustable shelves may be used for all tiers; Mobile units require standard Super Erecta for top and bottom shelves.

Stationary End Unit Kit (Choose One per double-deep System)
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to tracks. Shelves are sold separately

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	✅ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
73.6 33.5	LBTEC	LBTEK3	LBTES	76.3 34.7		LBTEQ3	42.3 19.2		LBTEX3

Stationary Intermediate Units
Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts and hardware necessary for connecting one double-deep stationary intermediate unit to tracks and anchoring tracks to the floor. Shelves are sold separately.

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts			MetroMax Polymer Posts		
Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	✅ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)		Cat. No.
39.6 18.0	LBTAC	LBTAK3	LBTAS	41.3 18.8		LBTAQ3	24.3 11.0		LBTAX3

Mobile Units (One kit required per Double-Deep Mobile Unit)
Includes (8) 74" (1880mm) high –UP posts, (4) V-groove casters, (1) stainless steel center channel caster assembly, donut bumpers, Tie Bar Brackets, and other hardware. Shelves are sold separately.

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable Super Erecta				MetroMax Q Steel Posts	MetroMax Polymer Posts
Shelf Width (in.) (mm)	Cat. No. Chrome	✅ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
18 457	LBTM18C	LBTM18K3	LBTM18S	LBTM18Q3	LBTM18X3
21 530	LBTM21C	LBTM21K3	LBTM21S	LBTM21Q3	—
24 610	LBTM24C	LBTM24K3	LBTM24S	LBTM24Q3	LBTM24X3

Note: Casters feature acetyl grooved wheel. Chrome kit includes casters with steel components. Metroseal 3/Stainless Steel/MetroMax Q/MetroMax i kits include casters with stainless components.

Track Sets
Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble Double-Deep qwikTRAK systems up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (ft.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.	Length (ft.) (mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.) (kg)	Cat. No.
2.5 762	4 1.8	LBTS2.5NA	14 4267	19 8.6	LBTS14NA
6 1828	9 4.1	LBTS6NA	15 4572	21 9.5	LBTS15NA
7 2135	10 4.5	LBTS7NA	16 4877	22 10.0	LBTS16NA
8 2440	11 5.0	LBTS8NA	17 5182	23 10.5	LBTS17NA
9 2743	13 5.9	LBTS9NA	18 5486	25 11.4	LBTS18NA
10 3048	14 6.4	LBTS10NA	19 5791	26 11.8	LBTS19NA
11 3352	15 6.8	LBTS11NA	20 6096	27 12.3	LBTS20NA
12 3657	17 7.7	LBTS12NA	21 6400	29 13.2	LBTS21NA
13 3962	18 8.2	LBTS13NA			

Note: LBTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the track to other track sets.

✅ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Notes:
1. qwikTRAK is available with 74" posts (1880mm) as standard. Requests for TALLER posts must be reviewed by Metro Engineering. For applications requiring posts SHORTER than 74" (1880mm), contact your Metro representative.
2. Maximum allowable shelf length for use with a double-deep system is 60" (1524mm).
3. The maximum width of a double-deep configuration is 10'6" (3200mm). (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for qwikTRAK components.
4. Weight capacities: Double Deep Mobile Units — Super Erecta/Super Adjustable, Super Erecta/MetroMax Q: 3,000 lbs. (1364kg) evenly distributed. MetroMax i: 1,800 lbs. (818kg) evenly distributed. Stationary End and Intermediate Units — Each end and intermediate double deep unit consists of two independent stationary shelving units positioned side by side. Each shelving unit has a maximum weight capacity of 2,000 lbs. (907kg).

THE ONLY ALL-POLYMER SHELVING

strong enough for overhead track systems.

MetroMax.

Top-Track Storage System — {9.29}

Polymer Shelving — MetroMax i, MetroMax 4, MetroMax Q
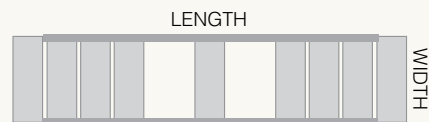
Stationary End Unit Kit (Order one per Top-Track system)

Includes hardware and components to connect track sets to two stationary end units. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves are ordered separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	i&4 Cat. No. End Unit Kit	Q Cat. No. End Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTE18	MQTTE18
21	530	MXTTE21	MQTTE21
24	610	MXTTE24	MQTTE24

Stationary Intermediate Unit Kit

Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) hig h stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	i&4 Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit	Q Cat. No. Intermediate Unit Kit
18	457	MXTTA18	MQTTA18
21	530	MXTTA21	MQTTA21
24	610	MXTTA24	MQTTA24
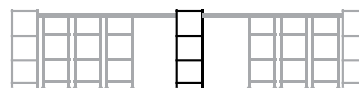
Mobile Unit Kit (Order one per mobile unit)

Kit includes 74" (1880mm) posts, rigid casters, caster channels, bumpers, and roller assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

Fits Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	i&4 Cat. No. with Plated Casters	i&4 Cat. No. with Stainless Casters	Q Cat. No. with Plated Casters	Q Cat. No. with Stainless Casters
18	457	MXTTM18C	MXTTM18S	MQTTM18C	MQTTM18S
21	530	MXTTM21C	MXTTM21S	MQTTM21C	MQTTM21S
24	610	MXTTM24C	MXTTM24S	MQTTM24C	MQTTM24S

Track Sets (One track set is required between stationary units)

Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs of 6' to 21' (1830-6405mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3½" (89mm)
- Actual height of system is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

LENGTH
WIDTH

Shelves Sold Separately

MetroMax i — Pg. 12
MetroMax 4 — Pg. 14
MetroMax Q — Pg. 16

The system compensates for uneven floor surfaces. Floor should be smooth and free from large cracks or raised obstacles. Maximum load capacity for mobile units is 900 lbs. (400kg).

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).

Notes:
1. Mobile, stationary end, and intermediate units must have a minimum of 4 shelves.
2. Mobile Units: If 18" (457mm) wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable size shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm) and 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system. The standard system requires 74" (1880mm) posts on the mobile units. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg).
3. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18"(457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (521mm).
4. MetroMax Q epoxy coated steel posts may be used with MetroMax i shelves for added rigidity; steel posts are corrosion resistant.

Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}

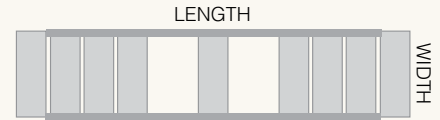Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Super Erecta® Top-Track®

Getting started:

Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3½" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

LENGTH

WIDTH

Shelves Sold Separately
Super Erecta — Pg. 42
Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34

Choosing shelves: Each stationary end and intermediate unit must have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be round collar Super Erecta shelves. All shelves are ordered separately.

Stationary End Unit Kits (One kit is required per single system)
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units to track. 86" (2185mm) posts are included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	11	4.9	TTE18C	TTE18K3	TTE18S
21	530	11.5	5.1	TTE21C	TTE21K3	TTE21S
24	610	12	5.4	TTE24C	TTE24K3	TTE24S

Stationary Intermediate Units
Required when overall desired track length exceeds 21' (6405mm). Optional when track length is under 21' (6405mm). Includes 74" high posts (1880mm) high stationary posts, and hardware necessary for connecting one stationary intermediate unit to tracks. Shelves are sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	7.5	3.3	TTA18C	TTA18K3	TTA18S
21	530	8	3.6	TTA21C	TTA21K3	TTA21S
24	610	8.5	3.8	TTA24C	TTA24K3	TTA24S

Under normal conditions, aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
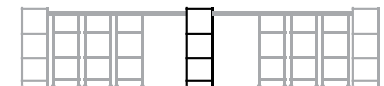
Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)
Kit includes special 74" (1880mm) posts, casters/caster channels, donut bumpers, and roller bearing assemblies. Shelves are sold separately.

If 18" wide mobile units are planned, the maximum allowable length shelf is 60" (1524mm) long. If 18" (457mm) wide by 60" (1524mm) long mobile units are planned, a maximum of five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowable between two stationary units. 18" (457mm), 21" (530mm), 24" (610mm) wide mobile units can be intermixed in a given system.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	20¼	514	32	14.4	TTM18C	TTM18K3	TTM18S
21	530	23¼	590	33	14.8	TTM21C	TTM21K3	TTM21S
24	610	26¼	667	34	15.3	TTM24C	TTM24K3	TTM24S

Note: Casters feature wheels with polyurethane tread. Chrome plated kits include casters with plated steel components. Metroseal 3 and Stainless Steel kits include casters with stainless steel components.

Track Sets Includes tracks and hardware needed to assemble track runs up to 21' (6400mm).

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

Note: TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Additional Notes:
1. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
2. Recommended maximum load rating for a mobile unit is 900 lbs. (410kg). Floor should be level, smooth, and free from large cracks and raised obstacles.
3. Added rigidity for heavily loaded systems. Super Erecta standard adjustment shelves provide the most rigid wire shelving mobile units; Recommended when configuring systems using 60" (1524mm) and 72" (1829mm) long shelves subject to the heaviest loads and frequent movement (multiple times daily).

Easy Order with one Part #.

Get all you need to create efficient high-density storage under one simple part number.

10ft. Fits spaces 10ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
9' 7"	2921	48	1219	**TT10-E2148M1848C**	**TT10-E2148M1848P**
9' 7"	2921	60	1524	**TT10-E2160M1860C**	**TT10-E2160M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 6' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (8) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (2) 18" Mobile Kits, (16) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.

21" (530mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

12ft. Fits spaces 12ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
11' 7"	3531	48	1219	**TT12-E2448M1848C**	**TT12-E2448M1848P**
11' 7"	3531	60	1524	**TT12-E2460M1860C**	**TT12-E2460M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 7.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (12) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (3) 18" Mobile Kits, (20) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.

24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

14ft. Fits spaces 14ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
13' 7"	4140	48	1219	**TT14-E2448M1848C**	**TT14-E2448M1848P**
13' 7"	4140	60	1524	**TT14-E2460M1860C**	**TT14-E2460M1860P**

Models Contain
(1) 9.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.

24" (610mm) End Width
18" (457mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

16ft. Fits spaces 16ft. and over

Complete System Length (ft./in.)	(mm)	System Width (in.)	(mm)	Chrome Top-Track Easy Order Model	Super Erecta Pro Top-Track Easy Order Model
15' 7"	4750	48	1219	**TT16-E2448M2448C**	**TT16-E2448M2448P**
15' 7"	4750	60	1524	**TT16-E2460M2460C**	**TT16-E2460M2460P**

Models Contain
(1) 11.5' Track Set, (8) 86" Posts, (1) 18" Tie Bar End Kit, (16) 74" Top Trk Mobile Posts, (4) 18" Mobile Kits, (24) Shelves.
Note: Chrome systems use chrome posts and plated casters. SE Pro uses Metroseal 3 Posts and Stainless casters.

24" (610mm) End Width
24" (610mm) Mobile Width
48" (1219mm) or 60" (1524mm) Shelf Length

The numbers don't lie...

30% More Storage.

Conventional 16' of Storage
1 2 3 4 5
5 Units Hard-to-reach Corners

16' of Top-Track Storage
1 2 3 4 5 **6 Units Full Access** 6

Double-Deep Top-Track Storage System — {11.12}
Wire Shelving — Super Erecta, Super Erecta Pro, Super Adjustable

Stationary End Units (One kit required for entire double deep configuration)
Includes hardware necessary for connecting stationary end units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set. 86" (2185mm) posts included. Shelves sold separately.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	33	14.8	LTTE18C
21	530	37	16.6	LTTE21C
24	610	41	18.4	LTTE24C

Stationary Intermediate Units (One kit required for Intermediate units connected end-to-end)
Includes hardware necessary for connecting intermediate units in double-deep systems and connecting to an overhead track set on each side. 86" (2185mm) posts included.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	18	8	LTTA18C
21	530	20	9	LTTA21C
24	610	22	9.9	LTTA24C
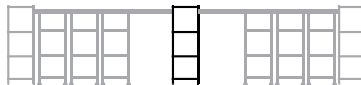
Mobile Unit Kits (One kit required per mobile unit)
Includes posts, casters, caster channels, donut bumpers, roller bearing assembies, and tie-together hardware to connect two mobile units.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Overall Width (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome-Plated
18	457	20¼	514	72	32.4	LTTM18C
21	530	23¼	590	75	33.7	LTTM21C
24	610	26¼	667	78	35	LTTM24C

Track Sets
Includes necessary sections of track for assembling track runs up to 21' (6400mm). For track sizes within the even 1-foot (305mm) increments, contact your Metro representative. Only one track setis required between stationary units.

Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Length (feet)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
2½	762	15	6.8	TTS2.5NA	14	4267	98	44.1	TTS14NA
6	1828	40.5	18.2	TTS6NA	15	4572	106.5	47.9	TTS15NA
7	2135	47.5	21.3	TTS7NA	16	4877	113.5	51	TTS16NA
8	2440	56	25.2	TTS8NA	17	5182	121	54.4	TTS17NA
9	2743	62.5	28.1	TTS9NA	18	5486	128	51.6	TTS18NA
10	3048	69.5	31.2	TTS10NA	19	5791	135	60.7	TTS19NA
11	3353	76.5	34.4	TTS11NA	20	6096	142	63.9	TTS20NA
12	3657	83.5	37.5	TTS12NA	21	6400	149	67	TTS21NA
13	3962	92	41.4	TTS13NA					

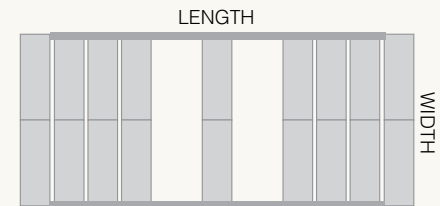**Note:** TTS2.5NA includes a joining kit to connect the tracks to longer track sections.

Notes:
1. Each stationary end and intermediate unit **must** have a minimum of four shelves. For all Super Adjustable applications, the top and bottom shelves must be non "quick adjust" Super Erecta shelves.
2. The standard Double Deep Top-Track system requires the use of 86" (2185mm) posts (i.e., 86P) on the stationary end and intermediate units. **Shelves for the stationary end and intermediate units are sold separately.**
3. The mobile unit kits include special 74" (1880mm) posts with casters. **Shelves for mobile units are sold separately.**
4. Under normal conditions, an aisle width of 30"-36" (760-914mm) is recommended. The storage of very large objects within the system, however, may require an aisle width larger than 36" (914mm).
5. Two intermediate shelving units connected end-to-end are required when the track length exceeds 21 feet (6400mm). Stationary intermediate shelving units may be used at the discretion of the user when track lengths are less than 21 feet (6400mm).
6. The maximum Double Deep system configuration is 10'6" (3200mm) (i.e., two systems, each having 60" (1524mm) long shelves, plus 6" (150mm) for Top-Track components).
7. Ease of rollability for the mobile units is an important consideration in evaluating Top-Track as a possible storage alternative. The floor should be level, smooth, and free form large cracks and raised obstacles. Two mobile shelving units connected end-to-end and loaded with between 800 to 1,200 lbs. (365-550kg) will require a human effort range (in lbs. of human force) of between 18-24 lbs. (8-11kg) to move the unit from a complete stop. Subjectively, an average 110 lb. (50kg) person will perceive this as acceptable effort levels. For loads over 1,200 lbs. (550kg), contact your Metro representative.
8. Mobile units should have the top shelf positioned as close as possible to the track.
9. To accommodate bumpers, the actual size of a mobile unit is 2.5" (63.5mm) wider than the shelf width shown. For example, an 18" (457mm) wide unit is actually 20.5" (52mm).
10. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).

Getting started:
Document the available floor space
- Actual length: Nominal track length + the nominal width of each end unit + 2" (51mm)
- Actual width: Nominal Shelf length + 3½" (89mm)
- Actual height of systemt is approx. 87" (2210mm)

It is recommended that the tracks are installed at least 5" (127mm) from the wall.

LENGTH / WIDTH

Shelves Sold Separately
Super Erecta — Pg. 42
Super Adjustable — Pg. 37
Super Erecta Pro — Pg. 34

Note: for other finishes please contact your Metro representative.

For Top-Track accessories, see page 118.

Seismic Top-Track® Single Length System

End Unit Kit:
Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

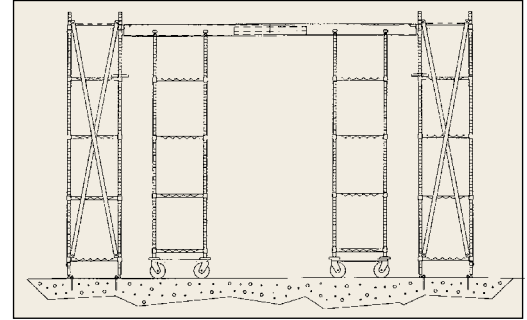| Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA48TTS**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA54TTS**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA60TTS**

Strut Kit:

| Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	**TTB48STRUT**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	**TTB54STRUT**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	**TTB60STRUT**

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Single-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, One Track Set* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Center Strut (if track length exceeds 7 feet), Mobile Units.

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits.
Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Single-Length System

Seismic Top-Track® Double Length System

End Unit Kits:
Includes four shelves, four staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA48TTS**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA54TTS**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary End Unit	**SA60TTS**

Intermediate Unit Kits:

Includes eight shelves, eight staked posts, bracket bars, sway braces (for top, back, and end), anchor plates, foot plates, tubular braces, clamps, and assembly hardware.

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	**SA48TTIS**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	**SA54TTIS**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Stationary Intermediate Unit	**SA60TTIS**

Strut Kit:

Description	Cat. No.
Kit for 48" (1219mm) Wide Unit	**TTB48STRUT**
Kit for 54" (1370mm) Wide Unit	**TTB54STRUT**
Kit for 60" (1524mm) Wide Unit	**TTB60STRUT**

Note: Floor anchoring hardware not included.

Example: For a complete "Double-Length Top-Track® System," the following would be required: Two Stationary End Units, Two Track Sets* (11-foot [3355mm] maximum), One Intermediate Unit, Two Center Struts (if track length exceeds 7 feet [2135mm]), Mobile Units.*

Note: Posts and shelves are included in the end and intermediate unit kits.
Shelves are sold separately for the mobile unit.

Double-Length System

Notes:
1. Each installation must have two stationary end units for a single-track length of 7' (2135mm) to 11' (3355mm).
2. A center strut is required for each track section over 7' (2135mm).
3. For track lengths over 11' (3355mm), an intermediate unit is required, thus creating a double-length system.
4. Seismic Top-Track is based upon a weight-loading capacity of 25 lbs. (11kg) per square foot on a four-shelf stationary and mobile units, with maximum of 900 lbs. (408kg) per mobile unit. Additional shelves may be added, but are limited to a maximum load of 25 lbs. (11kg) per cubic foot per unit.
5. A maximum of four 21' (6400mm) or 24" (610mm), or five 18" (457mm) mobile units are allowed per an 11' (3355mm) track length, with no more than a 900 lb. (408kg) weight capacity per mobile unit.
6. Stationary End Units are available in 24"x48" (610x1219mm), 24"x54" (610x1370mm), and 24"x60" (610x1524mm).
7. Seismic Top-Track design is based on the use of HR concrete, at least 5¹⁄₂" (140mm) thick, with a compressive strength of 3,000 psi (211kg/cm). Anchorage is not included.
8. To calculate the overall length of a Super Erecta Top Track System, add the following: Nominal track length + Nominal widths of each end unit + 1.5" (38mm).
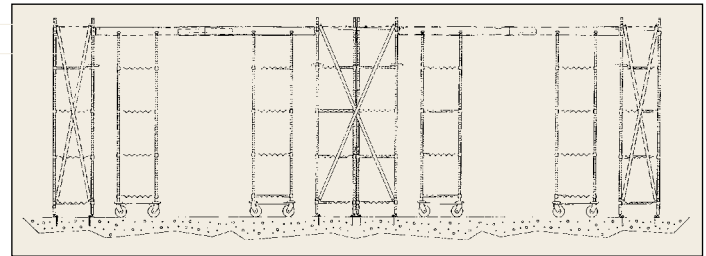
Notes:
1. Floor anchors are not included. The structural engineer of record must verify that the anchorage bolt and building structure are adequate for the applied load.
2. For Seismic Top-Track, the highest load shelf must be no more than 60" (1524mm) from the floor.
3. For Seismic Top-Track, a unit must have no more than four loaded shelves within 60" (1524mm) height.
4. If a fifth shelf is used, it must serve only as a cover and not be used for load bearing.
5. Each shelving unit, whether single or "back-to-back," cannot connect to other shelving units or walls.

METRO

Top-Track® Floor Protectors

Top-Track® Floor Pad Protectors — {9.29} {11.12}

Use for both MetroMax Top-Track and Super Erecta Top-Track Systems.

For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.	For Track Length (ft.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
6	1828	FPS6N	14	4267	FPS14N
7	2135	FPS7N	15	4572	FPS15N
8	2440	FPS8N	16	4877	FPS16N
9	2743	FPS9N	17	5182	FPS17N
10	3048	FPS10N	18	5486	FPS18N
11	3353	FPS11N	19	5791	FPS19N
12	3657	FPS12N	20	6096	FPS20N
13	3962	FPS13N	21	6400	FPS21N

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket

Top-Track® Wall Mount Bracket — {11.12}

Used to attach one set of tracks to the wall. Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. Includes one pair of wall brackets and hardware to attach tracks to the wall brackets. Hardware to attach the wall brackets to the wall is NOT included.
Cat. No. **TTWM**

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit

Top-Track® Stop Plate Kit — {11.12}

Used in conjunction with the Wall Mount Bracket Kit. The stop plates bolt to the underside of the track next to the wall brackets to prevent the mobile units from bumping into the wall.
Cat. No. **TTSTP**

Metro Tip:

Floor pad protectors compensate for soft flooring materials by protecting the floor from wear and tear. For new construction projects, it is recommended that flooring of suitable durability is used in areas where Top-Track will be installed.

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit

qwikTRAK Stop Plate Kit — {11.15}

Eliminates the need for a stationary end unit. The kit contains two "L-shaped" stop plates that mount to the ends of the floor tracks. The stop plates prevent a mobile unit from rolling off the end of the tracks.
Cat. No. **BTSP**

Consult your Metro representative for guidance on configuring a qwikTRAK system using this kit.

Stop plates (kit of two) shown mounted to the end plates on the floor tracks.

EFFICIENCY IS ON THE RISE

Short on floor space? Try going vertical.

Super Erecta® Hi-Rise Shelving — {10.17}

- For light-duty storage applications where floor space is at a premium.

- Construct shelving up to 24 feet (7315mm) high — 3 times the height of conventional shelving

- Metro's computerized engineering system assures correct specifications and load rating of Hi-Rise materials for your application.

All Hi-Rise installations must be reviewed and approved by Metro Engineering. Hi-Rise certification plate supplied. Only Super Erecta and Super Adjustable Super Erecta wire shelves (found on pages 37) can be used in Hi-Rise applications. Contact Metro customer service or your local Metro representative for details.

Metro Tip:

One frequently overlooked opportunity to gain additional storage capacity is the efficient use of vertical space. By connecting Super Erecta posts, storage areas may be created that utilize every available cubic foot of unused vertical air space.

Material part numbers will be provided by Metro Product Development upon review of application.

Super Erecta Hi-Rise Shelving

METRO®

Seismic Shelving Systems

Super Erecta® (SES), Super Adjustable Super Erecta® (SASE), qwikSLOT® (QS),
HD Super® (HD), MetroMax® Q (Q)

Seismic Bolt Plates Kits:

For 1" (25mm) diameter, Super Erecta Shelf, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plate assemblies and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height) (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 7/8x7x1/4	73x178x6	SASES25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2 7/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2 7/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SASES25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	SASES50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SASES50BP-4

For 1.5" (38mm) diameter HD and trilobal Q stationary post assemblies. Kit includes plates and hardware to mount plates to posts. Floor anchors are not included.

Description	Qty.	Dimensions (Width/Length/Height) (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	4	2 7/8x7x1/4	73x178x6	SAQHD25BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	2	2 7/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/4" (6mm)	1	2 7/8x11x1/4	73x279x6	SAQHD25BP-4
One-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	4	7x7x1/2	178x178x13	SAQHD50BP-1
Two-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	2	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-2
Four-Post Bolt Plate, 1/2" (13mm)	1	7x12x1/2	178x305x13	SAQHD50BP-4

Required Components:

For seismic requirements, simply add floor bolt-plates to standard Metro stationary shelving configurations and follow the installation and usage guidelines.
Just add floor plates

Example A
Requires one 1-post starter kit.
(ie. SASES25BP-1).
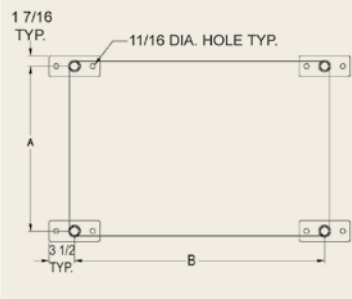
Example B
Requires one starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1) and one 2-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-2). Include one additional adder kit for each subsequent shelving unit added to the run.
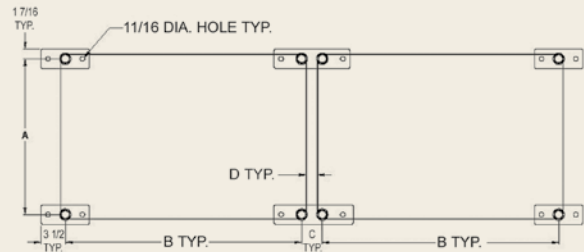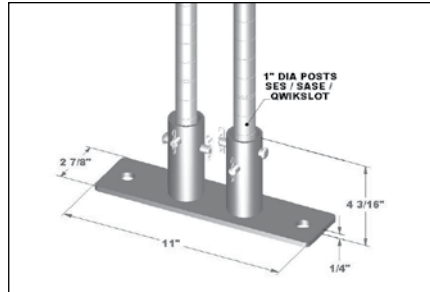

Example C
Requires one 1-post starter kit, (ie. SASES25BP-1), two 2-post adder kits (ie. SASES25BP-2), and one 4-post adder kit, (ie. SASES25BP-4). Include one of each adder kit, (ie, one 2-post kit and one 4-post kit), for each additional pair of shelving units.
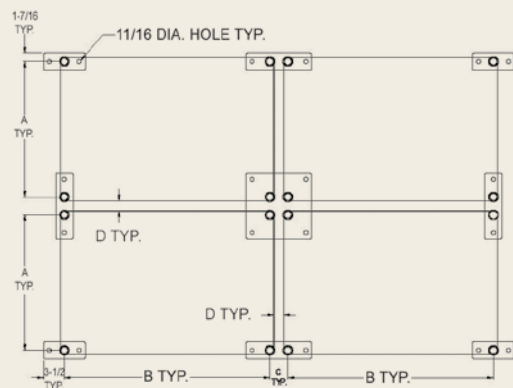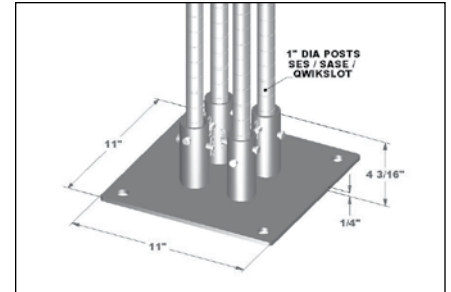
Super Adjustable® Super Erecta, Super Erecta®, qwikSLOT®
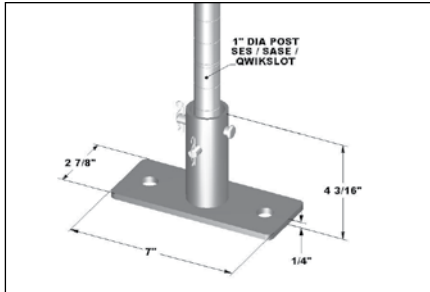
SASES25BP-1

SASES25BP-2

SASES25BP-4
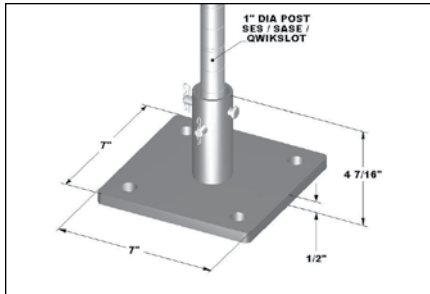
SASES50BP-1
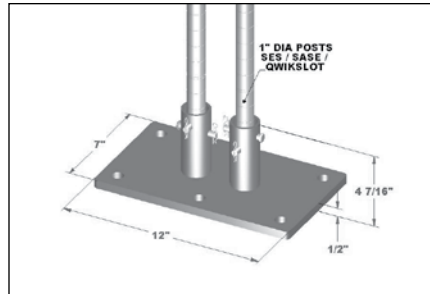
SASES50BP-2
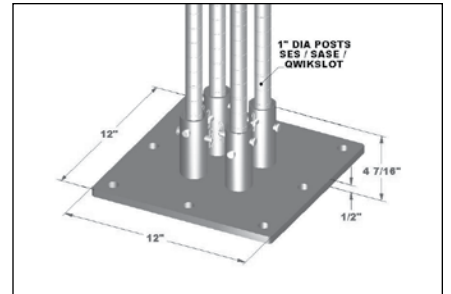
SASES50BP-4

Hint: It is recommended that a donut bumper be specified to cover any spaces between the post and the bolt plate anchor pipe. Specify the donut bumper to match the post type.
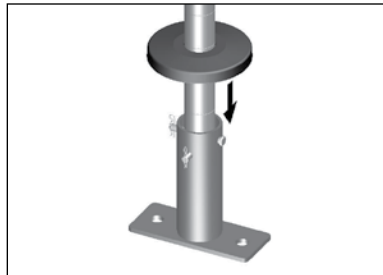
Super Erecta, Super Adjustable Super Erecta, qwikSLOT = 9992DB
Super Erecta Shelf HD = 9992H
MetroMax Q = 9992DBX

MetroMax® Q/HD Super
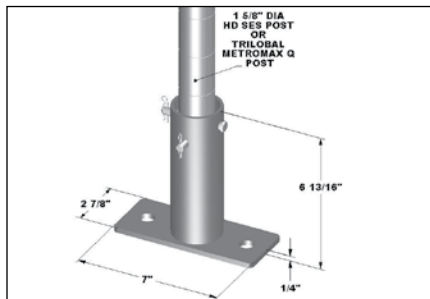
SAQHDS25BP-1
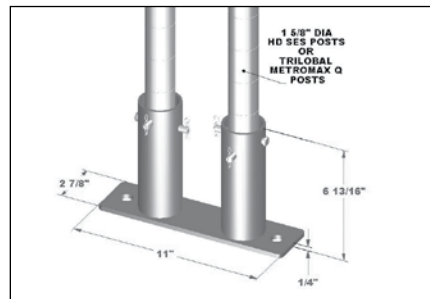
SAQHD25BP-2
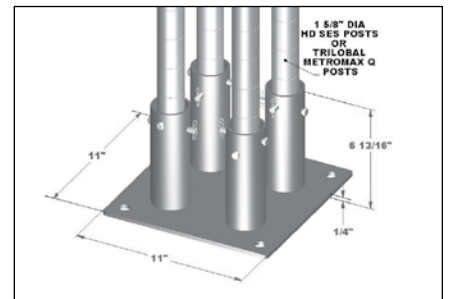
SAQHD25BP-4
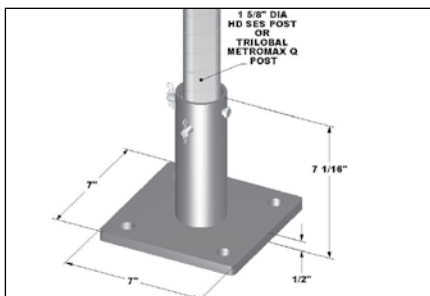
SAQHD50BP-1
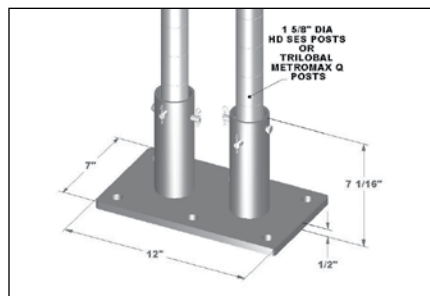
SAQHD50BP-2
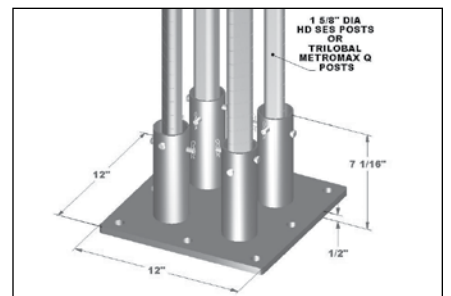
SAQHD50BP-4

121

Move, store & secure what matters most.

myCart Series®
myFold™
Deep Ledge

UTILITY CARTS, DUNNAGE & SECURITY

METRO®

It's my**Cart**, get your own.

my**Cart**
Utility Cart

MICROBAN®
PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

NSF®

Better Containment!
Ship's edge retains small spills and prevents items from sliding off during transport.

Make it yours.

Easy & Useful
Easy-grip handle and roomy utility tray

50% more legroom
You won't hit your shins or kick the cart!

Easy to clean surface
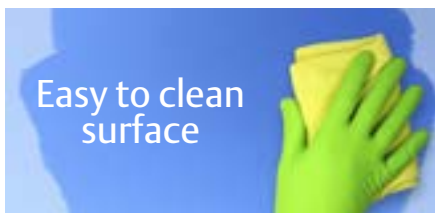
Corrosion proof & impact resistant polymer shelves.

Cleanable
> NSF Listed.
> Smooth surfaces easily wipe clean and won't stain.
> Specific models available with Microban® Antimicrobial product protection.

Durable
> Corrosion proof, impact resistant shelves are designed to withstand daily abuse.
> Sturdy construction: 300lb. (136kg), 400lb. (181kg), and 500lb. (227kg) capacity models available.

User Friendly
> Additional legroom puts more distance between the shelves and you. You can push the cart more freely without hitting your shins and feet off the cart.
> Right-sized for common containers and racks.
> Large coved utility tray organizes small items and easily wipes clean.
> Easy-grip handle and four swivel casters ensure easy maneuvering.
> Each cart comes with two personalization labels for easy identification.

![METRO]

NEW COLOR AVAILABLE

Foodservice
Allergen Free Zone myCart! Help control cross-contact and protect your customers by using this cart to prep/transport food for allergen sensitive customers.

Healthcare
A unique color to help distinguish specific products or applications. A cool color with nurturing qualities for departments like pediatrics, labor and delivery.

Grocery
Ideal for storing and transporting items that are required to be kept separate from other items, such as organics.

myCart Series® — {12.29}
> Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf configurations.
> $^7/_{16}$" (11mm) deep ship's edge lip around shelf perimeter.
> MY1627 and MY2030 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters. 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf.
> MY2636 Base Model specs: Chrome posts, 5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber casters, 200 lbs. (90kg) capacity per shelf.

Purple   Gray   Black

Blue   **MICROBAN** with Microban antimicrobial product protection

Carts

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Load Rating Per Cart (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Gray	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Blue with Antimicrobial ✔	Cat. No. Purple
18⁵/₁₆x31¹/₂x35¹/₂	465x800x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	28.5	12.9	MY1627-24G	MY1627-24BL	MY1627-24BU	—
18⁵/₁₆x31¹/₂x35¹/₂	465x800x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	34	15.4	MY1627-34G	MY1627-34BL	MY1627-34BU	—
23⁷/₁₆x34³/₈x35¹/₂	595x873x902	2-shelf base model	300	136	33	15	MY2030-24G	MY2030-24BL	MY2030-24BU	MY2030-24AP
23⁷/₁₆x34³/₈x35¹/₂	595x873x902	3-shelf base model	400	181	41.5	19	MY2030-34G	MY2030-34BL	MY2030-34BU	MY2030-34AP
27¹¹/₁₆x40¹/₄x36⁷/₈	703x1022x937	2-shelf base model	400	181	40	18.1	MY2636-25G	MY2636-25BL	MY2636-25BU	—
27¹¹/₁₆x40¹/₄x36⁷/₈	703x1022x937	3-shelf base model	500	227	51	23.1	MY2636-35G	MY2636-35BL	MY2636-35BU	—

Accessories
> Utility bin and wastebasket can be easily removed from their holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Description	Fits Cart	Load Rating (lbs.)	(kg)	Approx. Pkd. Wt (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
17⁷/₈x16¹/₄x14³/₄	454x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5.7	2.5	MYWB1
23x16¹/₄x14³/₄	584x413x375	Wastebasket + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.8	2.6	MYWB2
14³/₈x15³/₈x10³/₈	365x391x264	Wastebasket Only				2.8	1.3	MF222
17³/₈x7x15¹/₄	454x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY1627	25	11.3	5	2.2	MYUB1
23x7x15¹/₄	584x178x387	Utility Bin + Holder	MY2030	25	11.3	5.1	2.3	MYUB2
16³/₈x6x11	416x152x279	Utility Bin Only				2	0.9	UB1

Wastebasket and Holder

Utility Bin and Holder

Personalization Labels
Personalization labels provide easy identification
> Constructed of polyester material with a clear polyester flap to protect written information from wiping off.

4³/₅"L x ⁷/₈"H (117.5x22.4mm)

Cat. No. **MYCARTLBL-10PK**   Pack of 10

Replacement Casters
4" (102mm) non-marking swivel caster. Used with MY1627 and MY2030 models.
Cat. No. **RPBC4M-4**   Bag of 4

5" (127mm) swivel resilient rubber caster. Used with MY2636 models.
Cat. No. **5M**, sold individually.

16x27

Easy-grip handle and utility tray
> Small footprint for tight spaces.
> Accommodates Metro tote boxes and ISO totes.

MY1627

20x30

MY2030 cart handle has built-in recessed support channel to manage odd shaped items.
> Right-sized to fit : Glass & dish racks, bussing totes, silverware bins, milk crates.

MY2030

26x36

MY2636 cart handle has a built-in slot to hold scanners and labelers.
> Ideal for large bulky items. 5" (127mm) Caster makes cart easier to maneuver. 3-shelf model holds up to 500 lbs.

MY2636

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

METRO

My cart folds...
does yours?

fold.

unfold.

my**Fold**
Utility Cart

myFold Utility Cart — {12.27}
> One hand folding to 8" (203mm) wide 41" (1041mm) tall for easy storage
> Ships fully assembled
> Base Model specs: 3 polymer shelves, Stainless steel posts, 4" (102mm) non-marking swivel casters (2) with brake.
> Holds 117 lbs. (53kg) per shelf. 350 lbs. (159kg) total capacity

| Width/Length/Height | | | Approx. Pkd. Wt. | | Cat. No. |
(in.)	(mm)	Description	(lbs.)	(kg)	Black
16.5x28.9x35.8	420x735x910	3-shelf folding cart	32.4	15.5	**FC1627-34BL**

FOLDS WITH ONE HAND TO ONLY 8"

Fold it.
Pack it up and take it with you. Perfect for off-site locations or storing in tight spaces.

Move it.
350lb. Total Cart Capacity. 2-Swivel and 2-Swivel/Brake non-marking casters. Easy grip handles on both sides.

Deep Ledge Utility Carts —{12.28} NSF

Specially designed with a $2^3/4$" (70mm) deep ledge to contain product and spills.

- Polymer shelves are easy to clean and corrosion proof.
- Available colors are gray, black, and blue. Blue contains Microban antimicrobial product protection.
- Available in 2-shelf and 3-shelf models.
- Center shelf option adjusts at 1" (25mm) increments.

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*	Cat. No. Slate Blue with Microban
$21^1/2$x$33^3/4$x$33^1/4$	546x857x845	2-shelf unit	29	31.1	**BC2030-2D**	**BC2030-2DMB**
$21^1/2$x$33^3/4$x$33^1/4$	546x857x845	3-shelf unit	$37^1/2$	17.0	**BC2030-3D**	**BC2030-3DMB**
27x$39^1/2$x$33^1/4$	685x1003x845	2-shelf unit	35	15.9	**BC2636-2D**	**BC2636-2DMB**
27x$39^1/2$x$33^1/4$	685x1003x845	3-shelf unit	$46^1/2$	21.1	**BC2636-3D**	**BC2636-3DMB**

*Add color designation to part number when ordering: Gray (G), Black (BL).
Example: BC2030-3DG = 3-shelf gray cart.

Weight load capacity for
Deep Ledge series.
150 lbs. (68kg) per shelf.
2-shelf model: 300 lbs. (136kg)
3-shelf model: 400 lbs. (181kg)

Gray   Black   Blue   MICROBAN with Microban antimicrobial product protection
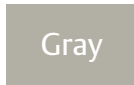
Accessories and Replacement Casters — {12.28}

- Utility Bin and Wastebasket can be easily removed from the holders to empty contents or for routine cleaning.

Description	Fits Cart	Width/Height/Depth (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Deep Ledge Cat. No.
Wastebasket + Holder	BC2030	$21^1/4$x$27^1/2$x$13^1/4$	540x700x337	8.0	3.8	**BCWB2D**
Utility Bin + Holder	BC2030	$21^1/4$x$7^3/4$x$14^1/2$	540x197x368	6.0	2.7	**BCUB2D**
Wastebasket Only		$14^3/8$x$15^3/8$x$10^3/8$	365x391x264	2.8	1.3	**MF222**
Utility Bin Only		$16^3/8$x6x11	416x152x279	2.0	0.9	**UB1**
Replacement Caster Kit — All						**RPBC4M-4**

Note: Caster kit contains four 4" (102mm) swivel casters.

Basket Cart NSF

Includes two light-duty basket style shelves, one standard
wire shelf, four posts, extended handle, and four 4" diameter swivel
casters (two with brakes)

- Basket shelves have a $3^1/2$" (89mm) high edge to secure contents during transport.
- Durable chrome finish
- 400 lbs. (182kg) capacity per cart; 150 lbs. (68kg) capacity per shelf
- Ships in one box

Shelf Width//Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Length (including handle) (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x36	457x914	$39^7/8$	1013	$40^1/8$	1020	49	22	**BASCART-SR**

*Cart comes in
white point-of
sale box

METRO

MW200 Series

MW400 Series

MW600 Series

MW700 Series

MW Series Utility Carts — {12.01} {12.05} NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 375 lbs. (170kg) weight capacity per cart. MW carts use light-duty resilient casters.
- 18" (457mm) wide carts have 4" (102mm) casters. Cart is 38" (965mm) high.
- 21" and 24" (530 and 610mm) wide carts have 5" (127mm) casters. Cart is 39" (990mm) high.

Utility Carts with Stainless Steel Solid Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 2-Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. 3-Shelf
18x24	457x610	40	18.1	**MW103**	48	21.8	**MW203**
18x30	457x760	45	20.4	**MW104**	53	24.0	**MW204**
18x36	457x914	48	21.8	**MW105**	59	26.8	**MW205**
21x36	530x914	54	24.5	**MW106**	74	33.6	**MW206**
24x36	610x914	60	27.2	**MW108**	66	29.9	**MW208**

Utility Carts with 1 Solid, 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	43	19.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW401**
18x30	457x760	47	21.3	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW402**
18x36	457x914	52	23.6	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW403**
21x36	530x914	59	26.8	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW404**
24x36	610x914	65	29.5	Stainless Steel, Chrome	Chrome	**MW406**

Utility Carts with 2 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Chrome	Chrome	**MW601**
18x24	457x610	34	15.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW602**
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Chrome	Chrome	**MW603**
18x30	457x760	37	16.8	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW604**
18x36	457x914	40	18.1	Chrome	Chrome	**MW605**
18x36	457x914	39	17.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW606**
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Chrome	Chrome	**MW607**
21x36	530x914	44	20.0	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW608**
24x36	610x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	**MW611**
24x36	610x914	46	20.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW612**

Utility Carts with 3 Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Shelf Material	Handles	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	39	17.6	Chrome	Chrome	**MW701**
18x24	457x610	38	17.2	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW702**
18x30	457x760	43	19.5	Chrome	Chrome	**MW703**
18x30	457x760	42	19.1	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW704**
18x36	457x914	47	21.3	Chrome	Chrome	**MW705**
18x36	457x914	45	20.4	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW706**
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Chrome	Chrome	**MW707**
21x36	530x914	50	22.7	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW708**
24x36	610x914	60	27.7	Chrome	Chrome	**MW711**
24x36	610x914	57	25.9	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	**MW712**

SP Series Utility Carts — {12.10} 🔵NSF

- Consist of Super Erecta wire shelves with plastic split sleeves, two one-piece handles of matching finish, and designated casters with donut bumpers.
- Two- and three-tier models available.
- 5" (127mm) casters allow for transport of heavier loads than the MW Series Carts.
- 39" (990mm) high.

Super Erecta Brite finish — 600 lbs. (273kg) capacity per cart
- 5M Resilient Rubber Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33ABR	50	22.5	3SPN33ABR
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43ABR	55	24.7	3SPN43ABR
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53ABR	61	27.4	3SPN53ABR
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55ABR	70	31.5	3SPN55ABR
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56ABR	85	38.2	3SPN56ABR

Chrome finish — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart
- 5MP Polyurethane Casters; casters have plated horns and axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33DC	50	22.5	3SPN33DC
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43DC	55	24.7	3SPN43DC
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53DC	61	27.4	3SPN53DC
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55DC	70	31.5	3SPN55DC
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56DC	85	38.2	3SPN56DC

Type 304 Stainless Steel — 900 lbs. (410kg) capacity per cart
- 5PC Polyurethane Casters; casters have polymer horns and stainless steel axles.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	2-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	3-TIER MODELS Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18x36	457x914	40	18	2SPN33PS	50	22.5	3SPN33PS
21x36	530x914	44	20	2SPN43PS	55	24.7	3SPN43PS
24x36	610x914	48	22	2SPN53PS	61	27.4	3SPN53PS
24x48	610x1219	54	24	2SPN55PS	70	31.5	3SPN55PS
24x60	610x1524	64	29	2SPN56PS	85	38.2	3SPN56PS

One-Piece Handles — {12.10}

May be used with Super Erecta shelving, casters, and components to customize a cart to your exact needs.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
18	457	5 1/2	2.5	H3C	H3S
21	533	5 3/4	2.6	H4C	H4S
24	610	6	2.7	H5C	H5S

Height: 34 1/2" (876mm).

2-Tier with 5M casters

3-Tier with 5MP casters

3-Tier with 5PC casters

One-Piece Handle

Off-the-floor efficiency.

Bow-Tie Dunnage Rack

Standard racks joined in "end-to-end" configuration.

✅ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Bow-Tie™ Dunnage Racks — {9.09}

12" (305mm) high; 22" (559mm) wide.

• Metro Bow-Tie Dunnage Racks are available with built-in Microban® antimicrobial product protection to protect from bacteria, mold, mildew and fungi that cause odors, stains and product degradation. Standard models, without Microban, are also available.

• Rust and corrosion-proof polymer material.

• Helps protect floors: legs have a larger radius than traditional dunnage racks and distribute the storage load across a wider area.

• Racks join together easily without tools in "end-to-end" and "back-to-back" configurations with the exclusive Bow-Tie™ feature.

• Heavy-duty construction gives racks the strength to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (683kg) for 30" (760mm) and 36" (914mm) long racks, and 3,000 (1365kg) for 48" (1219mm) and 60" (1524mm) racks.

Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Microban®	Cat. No. Standard
30	760	12	305	24	10.8	1500	68	**HP2230PDMB**	**HP2230PD**
36	914	12	305	26	11.7	1500	68	**HP2236PDMB**	**HP2236PD**
48	1219	12	305	34	15.3	3000	136	**HP2248PDMB**	**HP2248PD**
60	1524	12	305	42	19	3000	136	**HP2260PDMB**	**HP2260PD**

Dunnage Platforms (Standard Duty) — {10.44}

Space-saving platforms let you keep bulky items off the floor.
- Open wire provides air circulation and minimizes dust.
- All platforms use 13P or 13PS posts — height $14^5/_8$" (371mm) including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Super Erecta Brite	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	11	5.0	P1824BR	P1824NC	P1824NS
18x30	457x760	12	5.5	P1830BR	P1830NC	P1830NS
18x36	457x914	$13^1/_2$	6.1	P1836BR	P1836NC	P1836NS
21x24	530x610	12	5.5	P2124BR	P2124NC	P2124NS
21x30	530x760	13	5.9	P2130BR	P2130NC	P2130NS
21x36	530x914	15	6.8	P2136BR	P2136NC	P2136NS
24x24	610x610	13	5.9	P2424BR	P2424NC	P2424NS
24x30	610x760	15	6.8	P2430BR	P2430NC	P2430NS
24x36	610x914	17	7.7	P2436BR	P2436NC	P2436NS

Super Erecta Platform

Heavy-Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.46}

A space-efficient way to store large, bulky items off the floor.
- Removable top mat lifts off for cleaning.
- Dunnage racks are $14^1/_2$" (368mm) high including mat, cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x24	457x610	22	10	HP31C	HP31K3	
18x30	457x760	25	11	HP32C	HP32K3	
18x36	457x914	30	13	HP33C	HP33K3	HP33S
18x48	457x1219	38	17	HP35C*	HP35K3*	HP35S*
24x24	610x610	28	12	HP51C	HP51K3	
24x30	610x760	30	14	HP52C	HP52K3	
24x36	610x914	36	16	HP53C	HP53K3	HP53S
24x48	610x1219	42	19	HP55C*	HP55K3*	HP55S*

Note: Maximum distributed static load capacity for stationary dunnage racks is 1,600 lbs. (725kg), except on units marked * which have a 1,300 lb. (590kg) capacity.

Dunnage Rack with Mat

Mobile Dunnage Racks (Heavy Duty) — {10.46}

These easy-to-maneuver racks feature two swivel and two swivel/brake casters; with non-marking polyurethane tread.
- Support frames: 1" (25mm) square tubing.
- Removable wire mat: $^5/_{16}$" (7.9mm) diameter wire.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x36	457x914	42	18.9	MHP33C	MHP33K3	MHP33S
18x48	457x1219	50	22.5	MHP35C	MHP35K3	MHP35S
24x36	610x914	48	21.6	MHP53C	MHP53K3	MHP53S
24x48	610x1219	54	24.3	MHP55C	MHP55K3	MHP55S

Maximum distributed static load capacity is 800 lbs. (363kg).
Note: These units are designed for only the 5HP and 5HPB casters, which are shipped assembled with the special posts.

Mobile Dunnage Rack shown in Metroseal 3 finish

HD Super Duty Dunnage Racks — {10.68}

Stores more than a ton safely off the floor.
- 48" (1219mm) rack has a 3,000 pound (1361kg) static load capacity (uniformly distributed); 60" (1524mm) rack carries up to 2,400 pounds (1089kg).
- HD Super™ design features fast, secure assembly without tools.
- Posts of $1^5/_8$" (41mm) diameter provide greater rigidity.
- HD Super™ Dunnage Racks are $16^1/_4$" (413mm) high including cap and leveling bolt.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless
18x48	457x1219	52	23.4	HDP35C	HDP35K3	HDP35S
18x60	457x1524	62	27.9	HDP36C	HDP36K3	HDP36S
24x48	610x1219	57	26.6	HDP55C	HDP55K3	HDP55S
24x60	610x1524	66	29.7	HDP56C	HDP56K3	HDP56S

Maximum capacity 2,400 pounds (1089kg) uniformly distributed static load on the 60" (1524mm) length racks; 3,000 pounds (1361kg) on the 48" (1219mm) length racks.
Note: Capacity will be reduced and the unit will become less stable if the 3-sided frame is mounted higher than 6" (152mm) from the floor.

HD Super Dunnage Rack

MICROBAN
PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Keep'em out!

Security Units — {14.01}

- Optional Adjustable Intermediate Shelves: Patented easily adjustable shelf designs — Super Adjustable Super Erecta, MetroMax Q, and qwikSLOT — allow flexibility to meet changing needs. Can be positioned in 1" (25mm) increments along the entire height of post.

- Double Door: Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.

- Shipped Knocked-Down: Saves on freight costs. Easily assembled.

MetroMax Q
Security Unit

Super Adjustable
Super Erecta Security Unit

Ordering Guide for Security Units

	Dry Environments		Wet Environments		
FIRST Choose the right finish & shelving style based upon usage and enviromnent and/ or cleaning methods.	**Super Erecta** Chrome Finish	**qwikSLOT** Chrome Finish	**Super Erecta** Metroseal 3 Finish	**MetroMax Q** Rust Resistant Polymer & Coated Wire	**Super Erecta** Type 304 Stainless Steel Finish
Corrosion Protection >	-	-	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Resistant	Corrosion Proof
NSF listed >	YES	NO	YES	YES	YES
NEXT Choose from stationary and mobile options.					
Stationary >	8 Models	5 Models	5 Models	3 Models	3 Models
Mobile > **Medium-Duty** Recommended security models with stem casters	**DC & EC Models** Include Casters with zinc-plated horns	**DC & EC Models** Include Casters with zinc-plated horns	**VK3 Models** Include Casters with polymer horns	**VE Models** Include Casters with polymer horns	**SD Models** Casters are not provided with stainless Steel Standard Duty Stem Caster base models. Casters are sold separately.
Mobile > **Heavy-Duty** Best addressed with dolly bases. Recommended when cart will be frequently moved over long distances, between facilities, over thresholds. Super Erecta units best fit this application.	**LC Models** Dollies/casters included.	**LCQ Models** Dollies/casters included.	**LK3 Models** Dollies/casters included.	**LE Models** Dollies/casters included.	**S-HD Models** Dollies and plate casters are NOT provided with the heavy-duty stainless steel base models. Dollies and plate casters are sold separately.

LAST
Select Intermediate shelves. Shelves are not included with base models.

133

SEC55C shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

Super Erecta® Shelf Stationary Security — {14.01}

66^{13}/$_{16}$" (1695mm) high

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 105 for intermediate shelf options.

Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)			
21^1/$_2$	546	38^1/$_2$	980	18x36	457x914	138	63	SEC33C	SEC33K3	SEC33S
21^1/$_2$	546	50^1/$_2$	1295	18x48	457x1219	157	71	SEC35C	SEC35K3	SEC35S
27^1/$_4$	692	38^1/$_2$	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	SEC53C	SEC53K3	SEC53S
27^1/$_4$	692	50^1/$_2$	1295	24x48	610x1219	174	79	SEC55C	SEC55K3	SEC55S
27^1/$_4$	692	62^1/$_2$	1587	24x60	610x1524	195	89	SEC56C	SEC56K3	SEC56S
33^1/$_2$	851	38^1/$_2$	980	30x36	760x914	167	76	SEC63C		SEC63S
33^1/$_2$	851	50^1/$_2$	1295	30x48	760x1219	193	88	SEC65C		SEC65S
33^1/$_2$	851	62^1/$_2$	1587	30x60	760x1524	215	98	SEC66C		SEC66S

SEC55DC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves (sold separately). Doors rotate 270º and can be secured to the sides of the cart while contents are being loaded on the shelves.

Super Erecta® Mobile Security — {14.01}

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3
Chrome and Metroseal 3 Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models include 5" (127mm) casters.

Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately. See page 137 for intermediate shelf options.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	40^3/$_4$	1035	18x36	457x914	146	66	SEC33EC	SEC33EK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	52^3/$_4$	1340	18x48	457x1219	165	75	SEC35EC	SEC35EK3
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53DC	SEC53DK3
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55DC	SEC55DK3
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56DC	SEC56DK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74	SEC53EC	SEC53EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83	SEC55EC	SEC55EK3
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92	SEC56EC	SEC56EK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	24x36	610x914	162	74		SEC53VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	24x48	610x1219	182	83		SEC55VK3
(2) 5PC/5PCB	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	203	92		SEC56VK3
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33^1/$_2$	851	40^3/$_4$	1035	30x36	760x914	175	80	SEC63EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33^1/$_2$	851	52^3/$_4$	1340	30x48	760x1219	202	92	SEC65EC	
(2) 5MP/(2) 5MPB	33^1/$_2$	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	223	101	SEC66EC	

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread.
5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.
Overall height: Models with 5MP casters — 67^{15}/$_{16}$" (1726mm) high
Models with 5PC casters — 68^7/$_{16}$" (1739mm) high

Heavy-Duty Models — Chrome and Metroseal 3 — {14.01}

68^7/$_{16}$" (1739mm) high

Chrome and Metroseal 3 models feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Tpe	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®
(2) B5P/B5PB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	38^1/$_2$	980	24x36	610x914	187	85	SEC53LC	SEC53LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	50^1/$_2$	1285	24x48	610x1219	210	95	SEC55LC	SEC55LK3
(2) B5P/B5PB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	63^1/$_8$	1600	24x60	610x1524	235	107	SEC56LC	SEC56LK3

NSF Note: Super Erecta Security Units are NSF listed.

SEC55LC shown with optional Super Adjustable intermediate shelves.

MICROBAN — PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01}
62" (1575mm) high

Casters must be ordered separately. See pages 50-51, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Standard Duty	21¹/₂	546	40³/₄	1035	18x36	457x914	138	63	**SEC33S-SD**
Standard Duty	21¹/₂	546	52³/₄	1340	18x48	457x1219	157	71	**SEC35S-SD**
Standard Duty	27¹/₄	692	40³/₄	1035	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53S-SD**
Standard Duty	27¹/₄	692	52³/₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55S-SD**
Standard Duty	27¹/₄	692	65	1651	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56S-SD**
Standard Duty	33¹/₂	851	40³/₄	1035	30x36	760x914	167	76	**SEC63S-SD**
Standard Duty	33¹/₂	851	52³/₄	1340	30x48	760x1219	193	88	**SEC65S-SD**
Standard Duty	33¹/₂	851	65	1651	30x60	760x1524	215	98	**SEC66S-SD**

Note: Given height is for unit without casters. For approximate overall unit height add chosen caster diameter plus 1" (25mm).
Note: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On security units using 18" (457mm) deep shelving, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models — Stainless Steel — {14.01}
62" (1575mm) high

Heavy-duty stainless steel models include staked posts for use with standard Metro dollies. Dolly bases and plate casters must be ordered separately. See pages 52-54, or consult your Metro representative for the proper caster for your application. Intermediate shelves are not included with base models and must be ordered separately.

Description	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Fits Shelf (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
Heavy Duty	28¹/₁₆	713	38¹/₂	980	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28¹/₁₆	713	50¹/₂	1285	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55S-HD**
Heavy Duty	28¹/₁₆	713	63¹/₈	1600	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56S-HD**

Note: Given height is for unit without a Metro dolly or casters.
Note: To calculate the actual height of the unit using plate casters: 62" [1575mm] + ¹/₄" [6mm] for dolly + load height of the caster (found on page 51).
Dolly bases are recommended for applications where security units will be transported over the road. Please consult your Metro representative for the appropriate casters and accessories for these applications.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	✔ Cat. No. Metroseal 3 with Microban®	Cat. No. Stainless Steel	Cat. No. Super Erecta Pro
18	457	36	914	9¹/₂	4.3	**A1836NC**	**A1836NK3**	**A1836NS**	**PR1836NK3**
18	457	48	1219	12	5.4	**A1848NC**	**A1848NK3**	**A1848NS**	**PR1848NK3**
24	610	36	914	13	6	**A2436NC**	**A2436NK3**	**A2436NS**	**PR2436NK3**
24	610	48	1219	16	7	**A2448NC**	**A2448NK3**	**A2448NS**	**PR2448NK3**
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	**A2460NC**	**A2460NK3**	**A2460NS**	**PR2460NK3**
30	760	36	914	15	6.8	**A3036NC**		**A3036NS**	
30	760	48	1219	21	9.5	**A3048NC**		**A3048NS**	
30	760	60	1524	26¹/₂	11.8	**A3060NC**		**A3060NS**	

Note: Standard Super Erecta shelves can also be used as intermediate shelves. Refer to page 42 for more information.

Super Erecta Security Modules — {14.01}

Convert a standard 24" (610mm) wide unit into a security module with this convenient kit.
- Used to enclose one or more areas of a unit.
- Fits between shelves spaced 20" (510mm) apart on any Super Erecta Shelving unit.
- Adapts to 24" (610mm) wide shelves in 30," 48" and 60" (760, 1219 and 1524mm) lengths.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No. Chrome	Cat. No. Stainless Steel
24x30	610x760	20	510	29¹/₄	14	**SECM2430NC**	**SECM2430NS**
24x48	610x1219	20	510	39³/₄	18	**SECM2448NC**	*
24x60	610x1524	20	510	45³/₄	21	**SECM2460NC**	*

Note: Security Module consists of side panels, back panels and door. Posts and shelves sold separately, see page 42.
When multiple security modules are stacked on one shelving unit, separate top and bottom shelves are still necessary for each module.
Security modules must be used with Super Erecta Shelf wire shelves.
*Consult your Metro representative for availability.

SECM2430NC
Assembled on Shelving Unit

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Metro Tip:
Caster Selection:

For highly corrosive environments, choose casters constructed of appropriate materials. While most wheels are corrosion resistant, the horns and axles are not. Select from a variety of Metro casters with polymer and stainless components. See pages 50-51 and 53 for more information.

METRO

qwikSLOT® Security Units — {14.01}

- Add/Remove-A-Shelf Feature: Allows the unit to quickly adapt to your changing storage needs.
- Shelves can be adjusted easily in seconds.
- Models include two standard Super Erecta shelves which must be used as the top and bottom shelves of the unit. qwikSLOT intermediate shelves are sold separately.

qwikSLOT Stationary Security

Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
21^1/$_2$	546	38^1/$_2$	980	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	18x36	457x914	138	63	**SEC33CQ**
21^1/$_2$	546	50^1/$_2$	1283	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	18x48	457x1219	157	71	**SEC35CQ**
27^1/$_4$	705	38^1/$_2$	980	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	24x36	610x914	154	70	**SEC53CQ**
27^1/$_4$	705	50^1/$_2$	1283	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	24x48	610x1219	174	79	**SEC55CQ**
27^1/$_4$	705	62^1/$_2$	1587	66^{13}/$_{16}$	1695	24x60	610x1524	195	89	**SEC56CQ**

SEC53DCQ shown with Intermediate Shelves (optional)

qwikSLOT Mobile Security

Standard-Duty Stem Caster Models: feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters.
Please note model numbers for specific caster types.

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	40^3/$_4$	1035	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	18x36	457x914	146	66	**SEC33ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	21^1/$_2$	546	52^3/$_4$	1340	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	18x48	457x1219	165	75	**SEC35ECQ**
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	**SEC53DCQ**
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	**SEC55DCQ**
(4) 5MP	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	**SEC56DCQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	40^3/$_4$	1035	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x36	610x914	162	74	**SEC53ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	52^3/$_4$	1340	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x48	610x1219	182	83	**SEC55ECQ**
(2) 5MP/5MPB	27^1/$_4$	692	65	1651	67^{15}/$_{16}$	1726	24x60	610x1524	203	92	**SEC56ECQ**

Casters: 5MP and 5MPB (with locking brake) feature a polyurethane tread. 5PC and 5PCB (with locking brake) casters feature a polymer horn and resist rusting. They are recommended for high moisture environments.
NOTE: Large casters can create a tipping hazard. On 18" (457mm) security units, do not use casters larger than 5" (127mm) in diameter.

Heavy-Duty Models: feature aluminum dollies with wraparound bumpers and 5" (127mm) diameter casters.

Caster Type	Width		Actual Length		Height		Fits Shelf		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	38^1/$_2$	980	68^7/$_{16}$	1739	24x36	610x914	187	85	**SEC53LCQ**
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	50^1/$_2$	1283	68^7/$_{16}$	1739	24x48	610x1219	210	95	**SEC55LCQ**
(2) 5BP/5BPB	28^1/$_{16}$	713	63^1/$_8$	1600	68^7/$_{16}$	1739	24x60	610x1524	235	107	**SEC56LCQ**

Clips snap easily into slots along post length to support shelves.

Intermediate Shelves for Super Erecta Shelf Security Units

Width		Length		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Chrome
18	457	36	914	8^1/$_2$	3.8	**1836QBR**
18	457	48	1219	11^1/$_4$	5.0	**1848QBR***
24	610	36	914	13	6.0	**2436QBR***
24	610	48	1219	16	7.0	**2448QBR***
24	610	60	1524	21	9.5	**2460QBR**

*Chrome qwikSLOT shelves available in sizes 18x36, 18x48, 24x36, and 24x48 (457x914, 457x1219, 610x914, 610x1219, and 610x1524).
**Drop Mat qwikSLOT shelves with 1" (25mm) ledge also available in sizes 24x36, 24x48 (610x914, 610x1219).

qwikSLOT Locking Clip
Recommended for mobile applications. Must be used with 9985QS shelf clips.
(Package of 4)
Cat. No. **9985QSL**

MetroMax® Q

Security.

MetroMax Q Security Units — {14.01}

Protects valuable materials and sensitive items from loss or pilferage.

- **Ready view of contents:** Heavy gauge open wire construction keep contents visible at all times, making it easy to check inventory.

- **Microban antimicrobial product protection** is built into the enclosures, doors, handles, and shelves to keep the product "cleaner between cleanings."

- **Optional intermediate shelves:** MetroMax Q quick adjust shelves or corrosion proof MetroMax i.

- **Double door with ergonomic ¼-turn handle:** Each door opens 270 degrees and can be secured along the sides of the unit.

- **Shipped knocked down** to save on freight costs. Assembles in minutes.

MQSEC53VE with optional intermediate shelves

Standard Units consist of top and bottom wire shelves, tri-lobal adapters, steel posts, wire enclosures, and doors. Casters are included with mobile units. Intermediate shelves are sold separately.

MetroMax Q Stationary Units — 66³/₁₆" (1681mm) High

Actual Outside Dimensions							Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
Width		Length		Fits Shelf					Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
26¹⁵/₁₆	685	38⁷/₈	987	24x36	610x914		148	67	**MQSEC53E**
26¹⁵/₁₆	685	50⁷/₈	1292	24x48	610x1219		156	71	**MQSEC55E**
26¹⁵/₁₆	685	62⁷/₈	1597	24x60	610x1524		161	73	**MQSEC56E**

Note: Leveling foot on post can be adjusted up to 1" (25mm) to compensate for uneven floors.

MetroMax Q Stem Caster Mobile Units — 67¹³/₁₆" (1723mm) High

Models include four 5" (127mm) diameter casters with polyurethane tread; two swivel and two swivel with brakes.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Bumpers and Handle)						Approx.		Cat. No. Includes Casters with Plated Finish	Cat. No. Includes Corrosion Resistant Polymer Casters
Width		Length		Fits Shelf		Pkd. Wt.			
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		
27¹³/₁₆	707	40³/₄	1035	24x36	610x914	166	75	**MQSEC53DE**	**MQSEC53VE**
27¹³/₁₆	707	52³/₄	1340	24x48	610x1219	176	80	**MQSEC55DE**	**MQSEC55VE**
27¹³/₁₆	707	64³/₄	1645	24x60	610x1524	179	81	**MQSEC56DE**	**MQSEC56VE**

*"DE" models use two 5MPX and two 5MPBX casters.
***"VE" models use two 5PCX and two 5PCBX casters. Recommended for wet or damp environments.

Ergonomic — ¼ turn door handle

MetroMax Q Heavy-Duty Mobile Units — 68¹/₂" (1740mm) High

Mounted on aluminum dolly with 5" (127mm) plate casters and wraparound bumpers.

Actual Outside Dimensoins (including Handle)							Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
Width		Length		Fits Shelf					Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
28¹/₁₆	713	39¹/₈	994	24x36	610x914		166	75	**MQSEC53LE**
28¹/₁₆	713	51¹/₈	1299	24x48	610x1219		176	80	**MQSEC55LE**
28¹/₁₆	713	63¹/₈	1603	24x60	610x1524		179	81	**MQSEC56LE**

Note: The aluminum dollies used on the LE models have two B5P and two B5PB plate casters.

Intermediate Shelves

				i	i	Q
Width		Length		Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Solid Mat	Cat. No. Shelf with Grid Mat
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)			
24	610	36	914	**MX2436G**	**MX2436F**	**MQ2436G**
24	610	48	1220	**MX2448G**	**MX2448F**	**MQ2448G**
24	610	60	1524	**MX2460G**	**MX2460F**	**MQ2460G**

Ultimate modularity. Unlimited choices.

STARSYS®

ENCLOSED STORAGE, TRANSPORT & WORKSTATIONS

STARSYS®

Carts	Tall Units	Mobile WorkCenters	WorkCenters	Overheads

The Starsys Modular System creates flexible space.

No matter what you need — open, closed, short, tall, mobile, stationary elements, preconfigured WorkCenters or carts... Starsys has the elements for you.

With Starsys, you choose from an array of modular units to fit the space and work specifications.
It's that easy and that flexible.

Starsys Benefits:

• Flexibility to design a storage solution to meet your needs.

• Corrosion-proof polymer components for a contamination-free product.

• Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

• Facilitates fast, efficient product installation.

• The ability to reconfigure individual units.

• The ability to easily reconfigure your furniture layout as needs change.

• Durable, easy-to-clean, polymer enclosures that won't chip, dent or rust ever.

• Rigid aluminum and epoxy-coated metal substructure combined with advanced polymers provide a robust stable work environment for even the most sensitive equipment.

• A high level of organization with easy access to supplies.

• Greater storage density in a smaller footprint.

CLEANER BY DESIGN*

*Microban protection is not designed to protect users against disease causing microorganisms.

• Microban® antimicrobial protection helps to keep products "cleaner between cleanings."
• Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance.
• Smooth, rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning.

MICROBAN® PROTECTION THAT LIVES ON

Latex FREE

Procedure Perfect.

The convenient overbridge can be fitted with a wide selection of baskets, shelves, and bins to keep necessary items within reach.

Easy to clean advanced polymer material is a marked improvement over traditional metal carts: won't dent, chip, rust, flake or corrode.

Swing-out Side Storage units increase work surface up to 135%.

Interchangeable 3", 6" and 9" (76, 152 and 230mm) drawers with removable totes can be fully extended for easy access.

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Label holders available to quickly identify drawer contents.

Each drawer face has a $^1/_2$" x $18^3/_8$" (12.7 x 466.1mm) polished area allowing for secure adhesion of labels (not suppled by Metro).

Side storage allows easy customization of a wide variety of accessories from trash can and Sharps container to storage bins and shelves.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Starsys Carts

Starsys provides a complete system of enclosed carts in a wide variety of heights and system widths. When mobility is a key part of your storage needs, Starsys carts provide a broad selection of unique solutions. This modular system approach allows you to create a cart to meet your exact needs.

Starsys cart widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single $22^3/_4$" (578mm), double $42^1/_2$" (1080mm) and triple $62^1/_2$" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys cart heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights:
36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm), 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)

General Overview:

Starsys carts feature 5" (127mm) swivel casters. The front two casters have a Total-Lock Toe Brake (locks both the wheel and the horn).

Starsys carts feature a smooth polymer top/worksurface. If chemical resistance is a concern or heavy equipment is likely to be placed on the top of the cart, Starsys Mobile WorkCenters may be a more appropriate product selection.

An extended mobile base is required when Heavy-Duty drawers, Active Level shelving or qwikSLOT shelving is specified in a Starsys configuration. The extended mobile base adds an additional 3" (76mm) to the overall depth of the cart. The extended base combines additional counter weights with a deeper footprint to reduce any chance of overbalance when active level shelving is fully extended.

To configure a Starsys unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

42"

Close-up
of system

General Supply with
Passive Security
Cat. No. **SXRS40CM1**

Isolation
Cat. No. **SXRSISO**

Med Surg
Cat. No. **SXRSMDSRG**

Dressing
Cat. No. **SXRSDRS**

45"

Bedside Cart
Cat. No. **SXRS43CM1**

Bedside
Cat. No. **SXRSBED**

Computer Ready Bedside Cart
Cat. No. **SXRCOMPBED**

Anesthesia
Cat. No. **SXRSANES** (with key lock)
Cat. No. **SXRSANES2** (with
electronic touchpad)

Central Line Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSCLINE**

Decentralized Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSDCMED**

Arthroscopic
Cat. No. **SXRSARTH**

I.V. Therapy
Cat. No. **SXRSIV**

Unit Dose Medication
Cat. No. **SXRSUDOSE**

Trauma
Cat. No. **SXRSTRAMA**

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

STARSYS® PROCEDURE CARTS

METRO

48"

Biomedical
Cat. No. **SXRSBIO**

Critical Care
Cat. No. **SXRSCCU**

Cast
Cat. No. **SXRSCAST**

Difficult Airway Cart
Cat. No. **SXRSDIFAIR**

SXRS3210L

SXRS3310L

Basic Single Wide, Locking Carts

(in.)	(mm)	Drawer Configuration	Cat. No.
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x41³⁄₄	1061x578x1061	1-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1310L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x41³⁄₄	1061x578x1061	3-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3210L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x41³⁄₄	1061x578x1061	5-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS5110L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x44³⁄₄	1137x578x1137	1-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS1220L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x44³⁄₄	1137x578x1137	4-3", 2-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS4210L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x44³⁄₄	1137x578x1137	6-3", 1-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS6110L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x47³⁄₄	1213x578x1213	0-3", 3-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS0320L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x47³⁄₄	1213x578x1213	2-3", 2-6", 2-9", 0-12"	**SXRS2220L**
24⁷⁄₈x22³⁄₄x47³⁄₄	1213x578x1213	3-3", 3-6", 1-9", 0-12"	**SXRS3310L**

Carts shown in chart have taupe pulls.

SXRS5110L

SXRS1220L

SXRS6110L

SXRS0320L

SXRS2220L

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe	White	Cobalt	Red	Orange	Green	Yellow	Slate Blue	Violet	Pink	Black
SXRDP-TP	**SXRDP-WH**	**SXRDP-CB**	**SXRDP-RE**	**SXRDP-OR**	**SXRDP-GR**	**SXRDP-YL**	**SXRDP-BL**	**SXRDP-VL**	**SXRDP-PK**	**SXRDP-BK**

Color disc sample available: **SXR-CLRCHIPS**

Build-a-Cart

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height		Drawer Space		Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)					
24⁷/₈x22³/₄x37³/₄	630x577x958	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	**SXRS27K-KL**
24⁷/₈x22³/₄x42³/₄	630x819x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Single	**SXRS30K-KL**
24⁷/₈x42¹/₂x42³/₄	630x1080x1085	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Double	**SXRD30K-KL**

*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
**Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray. Note: Keyboard inside tray dimensions: 13⁵/₈" (346mm) W x 16³/₈" (417mm) L.

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS3***
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS6***
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS9***
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**SXRS12***

*Starsys standard drawer pull colors available.
**For cassette options please refer to the Starsys cassette catalog page.

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 12' (3.7m) Power Cord — US	**SXFL-CORD-B**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	**SXFL-CORD-C**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	**SXFL-CORD-G**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	**SXFL-CORD-J**
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	**SXFL-CORD-I**

Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB	**COMP-MSE**
Keyboard, IRocks Ultra X-Slim	**COMP-KB15**
Cover, Keyboard, IROCKS Antimicrobial	**COMP-KB15CVR**
Hub, 4 Port, Belkin — Black	**SXFLUSBHUB**
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42" (1067mm)	**SXRLOOM**

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	**SXRS505**
Double Wide Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder) 556.00	
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	**SXR310**
Articulating Security Locking Laptop Arm (1-18 lbs.) (.5-8.2kg)	**SXR310SEC**
Articulating Monitor Arm (7.5-25 lbs.) (3.4-11.3kg)	**SXR318**
Articulating Monitor Arm (2-13 lbs.) (.9-6kg)	**SXR318-LD**

SXR310
Articulating
Laptop Arm

SXR318-LD
Articulating
Monitor Arm

SXR310SEC
Articulating Security
Locking Laptop Arm

SXFLKBRDA

SXRS505
(Shown with monitor)

Starsys® Carts with Power and Technology provides clinicians with real time access to information with the added benefits of:

— Smaller footprint for tighter spaces and easier maneuvering

— Highly configurable drawers and medication bins

— Built in Microban® antimicrobial product protection

STARSYS® CARTS WITH POWER

Computerized
Bedside Package
Cat. No. **SXRSBED-KL**

Computerized
Emergency
Department Package
Cat. No. **SXRSED-KL**

Packages include carts and accessories.

Power offering is
transitioning in 2018.
Call to verify current offering
and part numbers.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRPODSLK1	Left Swingout Side Pod with Top-Locking Tilt Bins		X
SXRPODSLK3	Left Swingout Side Pod with 3 Top-Locking Tilt Bins	X	
FL236	Single Glove Box Holder 20 GA.		X

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)	X	X
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long	X	X
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord	X	X
COMP-KB15	Keyboard, i-Rocks Ultra X-Slim	X	X
COMP-KB15CVR	Cover, Keyboard,i-Rocks, Antimicrobial	X	X
COMP-MSE	Mouse, Optical, USB	X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRS27K-KL	Starsys 40" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power		
SXRS30K-KL	Starsys 43" (mm) Single Wide Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Li-Nano Power	X	X
SXR-	Drawer Pull Color	SXRDP-BL	SXRDP-BL

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description		
SXRS3	3" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS6	6" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	2	2
SXRS9	9" FL Drawer - No Drawer Pull	1	1

See Inside Cover for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

Mechanical Keylocks

The M300 Series Keylocks have an "Ignition-Style" design to protect keys from bending or breaking. Mechanical keylocks are a good choice for all kinds of applications and work on all types of units and accessories — carts, cabinets, drawers, doors and wall cabinets. They are available as primary locks or as backups for other types of locking systems. Each lock includes a set of two keys. Extra keys available upon request.

M300 Series Lock

Electronic Touchpad Locking Systems

Basic — Our entry level keyless electronic drawer locking system is designed for single-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features:
- 238 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Auto-relock with software adjustable timeout settings
- Low-Frequency (125 kHz) and High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) Proximity Card Reader Options
- Facility Code Access option allows users to match a generic login based on proximity card data
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 1,500 access events)
- USB connection for cart settings, audit trail reporting, and user updates
- Optional LockView 5Pro Software

Advanced and Advanced Wireless — Full-feature keyless electronic drawer locking system with wireless option is designed for single-wide and double-wide carts in heights from 36" to 48" tall.

Features everything from our Basic system, plus:
- 2988 User/Supervisor codes, plus up to 12 Facility Code Access entries
- Cart audit trail data capability (last 15,000 access events)
- Wireless model allows for cart data exchange over an 802.11 A, B, G, or N (2.4/5.0 GHz) Wi-Fi connection
- Multiple Bay Security

Electronic Touchpad Locking System
(Wireless model shown)

Description	Cat. No.
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX412**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX420**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad - Double Bay Locking	**SXRX420-2**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Single Bay Locking	**SXRX420W**
Advanced Keyless Entry Touchpad with Wireless - Double Bay Locking	**SXRX420W-2**
Factory-Installed Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Card Reader	**SXRX430PLF***
Factory-Installed High-Frequency (13.56 MHz) iClass/SE/Seos Proximity Card Reader	**SXRX430PHF***
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity User Card	**SXR-UPROXCRD**
Standard Low-Frequency (125 kHz) Proximity Key Ring Tag	**SXR-PROXTAG**
LockView 5Pro Touchpad Management Software	**SXRX423**

* Proximity card readers are compatible with most industry standard data formats. In some cases, a sample card may need to be submitted to verify compatibility.

Tamper-Evident (Passive Security) Locks

Provides passive security for each drawer individually. Quick visual confirmation of broken seals indicates which drawers have been opened. Includes factory-installed lockbar, drawer locktabs permanently riveted to each drawer, and 100 security seals.

Tamper-Evident Locks

Description	Cat. No.
24" (610mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-24**
27" (686mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-27**
30" (762mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-30**
33" (839mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-33**
36" (914mm) Security Bar, Drawer Tabs & Seals	**SXRPSLK-36**

Starsys Carts — Security Options
Hinged Push-Button Lockbars

These versatile push button lockbars can be used to lock both drawers and doors. Because the push button mechanism is purely mechanical, no wiring, electronic or batteries are required. Each lockbar includes a backup M300 series keylock, 2 keys, and a passive security locktab (security seals ordered separately: LEC320 = Bag of 100).

For Factory-Assembled Units

Hinged Lockbar

Description	Left Mounted Cat. No.	Right Mounted Cat. No.
24"H (610mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL24L**	**SXRPBL24R**
27"H (686mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL27L**	**SXRPBL27R**
30"H (762mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL30L**	**SXRPBL30R**
33"H (839mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL33L**	**SXRPBL33R**
36"H (914mm) Hinged Lockbar	**SXRPBL36L**	**SXRPBL36R**

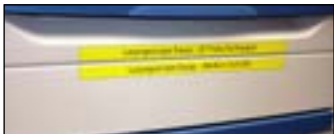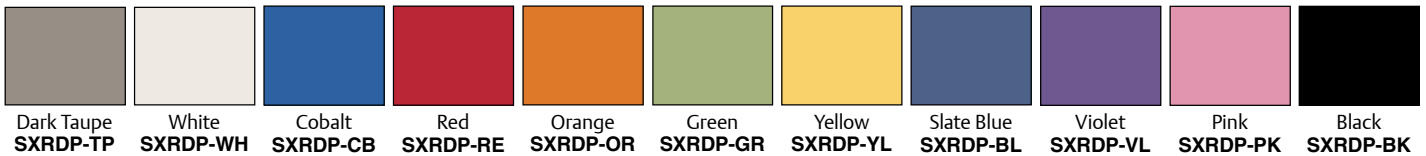For field retrofit of above key locking bars, add suffix **-KD** to above part numbers.

Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart

Polymer Drawers and Accessories

Polymer Drawers (Drawer pull required — see selection below)

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) in. (mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
3" (76mm) SW Drawer	2³/₈x16³/₈x15⁷/₈ (60x416x403)	SXRS3	SXRS3-LK
4.5" (114mm) SW Drawer	3⁷/₈x16³/₈x15⁷/₈ (98x416x403)	SXRS4.5	
6" (152mm) SW Drawer	5³/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄ (136x412.7x400)	SXRS6	SXRS6-LK
7.5" (191mm) SW Drawer	6⁷/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄ (174x412.7x400)	SXRS7.5	
9" (230mm) SW Drawer	8³/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄ (225x412.7x400)	SXRS9	SXRS9-LK
10.5" (267mm) SW Drawer	9⁷/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄ (250x412.7x400)	SXRS10.5	
12" (305mm) SW Drawer	11³/₈x16¹/₄x15³/₄ (298x412.7x400)	SXRS12	

Drawer Pulls (one required per drawer) To specify color for drawer pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Cobalt SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

SXRLABKIT

Drawer Label Holders

Description	Dimensions Height/Length in.	Cat. No.
Label Kits (10 Pieces Per Kit)	³/₄" X 11" (19 x 279mm)	SXRLABKIT

Note: Each drawer face has a ¹/₂ x 18³/₈" polished area allowing for secure adhesion of DYMO and Zebra labels (not supplied by Metro).

DYMO and Zebra Labels (not supplied by Metro)

SXR3DIV Drawer Divider Kit

SXR6DIV Drawer Divider Kit

SXR3DVR Eggcrate Drawer Divider Kit

Drawer dividers are available to organize your supplies for easy access.

Drawer Accessories for Drawers and Full Extension Totes

Drawer Divider Kits

Description	Product Detail (Qty.) in. (mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	SXR3DIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	SXR3SDIV
3" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	SXR3LDIV
Egg Crate Style 3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	SXR3DVR
6" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (6) 5" (127mm)	SXR6DIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Short Dividers	(3) 5" (127mm)	SXR6SDIV
6" (76mm) Drawer Long Dividers	(2) 16.8" (426.7mm)	SXR6LDIV
Egg Crate Style 6"/9" (152/230mm) Drawer Divider Kit	(5) 16.8" (426.7mm) & (10) 8" (203.2mm)	SXR6DVR

Note: S = Short Divider; **L** = Long Divider.

Drawer Totes

Description	Inside Dimensions (Height/Width/Length) (in.)	(mm)	Non-Locking Cat. No.	Locking Cat. No.
Additional Starsys Totes — Totes provide complete containment for smaller items.				
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote	2³/₄x18¹/₄x17¹/₂	70x464x445	SXR3TOTE	SXR3-LKTOTE
6" (152mm) Drawer Tote	5³/₄x18¹/₄x17¹/₂	146x464x445	SXR6TOTE	SXR6-LKTOTE
9" (229mm) Drawer Tote	8¹/₂x18¹/₄x17¹/₂	216x464x445	SXR9TOTE	SXR9-LKTOTE

Corner Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm – Wt. Capacity 2-13 lbs. (.9-5.9kg)	**SXR310**
Articulating Security Locking Laptop Arm – Wt. Capacity 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg)	**SXR310SEC**
Articulating All-in-One Monitor Arm – Wt. Capacity 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-11.3kg)	**SXR318**
Articulating Monitor Arm – Wt. Capacity 2-13 lbs. (.9-5.9kg)	**SXR318-LD**
Hospital Grade Power Strip & Cord Wrap Hospital Grade 4 Outlet Strip 10' Cord & Holder	**SXR595**
I.V. Utility Pole Attaches directly to left or right rear cart corner	**SXRIV**
Adjustable Sharps Container Bracket Attaches to I.V. Utility Pole	**LEC9800**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-18" 18" H (457mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	**SXR240**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder-28" 27" H (686mm) x 6" W (152mm) x 3" D (76mm)	**SXR243**

*Mounting pole included in part number.

SXR243

SXR310
Articulating
Laptop Arm

SXR318-LD
Articulating
Monitor Arm
2-13 lbs. (.9-5.9kg)

SXR310SEC
Articulating Security
Locking Laptop Arm
7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-11.3kg)

Side Pods — All side pods are 30"H x 19.5"W x 6"L (762 x 483 x 152mm)

Description	Cat. No.
Fixed Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPOD**
Fixed Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODK1**
Fixed Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODK3**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPODSL**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with Top-Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODSLK1**
Left Swing-out Side Pod (with 3 Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODSLK3**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (Non-Locking)	**SXRPODSR**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with Top Locking Tilt Bin)*	**SXRPODSRK1**
Right Swing-out Side Pod (with 3-Locking Tilt Bins)**	**SXRPODSRK3**

*Top Tray with Dividers and Tilt Bin included.
**Top Tray with Dividers and 3 Tilt Bins included.

Accessorized Pods on Starsys cart

See inside cover for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Starsys cart offering.

Side Pod Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder	9⁹/₁₆"H (242mm) x 11¹/₂"W (292mm) x 4³/₄"L (121mm)	**SXRCHRT**
Containment Shelf Ledge	1¹/₂"H (38) x 16"L (406mm) x 3¹/₂"D (89mm)	**SXRPODLDGE**
Cup Holder[2]	Cup Sizes: 1³/₈" (35mm), 2" (51mm), 2¹/₂" (64mm)	**SXRCUP**
Gas Tank Holder[3]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder — Single	6¹/₈"H (156mm) x 10¹/₈"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple	18¹/₄"H (464mm) x 10¹/₈"W (258mm) x 5¹/₂"L (140mm)	**FL237**
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box	18¹/₄"H (464mm) x 13"W (330mm) x 5¹/₂"L (140mm)	**SXR251**
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	**SXRMF252**
Sharps Container Holder	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRSHRPS**
Tilt Out Bin	7¹/₂"H (191mm) x 16"L (406mm) x 3¹/₂"D (89mm)	**SXRPODBIN**
Top Tray (with 3 Dividers)[1]	2¹/₂"H (57mm) x 16⁷/₈"W (429mm) x 4³/₈"L (111mm)	**SXRPODTRY**
Unit Shelf	4¹/₂"D (115mm) x 16⁷/₈"W (429mm) x ⁵/₈"H (8mm)	**SXRPODSHLF**
Waste Basket & Holder	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12¹/₄"H (311mm) x 11¹/₄"W (286mm) x 8¹/₄"D (210mm)	**SXRBSKT**

[1]Attached to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
[2]Attaches to top of Unit Shelf (SXRPODSHLF).
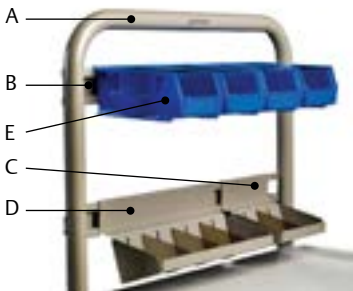[3]One or two allowed on Fixed Non-Locking Pods Only.

SXRGAS

SXRPODLDGE

SXRPODBIN

STARSYS® CARTS — ACCESSORIZE TO ORDER

SXR205, SXR251

SXR246

SXRPULLOUTL

SXREHAN

Side Accessory Bracket

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket	4³/₈"H (111mm) x 19³/₈"W (492mm)	**SXR205**

Side Accessory Bracket Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Chart Holder [1]	9⁹/₁₆"H (242mm) x 11¹/₂"W (292mm) x 4³/₄"L (121mm)	**SXRCHRT**
Gas Tank Holder — Single [2]	Holds C, D and E Tanks	**SXRGAS-H**
Glove Box Holder —Single [1]	6¹/₈"H (156mm) x 10¹/₈"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple [2]	18¹/₄"H (464mm) x 10¹/₈"W (258mm) x 4"L (102mm)	**FL237**
Lockable Sharps Container & Glove Box [1]	18¹/₄"H (464mm) x 13"w (330mm) x 5¹/₂"L (140mm)	**SXR251**
Lockable Sharps Replacement Containers	20/Pack, 5 Qt. (4.7L) Capacity	**SXRMF252**
Scope Cabinet (2 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 9"W (229mm) x 6"L (152mm)	**SXR245**
Scope Cabinet (4 Hooks)*	48"H (1220mm) x 16"W (406mm) x 6"L (152mm)	**SXR246**
Sharps Container Holder [1]	9.3"H (236mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRSHRPS**
Side Bins (3-Pk) [3]	4" (102mm) x 4¹/₂" (114mm) x 18³/₈" (254mm)	**MBP216**
Waste Basket & Holder [1]	Holder: 15.5"H (394mm) x 8"W (203mm) x 3"L (76mm)	**SXRBSKT-H**
Waste Basket Only	12¹/₄"H (311mm) x 11¹/₄"W (286mm) x 8¹/₄"D (210mm)	**SXRBSKT**

*Accessory Bracket(s) included.
[1] Order with (1) SXR205 Accessory Bracket.
[2] Order with (2) SXR205 Accessory Brackets.
[3] Order with (3) SXR205 Accessory Brackets

Other Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions — Inches (millimeters)	Cat. No.
Extended Handle	4"H (102mm) x 21¹/₂"W (546mm) x 4¹/₄"L (108mm)	**SXREHAN**
Extended Handle (Field Retrofit)	4"H (102mm) x 21¹/₂"W (546mm) x 4¹/₄"L (108mm)	**SXREHAN-KD**
Pullout Writing Surface (Left Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400mm); (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTL**
Pullout Writing Surface (Right Side)	17.5"W (445mm) x 15.75"L (400)mm; (25 lb. cp.)	**SXRPULLOUTR**

Overbridge and Accessories

	Description	Cat. No.
(A)	Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails**	**SXRSOB**
	Single-wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**SXRS505**
	Single-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRSOB-1000**
(B)	Hanger Rail (2⁹/₁₆" [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 19¹/₂" [495mm] L usable space	**SXROBSRAIL**
	Single-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXR515**
	Single-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXR520**
	Single-wide Overbridge Shelf (14" [286mm] x 23¹/₄" [590mm])***	**SXR560**
	Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with two Hanger Rails** (for use on double-wide carts only)	**SXRDOB**
	Double-Wide Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**SXRD505**
	Double-wide Overbridge Assembly with no Hanger Rails	**SXRDOB-1000**
	Double-wide Hanger Rail (2⁹/₁₆" [55mm] H x 1" [25.4mm] W x 39¹/₂" [1003mm] L usable space	**SXROBDRAIL**
	Double-wide Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**SXRD515**
	Double-wide Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**SXRD520**
	Double-wide Shelf (43⁹/₁₆" [1106mm] x10¹/₄" [260mm])***	**SXRD560**
	Utility Pole Including Universal Clamp (Attaches to Overbridge)	**SXR566**
	Universal Clamp	**SXR570**
	Short Utility Hook (package of 4) (3¹/₂" [89mm] usable length)	**SXR571**
	Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Holder	**SXR575**
(C)	Half-Size Metal Utility Bin (5¹/₂" [140mm] H x 5¹/₂" [140mm] W x 5³/₄" [146mm] L)	**SXR581**
(D)	Full-Size Metal Utility Bin (5¹/₂" [140mm] H x 5¹/₂" [140mm] W x 11⁵/₈" [292mm] L)	**SXR582**
	Label/Tape Dispenser (holds up to 2" [50mm] diameter roll with 2³/₄" [70mm] width of roll space)	**SXR583**
	Wire Supply Basket (7" [178mm] H x 5" [127mm] W x 17" [432mm] L)	**SXR585**
(E)	Utility Bin with Cover (Package of 6)	**SXR586**
	†Sharps Container Bracket	**FL584**
	††Sharps Container Bracket — Holds containers with up to a 41" [1041mm] perimeter	**LEC9800**
	Tilt Bin 3 Units with Brackets (6³/₄" [172mm] W x 8¹/₈" [206mm] D x 7¹/₂" [191mm] H)	**SXRMF543**
	Tilt Bin 4 Units with Brackets (5¹/₁₆" [129mm] W x 7¹/₄" [184mm] D x 6¹/₂" [165mm] H)	**SXRMF544**
	Tilt Bin 6 Units with Brackets (3¹/₈" [79mm] W x 3¹/₂" [89mm] D x 3¹/₄" [82mm] H)	**SXRMF546**

** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge assembly is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
*** Maximum weight capacity for overbridge shelf is 40 lbs. (18.1kg).
† Mounts to universal clamp in addition to hanger rail.
†† Mounts to I.V. pole or utility pole.

SXRSOB Overbridge Assembly
(shown with optional accessories)

Components — Polymer

Cassettes and Bins

Description	No. of Bins Per Level	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
1 Level Cassette Body		$5^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	151x298x492	**SXRCASB1**
2 Level Cassette Body		$8^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	277x298x492	**SXRCASB2**
3 Level Cassette Body		$11^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	303x298x492	**SXRCASB3**
4 Level Cassette Body		$14^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	379x298x492	**SXRCASB4**
5 Level Cassette Body		$17^{15}/_{16}$x$11^3/_4$x$19^3/_8$	456x298x492	**SXRCASB5**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	6	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x$2^{11}/_{16}$	65x303x68	**SXRBINSB3**
$4^1/_2$" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	4	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x$4^1/_{16}$	65x303x103	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	3	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x$5^1/_2$	65x303x140	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	2	$2^9/_{16}$x$11^{15}/_{16}$x8	65x303x203	**SXRBINSB8**

Note: Bins are shipped with one ID card.

4 Level Cassette

Bin Accessories

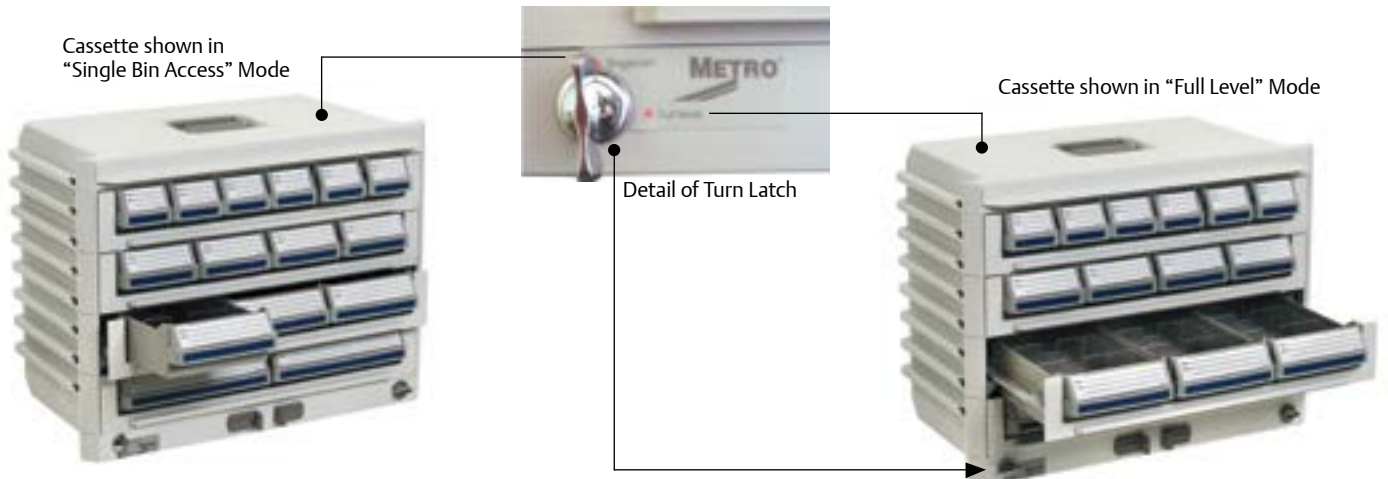| Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Bin Divider Kit (20 dividers)	**SXRBINDIV**
Cassette Label Kit (includes label strips in Mauve, Slate Blue and Jade for indentification of bins)	**SXRCASLAB**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Slate Blue bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-BL**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Jade bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-GR**
Cassette Bin Labels (5 sheets of Mauve bin labels — 18 of each size per sheet)	**SXRBINLAB-RD**

SXRBINDIV divides up to 4 bins.
SXRCASLAB includes 3 sheets of labels. One sheet per color. Each sheet contains 18 labels for each size bin. It also includes 18 patient ID bin cards for each size bin and 4 cassette ID labels.

Bins

Medication Cassette Transfer Carts

Description	Overall Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Inside Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide, Double-Sided*							
42" (1067mm) Single	$41^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1060x632x576	$30^1/_4$	768	150	68	**SXRS40TRAN**
45" (1143mm) Single	$44^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1136x632x576	$33^1/_4$	845	150	68	**SXRS43TRAN**
48" (1219mm) Single	$47^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$22^{11}/_{16}$	1212x632x576	$36^1/_4$	921	157	71	**SXRS46TRAN**
Double-Wide, Double Sided*							
42" (1067mm) Double	$41^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1060x632x1080	$30^1/_4$	768	170	77	**SXRD40TRAN**
45" (1143mm) Double	$44^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1136x632x1080	$33^1/_4$	845	176	80	**SXRD43TRAN**
48" (1219mm) Double	$47^3/_4$x$24^7/_8$x$42^1/_2$	1212x632x1080	$36^1/_4$	921	181	82	**SXRD46TRAN**

*Cassette storage available on both front and back of cart.

Double-Wide, Double Sided
Medication Cassette Transfer Cart
Cat. No. SXRD46TRAN
(shown with cassettes and bins,
sold separately, see above)

Starsys® Single Bin Access Cassette System

Cassette shown in
"Single Bin Access" Mode

Detail of Turn Latch

Cassette shown in "Full Level" Mode

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Supplies in demand.

Mobile Units

Mobile Units are stand-alone products.
Mobile units are available in single ($22^3/_4$" [578mm]), double ($42^1/_2$" [1080mm]) and triple ($62^1/_2$" [1558mm]) widths. The overall height of a tall mobile unit is $78^1/_3$" (1990mm). Add $11^3/_4$" (299mm) with sloped tops. All units are $24^7/_8$" (632mm) deep.

General Overview:

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm) on a tall unit. Short units interior space from 24" (610mm) to 48" (1219mm) in 3" (76mm) increments.

Triple-width units must be divided into a single & double bay or three single bays — there are no triple wide accessories.
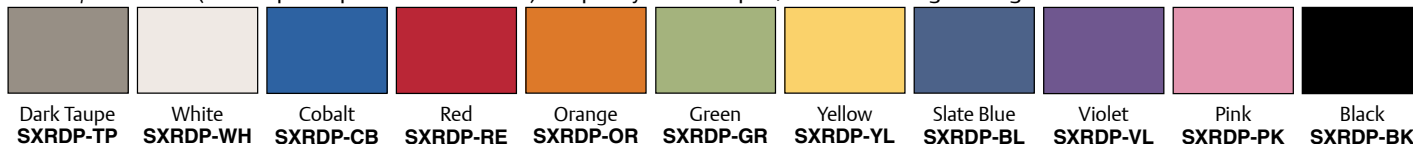
The specification of a qwikSLOT interior or an empty interior will necessitate an extended mobile base as part of the configuration.

Starsys Mobile Units have a total recommended load rating of 900 lbs. (408kg) including the weight of the Starsys unit.

Units feature two 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

Tall Stationary Units

Tall Stationary Units are stand-alone products or may be used in conjunction with other tall units or Starsys product families. Tall stationary units are available in single and double widths only.

General Overview:

The overall height of a tall stationary unit is $72^1/_2$" (1842mm). Add $11^3/_4$" (299mm) with sloped tops. Overall widths are $21^1/_2$" (546mm) for singles and $41^1/_3$" (1049mm) for doubles.

The configurable interior space is 66" (1676mm).

Filler kits are available to fill gaps between units, between the back of a unit and the wall (25" [635mm] & 30" [762mm] depths) and between tall units interfacing at 45 or 90 degrees.

All tall units must be affixed to the wall with appropriate mounting hardware utilizing the attached Starsys mounting bracket or affixed to the floor with the optional floor mounting kit.

Tall units are not intended to support cantilevered countertop sections.

Drawer/Door Pulls (one required per drawer or door) To specify color for pull, order following catalog numbers for each drawer or door:

Dark Taupe SXRDP-TP	White SXRDP-WH	Cobalt SXRDP-CB	Red SXRDP-RE	Orange SXRDP-OR	Green SXRDP-GR	Yellow SXRDP-YL	Slate Blue SXRDP-BL	Violet SXRDP-VL	Pink SXRDP-PK	Black SXRDP-BK

Cat. No. **SXRD43CM3**

Cat. No. **SXRD43CM4**
(2) Wire shelves,
non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRSGS2**

Cat. No. **SXRS76CM5**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door

Cat. No. **SXRS76CMHD2**

Cat. No. **SXRDGS1**

Cat. No. **SXRD76CM3**
(4) Wire shelves,
non-locking door

Cat. No. **SXRTGS2**
(6) Poly shelves behind upper doors,
(5) Wire shelves right bay, non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRTGS3**
(7) Double-side wire shelves in left bay,
(6) single-wide wire shelves in right bay
non-locking doors

Note:
See pages 166-167 for
specialty carts and accessories
(i.e. catheter, suture, I.V., instrument).

STARSYS® PRECONFIGURED SUPPLY CABINETS & TAMBOUR DOOR UNITS

![METRO logo]

Preconfigured Supply Cabinets

Cat. No. **SXRS72TU2**

Cat. No. **SXRS72TU4**

Half Depth Units are also available: O.D. 18", I.D. 15.5"
Contact your local representative for more details

Cat. No. **SXRD72TU3**
(2) Poly shelves in left bay, (5) wire shelves in right bay, non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRD72TU5**
(5) Wire shelves, non-locking doors

Cat. No. **SXRD72SCATH2**
(2) Poly shelves, non-locking door (left), locking door (right)

Tambour Door Units

General Supply
Cat. No. **SXRS80SGSTD**
Cat. No. **SXRS80HGSTD** (Half Depth)

Catheter Storage
Cat. No. **SXRS80SCATHTD**
Cat. No. **SXRS80HCATHTD** (Half Depth)

Catheter Storage, Double-Wide, Mobile
Cat. No. **SXRD83MCATHTD**

Get a little extra out of your supply management process with Starsys® XD.

Extra Deep (XD) design creates added capacity for increased storage space. The added space accommodates longer items and presents a novel lean two-bin approach for protected supply management. Shelves can be repositioned easily and can be set from horizontal up to a ±20 degree angle for (-) supply containment or (+) optimum visibility and accessibility, especially for the upper shelves.
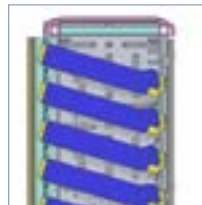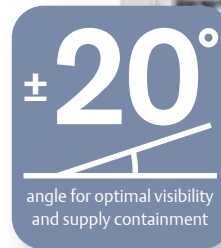
XD design with low-profile shelf allows for maximum space efficiency.

XD design with shelves installed at an angle also accommodates the deeper bins available from automated supply cabinets.

± **20°**

angle for optimal visibility and supply containment

DOUBLE
SXRD76MXD2
(Shown with bins.)

TRIPLE
SXRT76MXD1
(Shown with bins.)

SINGLE
SXRS76MXD1
(Shown with bins.)

Preconfigured Units

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide, Clear Doors, Non-Locking	**SXRS76MXD1**
Single Wide, Clear Doors, Key Locking	**SXRS76MXD2**
Single Wide, Clear Doors, Code Locking	**SXRS76MXD3**
Single Wide, Solid Doors, Non-locking	**SXRS76MXD4**
Single Wide, Solid Doors, Key Locking	**SXRS76MXD5**
Single Wide, Solid Doors, Code Locking	**SXRS76MXD6**
Double Wide, Clear Doors, Non-Locking	**SXRD76MXD1**
Double Wide, Clear Doors, Key Locking	**SXRD76MXD2**
Double Wide, Clear Doors, Code Locking	**SXRD76MXD3**
Double Wide, Solid Doors, Non-locking	**SXRD76MXD4**
Double Wide, Solid Doors, Key Locking	**SXRD76MXD5**
Double Wide, Solid Doors, Code Locking	**SXRD76MXD6**
Triple Wide, Clear Doors, Non-Locking	**SXRT76MXD1**
Triple Wide, Clear Doors, Key Locking	**SXRT76MXD2**
Triple Wide, Clear Doors, Code Locking	**SXRT76MXD3**
Triple Wide, Solid Doors, Non-locking	**SXRT76MXD4**
Triple Wide, Solid Doors, Key Locking	**SXRT76MXD5**
Triple Wide, Solid Doors, Code Locking	**SXRT76MXD6**

See page 72 for available bins.

Key Lock

Code Lock

Low-Profile Shelf

Shelf	Cat. No.	Dimensions W x D x H (in.)	(mm)	Max. Weight Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)
Single Width	**SXRSXDQS**	20 x 22.2 x 0.7	1701 x 518 x 640	100	45.4
Double Width	**SXRXDQS**	40 x 22.3 x 0.7	1702 x 1021 x 640	200	90.7
*Triple Width	***Uses (1) Single & (1) Double Width Shelf**				

SXRXDQS

Starsys Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

Polymer shelves are easy to clean and reposition.

Catheter Storage

Full Extension Tote and Basket

7" (178mm)
3" (76mm)

Baskets

Extended Handle

Accessories for Units with Slotted Inner Panels

Polymer Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
Single Wide Polymer Shelf	SXRPOLY
Poly Shelf Divider Kit (Includes 2 Divider Rails, 4 Dividers)	SXRPOLYDIV
Single Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRSF-VSHFDIV
Double Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	SXRDF-VSHFDIV
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	SXRFVDIV-1

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) 3"H Hooks)	SXRCATH
Catheter Shelf	SXRCATH-SHF
Catheter Slide Assembly (Includes (15) 3"H Hooks)	SXRCATHSLD
3"H Catheter Hooks (5-Pack)	SXRCATHHK

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	SXRSUTURE

Suture Storage

Full-Extension Totes

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	SXRFTOT3
6" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	SXRFTOT6
9" Full Extension Tote/Frame Assembly	SXRFTOT9
3" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	SXR3DIV
3" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	SXR3SDIV
3" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	SXR3LDIV
6" Tote Divider Kit (Includes (2) Long Dividers & (6) Short Dividers)	SXR6DIV
6" Short Divider Kit (3-Pack)	SXR6SDIV
6" Long Divider Kit (2-Pack)	SXR6LDIV
3" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	SXR3DVR
6" Eggcrate Style Tote Divider Kit	SXR6DVR
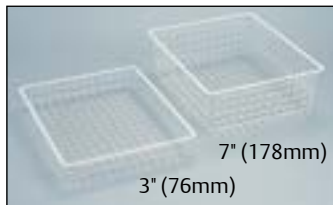
Full-Extension Baskets

Description	Cat. No.
3" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	SXRFBSK3
7.5" Full Extension Basket/Frame Assembly	SXRFBSK7
3" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	SXRFB3SDIV
3" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	SXRFB3LDIV
7.5" Short Basket Dividers (3-Pack)	SXRFB7SDIV
7.5" Long Basket Dividers (2-Pack)	SXRFB7LDIV

Extended Handle

Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle Assembly 4" (102mm) H x 21$^1/_2$" (546mm) W x 4$^1/_4$" (108mm) L	SXREHAN
Extended Handle Assembly — KD	SXREHAN-KD

Accessories for Units with qwikSLOT® Inserts

qwikSLOT Wire Shelves —
Stationary shelves which are adjustable vertically along the height of the post.

Description	Height x Width x Length		Load Capacity		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
Single Wide	$1^5/_{16}$ x $21^9/_{16}$ x $19^3/_4$	33 x 548 x 502	150	68	**SXRSWQ**
Double Wide	$1^5/_{16}$ x $21^9/_{16}$ x $39^1/_2$	33 x 548 x 1003	300	136	**SXRDWQ**

Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in the same bay as drawers, baskets, totes, or polymer shelves.

SXRDWAR

Full-Extension Wire Shelves —
Shelves extend completely to easily access items stored on the back of the shelf eliminating the need to leave wasted space above.

Description	Height x Width x Length		Load Capacity		Right Release Cat. No.	Left Release Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	(lb.)	(kg)		
Single Wide	$1^1/_2$ x $21^9/_{16}$ x $16^1/_2$	38 x 548 x 419	60	27	**SXRSWAR**	SXRSWAL
Double Wide	$1^1/_2$ x $21^9/_{16}$ x $36^3/_8$	38 x 548 x 924	125	57	**SXRDWAR**	SXRDWAL

Note: Cannot be placed higher than 48" (1219mm) from the floor.
Note: Wire shelves may not be configured in the same bay as drawers, baskets, totes, or polymer shelves.

SXRSLDG Ledge

Wire Shelf Accessories

Description	Height x Width x Length		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Clear Inlays (4-Pk)	21 x 48	530 x 1219	**2148CI-4**
Label Holder Single Wide	$1^1/_2$ x $16^1/_2$	38 x 419	**9990P70**
Label Holder Double Wide	$1^1/_2$ x $36^3/_8$	38 x 924	**9990P8**
Ledge 4" High (102mm)	$4^1/_8$ x $^3/_4$ x $15^1/_4$	105 x 19 x 387	**SXRSLDG**
Divider 3" High (102mm)	3 x $^3/_8$ x 21	76 x 16 x 533	**SXRSLFDIV**
Divider 8" High (203mm)	8 x $^3/_8$ x 21	203 x 16 x 533	**SXRSLFDIV8**

SXRSLFDIV

Stent and Graft Module

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	**SXRSGM**

Heavy Duty Drawers

Provide full-extension for easy access to contents.

Description	Interior Height		Cat. No.
	(in.)	(mm)	
Single Wide			
3"H (76mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$2^3/_8$	60	**SXRS3HD**
6"H (152mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$5^3/_8$	136	**SXRS6HD**
9"H (229mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$8^3/_8$	213	**SXRS9HD**
12"H (305mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$11^3/_8$	289	**SXRS12HD**
Drawer Top No Lock*			**SXRSHDWRTOP**
Double Wide			
3"H (76mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$2^3/_8$	60	**SXRD3HD**
6"H (152mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$5^3/_8$	136	**SXRD6HD**
9"H (229mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$8^3/_8$	213	**SXRD9HD**
12"H (305mm) x 19.2"W (487mm) x 16.4"L (416mm)	$11^3/_8$	289	**SXRD12HD**
Drawer Top No Lock*			**SXRDHDWRTOP**

*Used when shelf is required directly over a drawer or door.

Stent and Graft Module
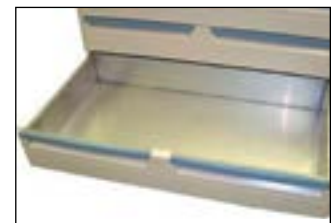
Description	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Single	
3" (76mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRS3HDIV**
6" (152mm) SW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRS6HDIV**
Heavy-Duty Drawer Dividers — Double	
3" (76mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRD3HDIV**
6" (152mm) DW Drawer Divider Kit	**SXRD6HDIV**
Drawer Label Kits	
Label Kit	**SXRLABKIT**

Heavy-Duty Drawer

All HD drawers used in mobile applications require keylock modules.

157

Metro Totes

Tote Box and Dividers

For Tote Box	Dividers		Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width x Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Wt. (lbs.)	Tote Box Cat. No.
MTB93030W	Short	**MDS93030NAT**	22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$x3	572x445x76	2.57	**MTB93030W**
	Long	**MDL93030NAT**				
MTB93060W	Short	**MDS93060NAT**	22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$x6	572x445x152	4.0	**MTB93060W**
	Long	**MDL93060NAT**				
MTB93080W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$x8	572x445x203	5.25	**MTB93080W**
	Long	**MDL93080NAT**				
MTB93120W	Short	**MDS93080NAT**	22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$x12	572x445x305	6.67	**MTB93120W**
	Long	**MDL93080NAT**				

Stocking Bins

See pages 72-73 for complete bin offering.

Mobile Unit Accessory

Cat. No.	Description
SXREHAN-KD	Extended Handle (left or right side)

Filler Kits and Trim Kits — Tall Stationary Units

Description	Cat. No.
Unit to Unit Filler Strip Kit	**SXR72UUFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm)	**SXR72BKFLR**
Back Wall Trim Kit x 72" (1829mm) — 30" (762mm) Deep	**SXR72BKFLR30**
45° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	**SXR84CR45FLR**
90° Corner Filler Strip Kit x 84" (2134mm)	**SXR84CR90FLR**

Tambour Door Half-Depth Unit Accessories

Catheter Storage

Description	Cat. No.
HD Catheter Storage Module (includes Catheter Shelf, (3) Slides & (15) Hooks)	**SXRHCATH**
HD Catheter Shelf	**SXRHCATH-SHF**
HD Catheter Slide Assembly with hooks/5-pk	**SXRHCATHSLD**
HD Catheter Hooks — 5-Pk	**SXRCATHHK**
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy (includes(1) Hook Rail & (3) Hooks with Labels	**SXRFXCATH**
HD Fixed Catheter Storage Assy Hooks/3-pk	**SXRFCAT-HK-3**

Hanging Totes

Description	Cat. No.
HD 3" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (includes TB92035NAT tote & frame)	**SXRH3TOTE**
HD 6" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92060NAT tote & frame)	**SXRH6TOTE**
HD 8" Hanging Tote Box With Frame (Includes TB92080NAT tote & frame)	**SXRH8TOTE**

Shelves

Description	Cat. No.
HD Single Wide Poly Shelf	**SXRSOHPS**
HD Double Wide Poly Shelf	**SXRDOHPS**
HD Single Wire Shelf	**SXRSOHWE**
HD Double Wide Wire Shelf	**SXRDOHWE**
Sgl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRSH-VSHFDIV**
Dbl Wide Vertical Shelf Divider Kit (with (2) divider brackets & (2) vertical dividers)	**SXRDH-VSHFDIV**
Extra Vertical Shelf Divider	**SXRHVDIV-1**
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Single Wide Polymer Inner Panels	**SXRSOHDIV**
Divider Kit (Looped Style) for Double Wide Polymer Inner Panels	**SXRDOHDIV**

Tambour Door Mobile Unit Accessory

| Description	Cat. No.
Extended Handle (left or right side)	**SXREHAN-TMBD**

SXRHCATH

SXRH3TOTE

SXRSOHPS

Starsys Drawers

Starsys offers two types of drawers to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate drawers system for a desired application.

Feature	Polymer Drawers	Heavy-Duty Drawers
Light to medium weight capacity (25-40 lbs.)	X	
Heavy weight capacity (up to 100 lbs.)		X
Removable tote	X	
Inner panel compatible	X	
Slotted post insert compatible		X
Ball bearing slide		X
Full extension	X	X
Stainless steel interior		X
Polymer interior	X	
Easy to clean	X	
Easily removed/reconfigured	X	
Adjustable dividers	X	X
Lockable	X	X
Optional lock cover	X	
Label kits	X	X
Accommodate hanging files		X
Single width	X	X
Double width		X

Removable drawer totes allow for exchange or convenient access outside of cart
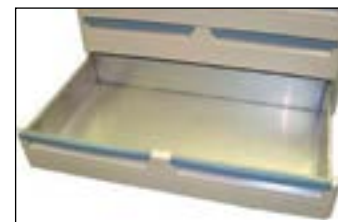
Heavy-Duty Drawer

Starsys Doors

Starsys offers two types of doors, hinged and tambour. The hinged doors are available in a choice of solid or clear. Each offers unique benefits to address varying user requirements. Below is a feature comparison to help determine the appropriate door selection for a desired application.

Feature	Hinged Solid Door	Hinged Clear Door	Rollup Tambour Door	Benefit
Visual Security	X		X	Puts inventory out of plain site
Hides clutter	X		X	Enhances department aesthetics
Visual inventory	`	X		Protection is not compromised when looking for supplies
Lockable	X	X	X	Added security
Space saving			X	Does not encroach on work space
Door swing overlaps adjacent storage spaces	X	X		Promotes door closure to protect supplies **(Joint Commission requirement)**
90 degree hinge	X	X		Prevents door from overlapping adjacent space
270 degree hinge	X	X		Allows door to swing to side of cabinet or cart
Polymer	X	X	X	Impact and corrosion protection
Left or right hinge	X	X		Provides appropriate swing direction
Center closing	X	X		Allows for double wide storage compartments
Door label holders	X	X		Provides clean replenishable labeling option
Non-locking	X	X		Lower cost alternative

Solid Doors

Clear Doors

Tambour Door

Change the way you work.

Overhead cabinet shelves are removable, easy-to-clean, and are available in both solid polymer and epoxy-coated, open-wire shelf designs.

Overhead cabinet accessories include light fixture, cassette bins for small item storage and organization, and poly shelf dividers.

Overhead cabinets can be specified with a variety of available doors, clear or solid style, locking or non-locking.

Starsys mobile workcenter units can be specified with or without overhead cabinets attached. Available overhead heights include 24", 27", 30", and 36".

Color-coded drawer pulls are available in an array of choices to fit any system or decor.

Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Starsys Doors, available in multiple heights, can be specified with or without window, as well as locking and non-locking.

Starsys drawer options include choice of polymer drawers or heavy-duty drawers featuring stainless steel drawer interior. Heavy-duty drawers are available in both single- and double-wide modules.

Additional caster options are available through Starsys configurator.com or by contacting your Metro representative.

5" (127mm) polyurethane casters with easily accessed toe brake make for easy rolling.

Latex FREE

CLEAN DESIGN

Starsys Mobile WorkCenters
Easily adapt to a changing work environment and even inspire change in your work environment.

Available Widths: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters are available in four widths; single: 24" (610mm), double: 44" (1118mm), triple: 63" (1600mm) & single-kneewell-single: 73" (1854mm).

Kneewell Options: Starsys Mobile WorkCenters configurations have several kneewell options including a keyboard tray, pencil drawer and support bracket. The triple unit has a right oriented kneewell option with a nominal opening of 42" (1067mm) and the single-kneewell-single configuration has a nominal opening of 30" (762mm).

Total Unit Height: All units with overhead storage have a total height of 82" (2083mm) (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

Working heights with Overheads: 33", 36", 39", 42" (45" height is not available with overhead storage)

Working Heights: Available working heights without overhead storage: 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" (with 5" casters). Deduct 2" (51mm) from unit height when specifying 3" Total-Lock casters or Leveling casters.

3" Total-Lock Caster: Utilize 3" total-lock plate casters for limited mobile applications or when additional storage area is required. **B3P-TL**	5" Total-Lock Caster: Recommended for corrosive environments. All-polymer total-lock plate caster is an economical alternative to stainless casters. **B5PC-TL**	Stabilizer/Leveling Caster: Recommended for applications where benchtop equipment demands unit stability and/or a level worksurface. Engage caster foot for stability, release for mobility. **B3N-AS**

Preconfigured Mobile WorkCenters

Mobile WorkCenters with Laminate Tops

Cat. No. **SXRSENT1**

Cat. No. **SXRDENT2**

Cat. No. **SXRT38MW14**

> Standard countertop choices include laminate, stainless steel, phenolic and solid surface.

Cat. No. **SXRK32MW5**

Cat. No. **SXRK32MW6**

Cat. No. **SXRK41MW7**

METRO®

Let's get to work... stat.

Starsys WorkCenters

WorkCenters can be stand alone products or can be a configured section within a larger product configuration. WorkCenters combine valuable lower storage areas with finished modular countertops to offer a complete storage and work area solution.

Starsys WorkCenters are made up of two key components: base units and countertops. Understanding how these two elements work together is the key to understanding the Starsys WorkCenters line. While sections of Starsys WorkCenters can be configured into many physical combinations, these sections are typically divided into two categories: "straight run" or "corner" configurations.

Working Heights: Starsys WorkCenters are available in the following working heights: 30" (762mm), 33" (838mm), 36" (914mm), 39" (990mm) and 42" (1067mm). Within each working height there is up to 2.5" (64mm) of additional height adjustment via the four adjustable leveling feet in each base unit.

Starsys Base Units

Base units are the most critical part of a configuration with countertops. Their total combined length and placement will determine the length of the associated countertops in the design. Their placement will determine the placement and size of necessary knee wells and provide support for valuable corner work areas. All Starsys base units are available in light taupe but have the flexibility to be accented with various door & drawer handle colors. Countertop color selection and cove base color selections may be used to accent the base unit color.

Starsys Base Units widths and depth:
The Starsys cart system is built upon a square module. Multiplying this storage module results in system widths of single 22³/₄" (578mm), double 42¹/₂" (1080mm) and triple 62¹/₂" (1588mm) widths. The depth on all carts is 24.9" (632mm).

Starsys Base Unit heights:
Starsys carts are available in the following working heights: 36" (907mm), 39" (983mm), 42" (1060mm) , 45" (1136mm) and 48" (1212mm)
For overhead units and accessories, see page 136.

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings."

WorkCenter Countertop Colors
- Laminate and solid surface offerings provide a variety of color options that work flawlessly with all body and pull combinations.
- Multiple color options to compliment any decor.
- Special colors and materials are available upon request.

Solid Surface Colors

Platinum

Matterhorn

Silt

Flint

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Laminate Colors

Grey Glace

Tungsten EV

Nickel EV

Carbon EV

Note: Colors may be discontinued at any time. Please verify with your local representative.

Preconfigured WorkCenters

Available in a variety of door and drawer configurations. Standard heights: 30", 36" and 39".

Cat. No. **SXR30WC1**

Cat. No. **SXR30WC6**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC2**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC5**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC6**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC11**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC12**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC15**

Cat. No. **SXR36WC16**

Cat. No. **SXR39WC16**

30" Kneewell Bracket with Pencil Drawer Option

WorkCenter Base Unit Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Kneewell Options and Accessories	
Undercounter Keyboard Mouse Tray 19"L (483mm), 8" (203mm) Height Adjustment	**SXR2KBTRY**
30 Brkt Assembly Blank	**SXR30BRKT**
30 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR30BRKTKB**
30 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR30BRKTPN**
42 Brkt Assembly Blank	**SXR42BRKT**
42 Brkt Assembly Keyboard Tray	**SXR42BRKTKB**
42 Brkt Assembly Pencil Drawer	**SXR42BRKTPN**
Sink Valance	
Sink Valance Kit	**SXRSINKVLC**
Floor Mounting Kit	
Floor Mounting Kit	**SXR-FLR**

163

METRO®

Storage...always within reach.

Latex FREE

CLEAN DESIGN

Starsys Overhead Storage Solutions:
The Starsys line offers two solutions when additional wall storage is required above a WorkCenter or when overhead storage is required above a Mobile WorkCenter.

Starsys Tambour Door Units: are not available in modular sizes, they have a fixed height, width & depth. The door, lock and bottom shelf are always included in the Tambour Door units. Accessories ship separate. Mounting hardware not included.

Height: 30"   (762mm)
Depth: 14"   (356mm)
Width: 19.5" (492mm)

Available accessories include: full depth shelves, tilt-bins, shelf bins, under-cabinet shelves, under-cabinet lighting and back filler kits. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (Wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Starsys Half-Depth Overhead Storage Units: are built on the same widths as Starsys base units utilizing very similar construction, insuring that wall cabinets align with the lower product configuration in your application. Starsys Overhead Cabinets are available as single or double width cabinets in the following interior heights:

24", 27", 30", 33", 36" (610mm, 686mm, 762mm, 838mm, 914mm) add 2.5" (64mm) for overall exterior height

All Starsys overhead cabinets include corrugated polymer inner panels in their assembly as well as a clean-design back panel, molded with the cosmetic side facing the inside of cabinet, creating a much cleaner appearance — especially when used without doors or in conjunction with a clear door. The necessary wall mount rails/hardware are included with each wall cabinet. (wall anchoring hardware is not supplied by InterMetro).

Microban® antimicrobial protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas " cleaner between cleanings."

Starsys Tambour Door Overhead Cabinet and Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overhead Cabinet	**SXROH**
Overhead Light	**SXROHLIGHT**
Overhead Shelf Assembly	**SXROHSHF**
Overhead Full Width Shelf	**SXRFULSHLF**
Starsys Tilt-out Bin	**SXRTLTBIN**
Overhead Filler Kit	**SXROHFLR**
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 12	**MB30230B**
Shelf Supply Bin — Order in Multiples of 6	**MB30235B**
3" (76mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB3**
4$\frac{1}{2}$" (114mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB4**
6" (152mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB6**
8" (203mm) wide Cassette Bin	**SXRBINSB8**

Overhead Wall Cabinet Shells

Solid and clear, locking or non-locking doors available for all wall cabinet sizes.

Description	Dimensions Depth/Width/Height (in.)	Cat. No.
Single-Wide Shells		
24" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 27.5	**SXRSOH24P**
27" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 29.5	**SXRSOH27P**
30" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 32.5	**SXRSOH30P**
33" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 35.5	**SXRSOH33P**
36" Single Overhead Shell	14 x 21.5 x 38.5	**SXRSOH36P**
Double-Wide Shells		
24" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 27.5	**SXRDOH24P**
27" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 29.5	**SXRDOH27P**
30" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 32.5	**SXRDOH30P**
33" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 35.5	**SXRDOH33P**
36" Double Overhead Shell	14 x 41.3 x 38.5	**SXRDOH36P**
Triple-Wide Shells*		
24" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 27.5	**SXRTOH24P**
27" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 29.5	**SXRTOH27P**
30" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 32.5	**SXRTOH30P**
33" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 35.5	**SXRTOH33P**
36" Triple Overhead Shell	14 x 61.2 x 38.5	**SXRTOH36P**

*Triple-Wide Shells are for use with Mobile WorkCenters only.

Single-wide shell

SXRSOH27P2C

SXRDOH27W2C

Starsys Secure I.V. Cart

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

- Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.

- Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with the Joint Commission's medication storage standards.

- Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.

- Durable: Easy to clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.

- Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

- Microban® Antimicrobial product protection inhibits the growth of stain and odor-causing bacteria on Starsys, keeping the surface areas "cleaner between cleanings".

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	$59^3/_4$ x $27^7/_8$ x $22^{11}/_{16}$	1518 x 708 x 576	3	**SXRSIVSTOR**
Double-Wide	$59^3/_4$ x $27^7/_8$ x $42^1/_2$	1518 x 708 x 1080	6	**SXRDIVSTOR**

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes.
The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x$17^1/_2$x$22^1/_2$ (203x445x572mm).

SXRSIVSTOR

Suture Storage

Description	Cat. No.
Suture Storage Module	**SXRSUTURE**

Note: This accessory requires a polymer interior. The SXRSUTURE requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Stent and Graft

Description	Cat. No.
Stent and Graft Module	**SXRSGM**

Note: This accessory requires a qwikSLOT interior. The SXRSGM requires 30" (762mm) of vertical space and is available in single width only.

Suture Storage

Stent and Graft

Starsys utilizing bins and hooks for sterile instrument storage

Catheter Storage

Dimensions Width/Length		Height		Catheter		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cap.	Style	Cat. No.*
Mobile Units						
25x23	635x584	76	1930	180	Single-Wide	**SXRS76MCATH1**
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	360	Double-Wide	**SXRD76MCATH1**
25x43	635x1092	76	1930	180	Double-Wide	**SXRD76MCATH2**
Stationary Units						
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	360	Double-Wide	**SXRD72SCATH1**
25x41	635x1041	72	1829	180	Double-Wide	**SXRD72SCATH2**

*Configurations:
Single Wide 1 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 1 = 2 - 270° locking doors; 2 Catheter Modules each with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks.
Double Wide 2 = 1 - 270° locking door; 1 Catheter Module with 3 slides, 30 labels and 15 hooks plus 1 - 3" (76mm) drawer, 2 - 6" (150mm) drawers and 2 - 9" (230mm) drawers, 3 shelves, a 270° non-locking door and a push handle.

Accessories

Description	Overall Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Catheter Storage Module (Consists of 1 shelf, 3 slides, 30 labels, 15 hooks)			**SXRCATH**
5 pack Catheter Hooks (Holds up to 12 catheters)			
SXRCATHHK			
Catheter Shelf			**SXRCATH-SHF**
1 Slide, 10 Labels, 5 Hooks			**SXRCATHSLD**
*Extended Handle Assembly	4 x 21¹/₂ x 4¹/₂	102 x 546 x 114	**SXREHAN**

*Field retrofittable. Order as SXREHAN-KD.

SXRS72SCATH1

SXRD76MCATH1

SXRD76MCATH2

SXRD72SCATH1

SXRD72SCATH2

Catheter Shelf (SXRCATH-SHF)

- Shelf locks into place so it does not pull out as slide is extended.
- Removable without tools.
- Adjustable on 1¹/₂" (38mm) increments.
- Dual role:
  — Stores hanging catheters below
  — Also serves as a shelf for supplies
- Shelf is epoxy-coated steel
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs. (34kg) (includes weight of slides, catheters and supplies)
- Dimensions: 6³/₈"H x 17¹/₈"W x 21"D (162 x 454 x 533mm)

Catheter Slide (SXRcath-sld)

- Built-in stop keeps slide from extending when closed.
- Can hold up to total of 10 hooks.
- Hooks can be oriented in one of three ways: Left, right or straight forward.
- Pull handle also serves as label holder.
- Label size: 2¹/₂"W x 3⁷/₈"H (64x98mm)
- Weight capacity (per slide): 25 lbs. (11.3kg)
- Slide Extension: 20" (508mm)
- Accommodates maximum length of 60¹/₂" (1527mm).

Catheter Hook (SXRCATHHK)

The catheter hook can be installed on the slide without tools. The hook can be rotated on 90 degree intervals so the catheters can hang off to the left of the slide, to right of the slide or directly below the slide. Maximum storage capacity can be attained with three slides (10 hooks per slide) when the hooks alternate left to right from slot to slot.

- Consists of 1 bag of 5 hooks
- Capacity: Up to 12 catheters
- Maximum Weight Capacity (per hook): 5 lbs. (2kg)

Prepare yourself with a cart for any application.

Lifeline®
Flexline®
Basix®
Lionville®

EMERGENCY, PROCEDURE, POWERED, MEDICATION/ TRANSFER & CASE CARTS

Lifeline®

Lifeline. Save lives together!
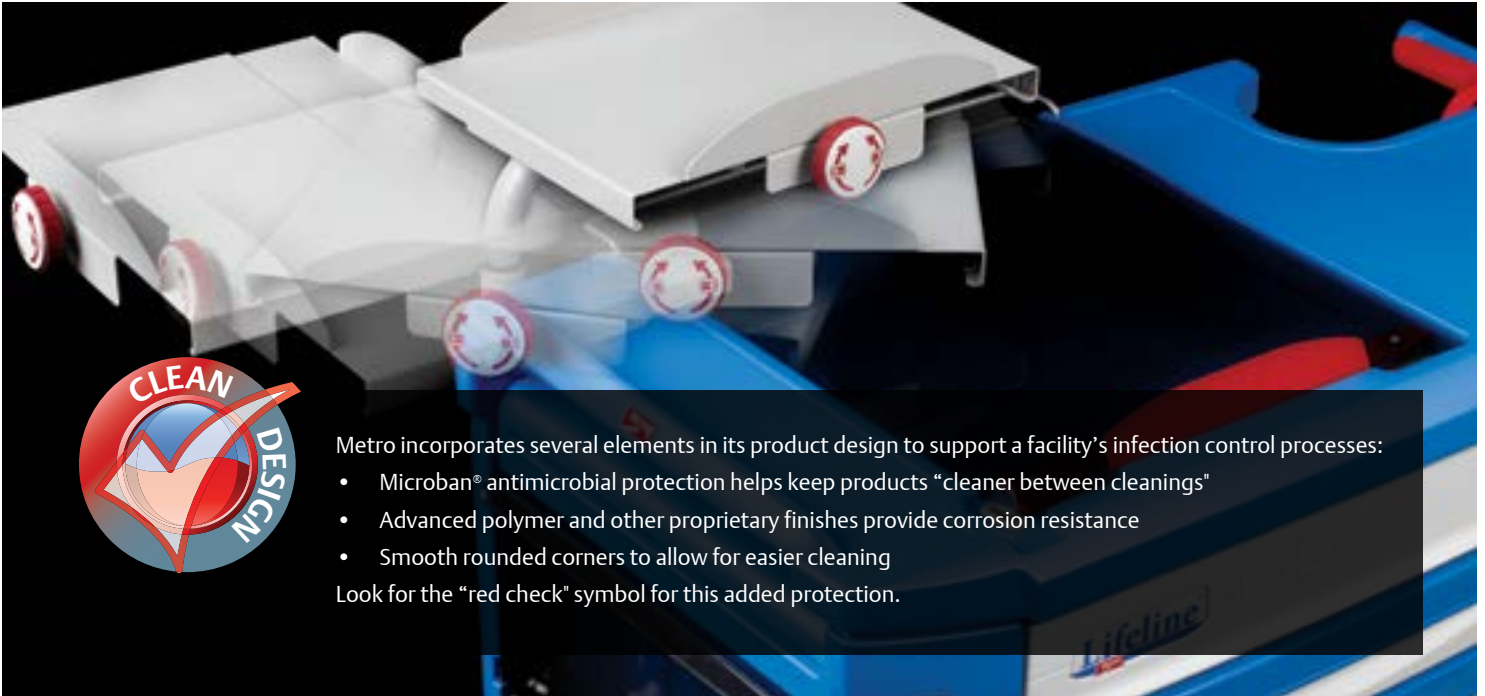
CLEAN DESIGN

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:

- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

FIND IT FAST.
Get organized with Lifeline. Drawer dividers and trays make finding critical medications and supplies easy.

BE EFFICIENT.
Have simultaneous access to medications and supplies by multiple code team members.

TAKE CONTROL.
5th wheel steering Assist assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Lifeline®

Designed for a code. Not adapted for one.

STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR

PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT

G.

D.

E.

F.

I.

H.

J.

K.

CLEAN DESIGN

A. Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

B. Tilt out side bins, top storage compartment and drawers provide simultaneous access to multiple stored products.

C. Cord management and restraint system keeps cords neatly organized and protects equipment from accidental damage.

D. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to accommodate various defibrillators.

E. Swingarm positions defibrillator closer to the patient; clears top work area.

F. Recessed top storage with a clear removable cover provides instant access to first line meds or airway equipment without impeding access to drawers.

G. Convenience features include an extendable I.V. Pole, O_2 Tank Storage, Suction Pump Shelf, Glove Box Holder, Lockable Sharps Container, Hospital Grade Outlet Strip, Cord Management, Trays & Dividers.

H. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9",12")

I. Lock mechanism secures top compartment, drawers and side bins and can be sealed in segments or one seal secures all.

J. Backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.

K. Two brake casters positioned in the front of the cart to provide stability.

A.

B.

C.

LIFELINE® EMERGENCY CARTS

Packages include cart and accessories.

Cat. No. **LECCRP2**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP3**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP4**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP5**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECCRP7**
Code Response Cart

Cat. No. **LECPEDS2**
Code Response Cart

Upgradeability.

Basic Cart with side bins
and tank holder

Time.
Budget.
Needs.

Upgrade with defibrillator arm,
storage bin and suction shelf

Time.
Budget.
Needs.

Upgrade again with drawers,
trays & dividers

One of the best features about Lifeline is its upgradeability. Start with a basic model based on
budget or current requirements and buy the confidence that it can change as your needs change.

Note: Model Numbers shown for carts with open storage below drawers do not include security mechanism for open space.
Contact your Metro Representative for a quotation with secure storage space.

See Inside Cover for Metro's Enhanced Service Program that supports the Lifeline cart offering.

Code Response Preconfigured Carts
Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
FL120	Solid Bottom Shelf							X		
LEC143	Top Cavity Tray		1		1	1		1		
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers				1	2				7
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers				1	1				1
FL190	Label Holder Set of 10						X			
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking		3	3	3		4	3	2	4
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder	X				X			X	
LEC236	Glove Box Holder — Single (Mounts to Handle Side)					X			X	
LEC251	Lockable Sharps Container (Mounts to Handle Side)	X				X				X
FL302	Cord Manager					X	X			X
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 6-Outlet Strip and Holder (120V)						X			X
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf		X		X		X	X		X
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X		X	X	
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	X					X			X
Included	Oxygen Tank Holder	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL315	I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
LEC319	Storage/Gel Bin		X				X	X		
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar									X
LEC-PED8	Pediatric Code Response Drawer Kit								X	X

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC24P	39" (991mm) Cart	X	X					X		
LEC27P	42" (1067mm) Cart			X	X					
LEC30P	45" (1143mm) Cart					X	X		X	X

Drawers, with Cobalt* Drawer Pull

Cat. No.	Description	LECCRP2	LECCRP3	LECCRP4	LECCRP5	LECCRP6	LECCRP7	LECCRP8	LECPEDS1	LECPEDS2
LEC103	3" (76mm) Drawer	1	2	2	3	4	2	2	7	7
LEC106	6" (152mm) Drawer	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
LEC109	9" (229mm) Drawer		1		1	1	1			
LEC112	12" (305mm) Drawer			1						

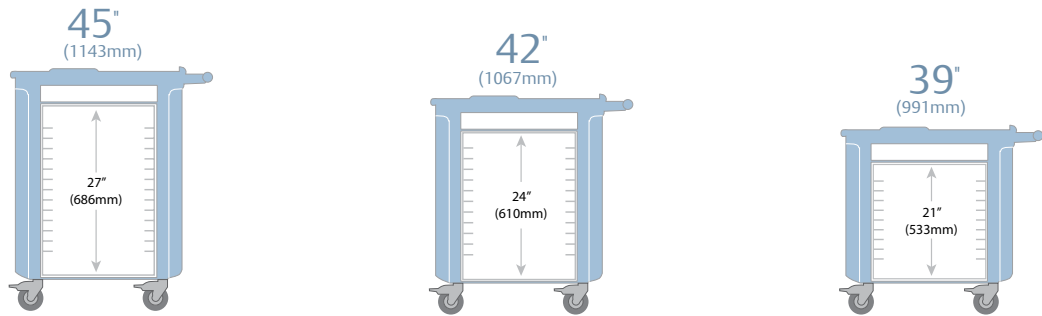*Multicolor Drawer Pulls are provided on Pediatric Carts

5th wheel maneuverability.

Lightweight polymer construction, ergonomic handle and proprietary 5th-wheel steering system assures maximum control in transit and maneuverability during a code.

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

LIFELINE® EMERGENCY CARTS

Build-a-Cart

45" (1143mm)   27" (686mm)

42" (1067mm)   24" (610mm)

39" (991mm)   21" (533mm)

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Storage Space (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Steering Assist	Tank Holder	Cat. No.
22⅝ x 38 x 38¾	575 x 965 x 984	24	610	21	533	X	X	**LEC24P**
22⅝ x 38 x 42⅛	575 x 965 x 1070	27	686	24	610	X	X	**LEC27P**
22⅝ x 38 x 45½	575 x 965 x 1156	30	762	27	686	X	X	**LEC30P**

Note: Width includes optional backboard holders.
Top cavity dimensions 16⅜"D x 15⅜"L x 3¼"H (416mm x 391mm x 83mm)

STANDARD DRAWER PULL COLOR COBALT

PEDIATRIC DRAWER AND COLOR KIT

(Includes drawers, colored pulls and labels only)

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC24P	**FL401**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC27P	**FL402**[F]
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar for LEC30P	**FL403**[F]

[F]Must be factory installed prior to shipment.

Drawer and Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	**FL101**
3" (76mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC103**
6" (152mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC106**
9" (229mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC109**
12" (305mm) Drawer with Cobalt Pull	**LEC112**
Solid Bottom Shelf	**FL120**
Drawer Kit, Pediatric (7-3" Drawers and 1-6" Drawer)†	**LEC-PED8****

†Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20¼" (514mm) wide x 17" (432mm) deep;
Heights: 2¾" (70mm), 5¾" (146mm), 8¾" (222mm) 11¾" (298mm).
**Can only be ordered with a 45" cart.
Top cavity dimensions: 15⅜" (391mm) x 16⅜" (416mm) x 3¼" (83mm)

LEC251

Right (Handle) Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10⅛" x 6⅜" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**LEC236**
Lockable Sharps Container 4¾" x 13" x 19⅞" (with Glove Box) x 11⅜" H (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	**LEC251**
Replacement Containers for LEC251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	**FL252**
Suction Pump Shelf 12½" x 15¼" x 4¼" (320 x 384 x 108mm)	**LEC306**
Oxygen Tank Holder*	—

*Included on all carts

LEC306

Left Side Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking 4^1/$_2$" x 16^3/$_4$" x 8^1/$_2$" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL211^F**
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking 4^1/$_2$" x 16^3/$_4$" x 8^1/$_2$" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL212**
Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder 14^1/$_2$" x 10^7/$_8$" x 15^3/$_8$" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	**FL221**
Waste Basket 28 Quart	**FL222**
Bracket for Large Sharps or FL222	**FL223**
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x 10^1/$_8$" x 6^3/$_8$" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4"x 10^1/$_8$" x 18^3/$_8$" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	**FL237**
Sharps Container Bracket — Non-Locking 9^1/$_2$" x 3^1/$_4$" x 9^5/$_{16}$" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	**FL250**
Lockable Sharps Container 4^3/$_4$" x 13" x 19^7/$_8$" (with glove box) x 11^3/$_8$" (without Glove Box) (121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	**FL251**
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Quart Containers	**FL252**

^{F}Must be factory installed prior to shipment
*Holds containers with maximum 42" perimeter (1067mm)

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	**T-CLIP**
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL113**
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack 6^7/$_8$" L (175mm)	**FL114**
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack 17^1/$_4$" L (437mm)	**FL115**
6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	**FL116**
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	**FL117**
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack 17^1/$_4$" L (437mm)	**FL118**
Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray 15^3/$_4$" x 4^7/$_8$" (400 x 124mm)	**FL131**
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	**FL132**
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	**FL141**
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit — 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal	**FL142**
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL143**
Top Cavity Tray — 15" x 15" (381 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	**LEC143**
Hard Lid for LEC143	**LEC144**
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 17^1/$_8$" L (436mm)	**FL144**
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL145**
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 17^1/$_8$" L (436mm)	**FL146**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 15" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers, 4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	**FL151**
Lid for 6" (152mm) Drawer Tray	**FL158**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19"x15" (483x381mm) with 6 Dividers, 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	**FL159**
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack 15^1/$_2$" L (394mm)	**FL163**
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack 6^7/$_8$" L (175mm)	**FL164**
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) 14^3/$_4$" L (375mm)	**FL166**
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	**FL167**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) & 6" (152mm) Trays	**FL183**
Security Bags for Top Cavity Tray	**LEC185**
Label Holder Set of 10 13^5/$_8$" L (346mm)	**FL190**

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets for I.V. Pole or Defibrillator — 1 Pair	**FL301***
Cord Manager ^{1}/$_2$" x 21^3/$_4$" x 1^1/$_4$" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	**FL302**
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray 8^1/$_8$"-14^1/$_4$" x 14^1/$_2$" (206-362 x 368mm)	**LEC304**
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 10' Cord and Holder	**FL305-4US**
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below

FL305-4US HOSPITAL GRADE	**FL305-EU** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-AUS** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-UK** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-IT** UNIVERSAL

Description	Cat. No.
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	**LEC307^F**
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	**LEC308^F**
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	**LEC309^F**
I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 1^1/$_2$" x 9^1/$_8$" x 43" (max)-25^1/$_4$" (min) (38 x 232 x 1103-640mm)	**FL315**
I.V. Pole-Mounted Sharp Brackets	**LEC9800**
Storage/Gel Bin 7^1/$_2$" x 4^3/$_8$" x 4^1/$_4$" (194 x 111 x 107mm)	**LEC319**
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	**LEC320**
Backboard 24" x 24" (610 x 610mm)	**LEC323**

^{F}Must be factory installed prior to shipment
*FL301 brackets are included with accessories noted. FL301 should be ordered factory mounted to carts that anticipate accessories on a later order.

FL211

FL302

FL305

LEC304

LEC309

LEC320 (Designed to work with Metro's Passive Lock System)

Lifeline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Flexline®

Flexline is constructed of advanced polymers, designed with rounded corners and infused with Microban antimicrobial product protection for a clean, durable solution that withstands the rigors of a healthcare environment.

CLEAN DESIGN

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

To configure a Flexline cart to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com

Flexline®

Standardized options...configured by you.

DRAWER PULL COLORS

CODE CART DRAWER PULL COLOR

PEDIATRIC COLOR KIT

A. Pull out side shelf provides additional work space.

B. Pull out interior shelf accommodates equipment or used as a seated writing surface.

C. Laptop arm and keyboard shelf accommodate technology needs.

D. Full extension drawers have self-closing ball bearing slides to provide easy access to medications and supplies. (Drawer depths: 3", 6", 9", 12")

E. Auto Lock Keyless Entry Touchpads, Card Readers, Cart Management System Software (Wireless/USB). Key Locks and Passive Locks are available for every security need.

F. Spacious work surface provides a smooth writing surface or ample space for prep work.

G. 5" (127mm) polymer caster, 2 directional and 2 total lock casters provide control and stability.

H. Overbridge Storage creates additional space and clears clutter without expanding the cart footprint.

I. Recessed side storage holds tilt out bins, wastebaskets, lockable sharps containers, O_2 tanks, glove boxes, and suction pump shelves.

J. Strapless defibrillator platform adjusts to fit various defibrillators and can be moved away from work surface and towards the patient.

K. The backboard can be mounted to the front or back of the cart.

L. Passive security seals for the entire cart or individual drawers.

A.

B.

C.

Flexline carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

177

FLEXLINE® CARTS

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.

Cat. No. **FLCRP1**
Code Response Package

Cat. No. **FLCRP4**
Code Response Package

Cat. No. **FLPED1**
Pediatric Code Response

Cat. No. **FLANES1**
Anesthesia Package

Cat. No. **FLISO1**
Isolation Package

Cat. No. **FLISO3**
Isolation Package

Cat. No. **FLBED**
Bedside Package

Cat. No. **FLTMENT1**
Treatment Package

Cat. No. **FLTMENT2**
Treatment Package

Package includes carts, accessories and colored drawer pulls as shown.

Cat. No. **FLPROC1**
Procedure Package

Cat. No. **FLPROC2**
Procedure Package

Cat. No. **FLCAST**
Cast Package

Cat. No. **FLENDO**
Endoscopic Package

Cat. No. **FLDRS**
Dressing Package

Cat. No. **FLIV**
Phlebotomy Package

Cat. No. **FLCCU1**
Critical Care Package

Cat. No. **FLAIR**
Airway Package

Cat. No. **FLNURSE**
Nurse Server Package

Flexline Application-Specific Carts

Carts shown on the previous pages are configured with the components and accessories listed here.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL113	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit						1		1				2	3			1		2	2		1			2	1
FL116	6/9" (152-229mm) Drawer Divider Kit						2		3				2	1			1		1	2		1			1	1
FL131	Ampule Insert & 12 Divider for 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray																						1			
FL151	3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	2	3	2	3																					
FL159	6" (152mm) Drawer Divider Tray with Dividers	1	1	2	2																					
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking	2		3	4													3		4	3	3	2			
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking						4	2						3	3	3	4	3	3	4	3	1	2		3	2
FL221	Waste Basket 28 Quart & Holder						X										X		X						X	
FL234	O₂ Tank Holder — Low	X	X																							
FL235	O₂ Tank Holder — High				X	X																				
FL237	Glove Box Holder — Triple									X																
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container		X				X							X						X				X	X	
FL302	Cord Manager		X	X	X																					
FL303	Defibrillator Strap Kit		X																							
LEC304	Adjustable Defibrillator Tray	X		X	X																					
FL305-4US	Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip and Holder	X	X	X	X								X				X				X					
LEC306	Suction Pump Shelf			X	X	X																				
LEC308	Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	X																								
LEC309	Backboard with Back Assembly Kit		X	X	X	X																				
FL310	Articulating Arm — Laptop															X										
FL318	Articulating Arm — Monitor																	X								
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder						X																			
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf		X	X	X				X					X			X	X			X	X				
FL315	2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount	X	X	X	X	X		X		X										X						
FL317	4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount																									
LEC320	Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	X	X	X	X	X																				
FL402	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 42" Cart		X																							
FL403	Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — Flex 45" Cart				X																					
FL411	Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock Rechargeable												X							X					X	
FL420	Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port						X							X	X	X	X				X			X	X	
FL510	Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails						X							X												
FL515	Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail													X							X	X	X			
FL520	Overbridge with 2 Shelves																	X								
FL544	Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge						X																			
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge						X														X					
FL581	Half-Size Utility Bin												X													
FL583	Label/Tape Dispenser												X													
FL585	Wire Supply Basket													X							X					
FL586	Utility Bin With Cover												X										X			

Carts

Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL21P	36" (914mm) Cart — Passive Lock	X						X																		X
FL24P	39" (991mm) Cart — Passive Lock		X																							
FL27P	42" (1067mm) Cart — Passive Lock			X																X						
FL30P	45" (1143mm) Cart — Passive Lock				X	X											X									
FLN24P	39" (991mm) Narrow Cart — Passive Lock								X																	
FL24K	39" (991mm) Cart — Key Lock												X							X						
FL27K	42" (1067mm) Cart — Key Lock													X	X		X				X	X			X	
FL30K	45" (1143mm) Cart — Key Lock						X												X					X		
FLN21K	36" (914mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock							X	X																	
FLN27K	42" (1067mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock												X													
FLN30K	45" (1143mm) Narrow Cart — Key Lock									X																
FL-	Drawer Pull Color	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-CB	FL-PED9	FL-SB	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-YL	FL-VL	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-SB	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-OR	FL-GR	FL-SB	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-RD	FL-GR	FL-TPE	FL-SB	FL-VL

Drawers

| Cat. No.	Description	FLCRP1	FLCRP2	FLCRP3	FLCRP4	FLPED1	FLANES1	FLISO1	FLISO2	FLISO3	FLBED	FLTMENT1	FLTMENT2	FLPROC1	FLPROC2	FLCOM-LT	FLCAST	FLENDO	FLDRS	FLIV	FLCCU1	FLCCU2	FLMDSRG	FLCLINE	FLAIR	FLNURSE
FL101	3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf													1			1				1					
FL102	Keyboard Tray														1			1								
FL103EL	3" (76mm) Narcotics Box/Individual Locking Drawer						1																			
FL103	3" (76mm) Drawer	2	3	4	3	8	2		1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	2
FL106	6" (152mm) Drawer	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		2		1	2	1	2	2			2	1
FL109	9" (229mm) Drawer	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	3	1		1		2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
FL112	12" (305mm) Drawer												1													

Clinical Integrated Technology

Many applications in healthcare today are utilizing a form of technology. Applications that are integrating technology into their process need a cart that can accommodate those components. The needs can range from a simple hospital grade strip and articulating laptop arm, to a fully integrated solution with onboard power and a full complement of technology accessories.

Features Include:

- Articulating arm options to hold laptops, tablets, LCD monitors, and all-in-one computers
- Overbridge computer monitor mounting options
- Retractable keyboard tray
- Available with narcotic drawer option
- Premium power supply supporting all-in-one computers
- Internal/external wire management protects cords from snags and damage
- Automatic electronic locking system
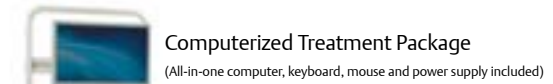
Computerized Treatment Package
(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse and power supply included)

Laptop Package
(Laptop, mouse, keyboard, and power supply not included)

Computerized Anesthesia Package
(All-in-one computer, keyboard, mouse, power supply, and CS drawer included)

> Power offering is transitioning in 2018. Call to verify current offering and part numbers.

Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
FL420	Lock Alert VI — Auto Lock
FL113	3" Drawer Divider Kit
FL116	6/9" Drawer Divider Kit
FL211	Side Bin (1) — Locking
FL212	Side Bin (1) — Non Locking
FL251	Lockable Sharps Container
FL310	Laptop Articulating Arm (1-14 lbs.)
FL313	Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder
FL314	Pull Out Side Shelf
FL505	Flexline Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket, & Cord Extrusion)
FL546	Tilt Bin 6 For Overbridge

Computer Accessories

Cat. No.	Description
COMP-AIOTGM24	All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Touchscreen
FLCNVTR-19	Power Converter (19V Output)
SXFL-TIP-01	Power Tip Kit, 5.5mm x 2.5mm x 5.5mm x 2.1mm x 42" Long
SXFL-CORD-B	US Power Cord
COMP-KB15	15.2" L Keyboard, White, USB
COMP-MSE	Optical Scroll Mouse, USB
COMP-KB15CVR	Antimicrobial Cover for KB15

Carts

Cat. No.	Description
FL27K	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock
FL27K-KL	Flexline 42" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power
FL30K-KL	Flexline 45" (1067mm) Cart, Key Lock, Keyboard Tray and Lithium Nano Power
FL-	Drawer Pull Color

Drawers

Cat. No.	Description
FL102	Keyboard Tray
FL103	3" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull
FL106	6" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull
FL109	9" FL Drawer — No Drawer Pull
FL103EL	3" Narcotics Box, Individual Locking Drawer — No Drawer Pull

Build-a-Cart

Power offering is transitioning in 2018. Call to verify current offering and part numbers.

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Lock	Battery	Keyboard Mount	Width	Cat. No.
22³/₈ x 32¹/₄ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 819 x 1064	24	610	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL27K-KL**
23³/₈ x 32¹/₄ x 45¹/₄	568 x 819 x 1149	27	686	Key Lock	Li-Nano	Keyboard Tray	Standard	FL30K-KL**

*Powered carts support all-in-one computers.
**Powered cart shells come with a keyboard tray.

Nominal dimensions shown above

Drawers

Description	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Key Lock Cart	FL103KL* ᶠ
3" (76mm) Individual Locking Drawer for Narcotics Storage — Electronic Lock Cart	FL103EL* ᶠ
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL103*
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL106*
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL109*
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	FL112*

*Flexline standard drawer pull colors available.
ᶠMust be factory installed prior to shipment.

Power Converters

Description	Cat. No.
Power Converter (12V Output)	FLCNVTR-12
Power Converter (19V Output)	FLCNVTR-19
Power Converter (24V Output)	FLCNVTR-24

Power Cord

Description	Cat. No.
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — US	SXFL-CORD-B
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Euro	SXFL-CORD-C
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — UK	SXFL-CORD-G
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Swiss	SXFL-CORD-J
Starsys/Flexline 8' (2.4m) Power Cord — Aus	SXFL-CORD-I

Power Tip Kits

Description	Cat. No.
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.1mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-01
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx5.5mmx2.5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-02
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-03
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.9mmx5.5.4mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-04
DC Power Cable with Center Pin, 5.5mmx2.5mmx7.4mmx5mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-05
DC Power Cable, 5.5mmx2.5mmx4.65mmx1.65mmx42" Long	SXFL-TIP-06

FL505

FL318

Computer and Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mini Computer — Intel i5 2.9GHz,8GB RAM, 240GB SSD, Win10Pro 64Bit	COMP-MINITGI
All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Touchscreen, Intel i5 2.9GHz, 8GB RAM, 240GB SSD, Win10Pro 64Bit	COMP-AIOTGM24
All-in-One Computer, Medical Grade 24" Screen, Swappable Battery Ready, Intel i5 2.2GHz Dual, 8GB RAM, 500GB HDD, Win10Pro 64Bit	COMP-AIOTGT24
Battery Charger for T24 Swappable Battery, 4 Bay	COMP-CHRGTGT24
Swappable Battery for T24 All-in-One Computer, Qty. 3	COMP-BATT3TGT24
Optical Scroll Mouse, USB	COMP-MSE
Waterproof Medical Antimicrobial Scroll Mouse, Black, USB	COMP-MSEAW
15.2" L Ultra X-Slim Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15
Antimicrobial Keyboard Cover for KB15	COMP-KB15CVR
18.1" L Waterproof Antimicrobial Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB18AW
14.7" L Antimicrobial Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White, USB	COMP-KB15AC
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Cables	COMP-MON22PS
22" LED DC Monitor 1920 x 1080 with Privacy Screen, Internal Speaker, Cables	COMP-MON24PS

SXFLKBRDA

Computer Mounting Options

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor Arm Mounting (7.5-25 lbs.)	FL318
Overbridge Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit (Overbridge, Rail, Bracket & Cord Holder)	FL505
Corrugated Wire Cord Management 42"L (1067mm)	FLWLOOM

Basic Carts with Drawers

FLNK22100

Cart	Drawer Configuration	Lock	Drawer Pull Color	Cat. No.
36" (914mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Violet	**FLK21100**
36" (914mm) H Narrow	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm)	Key Lock	Pink	**FLNK32000**
39" (991mm) H Standard	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Red	**FLP31100**
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Slate Blue	**FLNK22100**
42" (1067mm) H Standard	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Slate Blue	**FLP41100**
42" (1067mm) H Narrow	3 - 9" (229mm)	Key Lock	Dark Taupe	**FLNK00300**
45" (1143mm) H Standard	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (305mm)	Passive Lock	Orange	**FLP22010**
45" (1143mm) H Narrow	1 - 3" (76mm) 3 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (229mm)	Passive Lock	Green	**FLNP13100**

Build-a-Cart

STANDARD CART

45" (1143mm)	42" (1067mm)	39" (991mm)	36" (914mm)
30" (762mm)	27" (686mm)	24" (610mm)	21" (533mm)

NARROW CART

45" (1143mm)	42" (1067mm)	39" (991mm)	36" (914mm)
30" (762mm)	27" (686mm)	24" (610mm)	21" (533mm)

Nominal dimensions shown above

Cart Bodies without Drawers

Width/Length/Height (in.)	(mm)	Drawer Space (in.)	(mm)	Lock	Width	Cat. No.
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 35¹/₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL21P**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 38¹/₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL24P**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL27P**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 45¼	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Standard	**FL30P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 35¹/₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN21P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 38¹/₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN24P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN27P**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 45¼	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Passive Lock	Narrow	**FLN30P**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 35¹/₈	568 x 819 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Standard	**FL21K**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 38¹/₂	568 x 819 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Standard	**FL24K**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 819 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Standard	**FL27K**
22³/₈ x 32¼ x 45¼	568 x 819 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Standard	**FL30K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 35¹/₈	568 x 734 x 892	21	533	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN21K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 38¹/₂	568 x 734 x 978	24	610	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN24K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 41⁷/₈	568 x 734 x 1064	27	686	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN27K**
22³/₈ x 28⁷/₈ x 45¼	568 x 734 x 1149	30	762	Key Lock	Narrow	**FLN30K**

FL400–FL403

FL101

FL102

Additional Security

Description	Cat. No.
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 36" (914mm) Cart	**FL400**F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 39" (991mm) Cart	**FL401**F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 42" (1067mm) Cart	**FL402**F
Individual Drawer Seal Lock Bar — 45" (1143mm) Cart	**FL403**F
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad	**FL410**F*
Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad with Auto Lock, Rechargeable	**FL411**F*
Touchpad Charger Adapter Kit — Must use outside of North America††	**FL419A**F
Full Feature Touchpad with LCD Screen, Auto Lock, USB Port	**FL420**F*
Cart Management System Software – USB, Local	**FL421**†
Proximity Card Reader 125KHz HID for FL420	**FL430**F**
Proximity Card Reader 13.56MHz HID for FL420	**FL430-13M**F**
Magnetic Card Reader for FL420	**FL432**F**

FMust be factory installed.
*FL410, FL411, FL420 can only be ordered with a key locking cart.
Readers may not be compatible with all cards. **Sample card is required. Contact your Metro representative.
†Available in U.S. and Canada only.

Drawer, Shelf and Keyboard Shelf

Description	Cat. No.
Lockable Drawer Cover	**FL100**F
3" (76mm) Pull Out Shelf	**FL101**
3" (76mm) Keyboard Tray	**FL102**F
3" (76mm) Individual Electronic Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	**FL103KL**F
3" (76mm) Individual Key Locking Drawer for Narcotic Storage	**FL103EL**F**
3" (76mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL103**
6" (152mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL106**
9" (229mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL109**
12" (305mm) Drawer (No Drawer Pull)	**FL112**
Solid Bottom Shelf	**FL120**
Pediatric Code Response Drawer Pull Color Kit	**FL-PED9****

FMust be factory installed.
*Inside Drawer Dimensions — 20¹/₄" W x 17" D. Heights: 2¹/₄", 5¹/₄", 8¹/₄", 11¹/₄".
**For use only in carts configured with FL420.

Drawer Pulls Colors

Order 1 drawer pull per drawer.

Description	Cat. No.	Description	Cat. No.
Drawer Pull — Cobalt	**FL-CB**	Drawer Pull — Slate Blue	**FL-SB**
Drawer Pull — Red	**FL-RD**	Drawer Pull — Violet	**FL-VL**
Drawer Pull — Orange	**FL-OR**	Drawer Pull — Pink	**FL-PK**
Drawer Pull — Green	**FL-GR**	Drawer Pull — White	**FL-WHT**
Drawer Pull — Yellow	**FL-YL**	Drawer Pull — Dark Taupe	**FL-TPE**

Color Disc Sample Kit
FL-COLORKIT

Lock Alert™ Touchpad Options

FL410 — Basic Keyless Entry Touchpad
- No display touch pad that provides keyless entry, no auto relock
- No recharge required Battery is non-rechargeable, but replaceable
- Holds 1 user, 1 supervisor, 1 setup code
- Similar functionality as provided by mechanical locks

FL411 — Basic Keyless Touchpad with Auto Relock
- Offers same options as FL410 with the addition of auto-relock mechanism that includes rechargeable batteries and charger

FL420 — Full Feature Touchpad with USB
- USB port for PC upload & download
- LCD screen provides easy programming
- Optional 10 readers (proximity, magnetic, bar code)
- Low battery indicator — charge rechargeable batteries once a week for 6-8 hours
- Holds 1,998 user codes and 2,000 CS codes
- Separate controlled substance (CS) security for carts with optional keyless narcotic drawers
- Auto-relock with adjustable time (10-99 seconds or 1-99 minutes)
- Software packages that manages users. Configurations and views audit logs.

Cart Management System Software

FL421 — Cart Management System — USB, Local
Cart Management System USB software connects via USB and manages user ID's and views audit logs. Allows for tracing and tracking cart access errors

FL410
FL411

FL420

FL151

FL159

FL190 (Label not included)

FL237

FL235

FL236, FL221

FL212

Drawer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Clip to Attach Loose Short Divider-end to Long Divider, 1 per Short Divider (Qty. 2)	**T-CLIP**
3" (76mm) Drawer Divider Kit (3 Long, 5 Short, 6 T-Clips)	**FL113**
Short Divider for LEC103 or FL103 5 Pack $6^7/8$" L (175mm)	**FL114**
Long Divider for LEC103 or FL103 2 Pack $17^1/4$" L (437mm)	**FL115**
6/9" (152/229mm) Drawer Divider Kit (2 Long, 5 Short)	**FL116**
Short Divider for LEC106 or FL106 5 Pack 8" L (205mm)	**FL117**
Long Divider for LEC106 or FL106 2 Pack $17^1/4$" L (437mm)	**FL118**
Ampule Insert and 12 Divider for Top Cavity or 3" (76mm) Drawer Tray $15^3/4$" x $4^7/8$" (400 x 124mm)	**FL131**
Divider for FL131, 12 Pack 5" L (125mm)	**FL132**
3" (76mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	**FL141**
6" (152mm) Egg Crate-Style Drawer Divider Kit (Qty. 10 Vertical, 5 Horizontal)	**FL142**
Short Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL143**
Long Divider for FL141 — Qty. 5 each $17^1/8$" L (436mm)	**FL144**
Short Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each 10" L (256mm)	**FL145**
Long Divider for FL142 — Qty. 5 each $17^1/8$" L (436mm)	**FL146**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 20" x 16" (508 x 381mm) with 6 Dividers	**FL151**
4 Short, 2 Long, Sheet of Blank Labels, 5 Security Bags	
Lid for 3" and 6" (76mm and 152mm) Drawer Tray (Fits FL151 and FL159)	**FL158**
6" (152mm) Drawer Tray Approx. 19" x 15" (483 x 381mm) with Dividers 6 Short, 2 Long, 5 Security Bags	**FL159**
Long Divider Rails for LEC143 or FL151 2 Pack $15^1/2$" L (394mm)	**FL163**
Short Divider for LEC143 or FL151 10 Pack $6^7/8$" L (175mm)	**FL164**
Long Divider for FL159 (2 Pack) $14^3/4$" L (375mm)	**FL166**
Short Divider for FL159 (3 Pack) 8" L (205mm)	**FL167**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray and 6" (152mm) Tray 20 Pack $21^3/4$"D x $25^1/8$"L (552mm x 638mm)	**FL183**
Label Holder Set of 10 $13^5/8$" L (346mm)	**FL190**

Side/Recessed Storage Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Bin (1) — Locking $4^1/2$" x $16^3/4$" x $8^1/2$" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL211*****F**
Side Bin (1) — Non-Locking $4^1/2$" x $16^3/4$" x $8^1/2$" (117 x 426 x 216mm)	**FL212**
Waste Basket 28 Quart and Holder $14^1/2$" x $10^7/8$" x $15^3/8$" (370 x 275 x 390mm)	**FL221**
Waste Basket 28 Quart	**FL222**
Bracket with Velcro for Waste Basket or Large Sharps Container	**FL223**
O_2 Tank Holder — All Size Carts — $5^1/2$" (140mm) Diameter Tank	**FL234-5**
O_2 Tank Holder — All Size Carts — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	**FL234**
O_2 Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — $5^1/2$" (140mm) Diameter Tank	**FL235-5**
$9^3/8$" x $5^1/2$" x $19^1/4$" (238 x 144 x 489mm)	
O_2 Tank Holder — 45" (1140mm)H Cart — 4" (102mm) Diameter Tank	**FL235**
$9^3/8$" x $6^3/4$" x $19^1/4$" (238 x 172 x 489mm)	
Glove Box Holder — Single 4" x $10^1/8$" x $6^3/8$" (101 x 258 x 162mm)	**FL236**
Glove Box Holder — Triple 4" x $10^1/8$" x $18^3/8$" (101 x 258 x 466mm)	**FL237**
Scope Cabinet, 2 — Hook $10^3/8$" x 9" x 48" (264 x 229 x1219mm)	**FL245****
Scope Cabinet, 4 — Hook $10^3/8$" x 16" x 48" (264 x 406 x 1219mm)	**FL246****
Sharps Container Bracket with Velcro® Straps — Non-Locking $9^1/2$" x $3^1/4$" x $9^5/16$" (241 x 83 x 237mm)	**FL250**
Lockable Sharps Container $4^3/4$" x 13" x $19^7/8$" (with Glove Box) x $11^3/8$" (without Glove Box)	**FL251**
(121 x 330 x 505 or 302mm)	
Replacement Containers for FL251 — 20 5 Qt. containers	**FL252**
Side Mounted Chart Holder $4^1/4$" x $11^1/2$" x $9^1/4$" (120x292x235mm)	**FL576**

*Locking bins for keylock cart are available on the right. Locking bins for the passive lock cart are available on the left. Bins are not compatible for "narrow" cart.
FMust be factory installed prior to shipment.
**For use on 45" H (1143mm) carts only.

FL303

FL314

LEC304, FL315

FL310

FL515, FL544

FL510, FL546, FL544

FL510, FL583, FL581,
FL582, FL586

Cart Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Rear Accessory Mount Brackets — 1 Pair	**FL301**[F]
Cord Manager $1/2$" x $21^3/4$" x $1^1/4$" (13 x 554 x 31mm)	**FL302**
Defibrillator Strap Kit	**FL303**
Adjustable Defibrillator Tray $8^1/8$-$14^1/4$" x $14^1/2$" (206-362 x 368mm)	**LEC304**
Medical Grade 4-Outlet Strip, 120V 15A, UL60601-01, 10' Cord, Cord Wrap	**FL305-4US**
Universal 6 Outlet Power Strip, 250 V 13A, CE, ROHS, 6' (183cm) Cord, Cord Wrap	See Below

FL305-4US HOSPITAL GRADE	**FL305-EU** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-AUS** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-UK** UNIVERSAL	**FL305-IT** UNIVERSAL

Description	Cat. No.
Suction Pump Shelf $12^1/2$" x $15^1/4$" x $4^1/4$ (320 x 384 x108mm)	**LEC306**
Backboard with Front and Rear Assembly Kit	**LEC307**[F]
Backboard with Front Assembly Kit	**LEC308**[F]
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit	**LEC309**[F]
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with an Overbridge	**FL309-OB**
Backboard with Back Assembly Kit for 36"H (914mm) FL21 Series Cart	**FL309-21**[F]†
Backboard with Rear Assembly Kit for use with 36"H FL621 Series Cart with Overbridge	**FL309-21OB**
Articulating Arm — Laptop (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg)	**FL310**
Articulating Arm — Laptop Secure (Weight Capacity: 1-18 lbs. (.5-8.2kg)	**FL310SEC**
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 7.5-25 lbs. (3.4-10kg)	**FL318A**
Articulating Arm — Monitor (Weight Capacity: 2-13 lbs. (.9-6kg)	**FL318-LD**
Peel Pouch Container 3" x 6" x $18^1/4$" (78 x 154 x 461mm)	**FL312**
Peel Pouch/Catheter Holder 3" x 6" x $27^3/8$" (78 x 154 x 695mm)	**FL313**
Pull Out Side Shelf $12^1/2$" x $30^1/2$" x $3/8$" (322 x 775 x 10mm)	**FL314**[F]
2HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount $1/2$" x $9^1/8$" x 37" (max.)*-$25^1/4$" (min.)* (38 x 232 x 940-640mm)	**FL315**
4HK I.V. Pole with Cart Mount 5" x $7^1/8$" x 37" (max.)*-$25^1/4$" (min.)* (127 x 183 x 940-640mm)	**FL317**
I.V. Pole-mounted Sharp Brackets	**LEC9800**
Plastic Security Seals 100 Pack	**LEC320**
Backboard 24"L x 24"H x $5/16$" (610 x 610 x 8mm)	**LEC323**

[F]Must be factory installed.
*Max., Min. in relation to cart top.
†Must be ordered on a 36"H (914mm) cart to accommodate I.V. pole, defibrillator arm, articulating arm or outlet strip.

Overbridges and Overbridge Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Overbridge with Computer/Monitor Mounting Kit	**FL505**
Overbridge with 2 Hanger Rails $1^1/4$" x $26^1/8$" x $19^7/8$"-$25^1/2$" (32 x 665 x 504-649mm)	**FL510**
Overbridge with Top Shelf and Hanger Rail	**FL515**
Overbridge with 2 Shelves	**FL520**
Tilt Bin 3 for Overbridge —$9^1/2$" (241mm)H x $7^3/4$" (197mm)W x $23^5/8$" (600 mm)L	**FL543**
Tilt Bin 4 for Overbridge — $8^1/8$" (206mm)H x $6^5/8$8" (168mm)W x $23^5/8$" (600mm)L	**FL544**
Tilt Bin 6 for Overbridge — $4^1/2$" (114mm)H x $3^5/8$" (92mm)W x $23^5/8$" (600mm)L	**FL546**
Hanger Rail	**FL550**
Overbridge Bottom Shelf $14^1/2$" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	**FL559**
Overbridge Top Shelf $14^1/2$" x 31" (368 x 787mm)	**FL560**
2HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge	**FL563**
4HK I.V. Pole With Universal Clamp — for Overbridge $9^1/8$" x $28^1/4$" x $19^7/8$"-$25^1/2$" (232 x 718 x 504-649mm)	**FL566**
Universal Clamp	**FL570**
Short Utility Hook 4 Pack (Holds Peel Pouches, I.V. Bags, Stethoscopes, etc.)	**FL571***
4-Hook Rack (Holds Forceps and Scopes) $3^7/8$" x 11" x 6" (98 x 282 x 151mm)	**FL574**
Laryngoscope Blade/Specimen Bag Holder (Holds Plastic Bag — Not Included — for Safe Storage of Contaminated Items) $3^3/4$" x $7^1/2$"x $5^1/8$" (95 x 192 x 130mm)	**FL575***
Chart Holder $4^3/4$" x $11^1/2$" x $9^1/4$" (120 x 292 x 235mm)	**FL576**
Half-Size Utility Bin — $5^1/2$"(140mm)H x $5^1/2$"(140mm)W x $5^3/4$"(146mm)L	**FL581**
Full-Size Utility Bin — $5^1/2$"(140mm)H x $5^1/2$"(140mm)W x $11^3/4$"(292mm)L	**FL582**
Label/Tape Dispenser	**FL583**
Sharps Bracket Container	**FL584***
Wire Supply Basket — 5"(127mm)H x 7"(178mm)W x 17"(432mm)L	**FL585**
Utility Bin with Cover (Pack of Six) $4^1/8$"W x $7^3/8$"L x 3"H (105 x 187 x 76mm)	**FL586**
Monitor Mounts for Overbridge with Bracket for Overbridge	**FL590**

*Fits on universal clamp in addition to a hanger rail.

Basix®

BASIX OVERVIEW

BASIX PLUS	BASIX

Basix Plus —
all the basics plus lighter, cleaner, easier.

CLEANER
Infection control: Cleanliness is improved by removing unsightly accessory holes found in traditional metal carts.

LIGHTER
Lightweight aluminum drawers and polymer components make Basix Plus lighter and easier to move than typical all-steel carts.

EASIER
Ergonomic push handles molded into the cart top minimize the cart's footprint and provide a natural location for maneuvering the cart. Side mounting channels allow for easy and flexible accessorization.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray	Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue	Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry	Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue	Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe	Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green	Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender	Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe	Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve	Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red
Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue	Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green	Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal	Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow	Cat. No. **MB-WH** White	Cat. No. **MB-PK** Pink	Cat. No. **MB-SA** Sage	Cat. No. **MB-VL** Violet	Cat. No. **MB-OR** Orange	Cat. No. **MB-TB** True Blue

Basix® Plus
Lighter, Cleaner, Easier.

DRAWER COLORS

A. Touchpad and proximity reader feature auto re-lock and tamper-resistant programming.

B. Pass thru shelf can be accessed from either side of the cart to maximize functionality.

C. Self-closing ball bearing slides allow for smooth action of drawers to provide complete access to contents.

D. Accessories including overbridge, extendable I.V. pole, and side storage allow supplies to be organized and easily accessible.

E. Ergonomic polymer work surface has molded in handles to minimize cart footprint as well as a raised perimeter for spill containment .

F. Polymer corner accessory channels improve cleanliness by eliminating dirt catching holes on sides and back of typical metal carts.

G. Lightweight, full extension aluminum drawers make Plus lighter than all steel carts.

H. Double-wall steel body with powder coated finish provides structural integrity.

I. Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code and other noted exceptions must be ordered in addition to cart. Any color may be substituted for what is shown.

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT1**
(Shown with optional MBP410)
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. MBPCR-1

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210CRT2**
(Shown with optional MBP410)
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. MBPCR-2

Pediatric Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBP8100PEDS**
with MBA235
(Shown with optional O_2 tank brackets [MBA235] & lock bars [MBP401])
(Color Shown: MB-PEDS)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. MBPCRPEDS

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES1**
(Color Shown: MB-CR)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPANES-1**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210ANES2**
(Color Shown: MB-LT)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. MBPANES-2

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. MBPISO-1

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBP0120ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-BG)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPENDO-1**

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBP3210TRAUMA**
with MBP410 Lock Bar
(Color Shown: MB-MA)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPED-1H**

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBP1210GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-DT)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBPBAS-1**

Metro Basix carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancellable, non-returnable.

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	BackBoard	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Brackets (2)	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Catheter Holder	Wire Basket	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Coat Rack	Scope Holder (4)	Side Bins (3)
MBPCR-1 — Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1																
MBPCR-2 — Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1							1	1														
MBPCR-3 — Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1	1	1			1			1-D**	1			1	1									
MBPANES-1 — Anesthesia Package #1			1				1	1			1		3*					1	1	1-28"	1					
MBPANES-2 — Anesthesia Package #2			1				1	1		1	1	1-N**	1							1			1	1		
MBPISO-1 — Isolation Package #1							1																1	1		
MBPENDO-1 — Endoscopic Package #1							1			1	1	2-N**			1										1	
MBPED-1H — Trauma Package #1			1				1					1-N**	2		1		1		1	1	1		1			1
MBPBAS-1 — Basic Package #1			1				1	1		1													1	1		
MBPCRPEDS — Pediatrics Package		1	1				1		1																	

*Includes 1 rail with hooks.
**N = Narrow   D = Deep

Cart: **MBP8100TN**
Color: **MB-PEDS**

Cart: **MBP0120TL**
Color: **MB-BG**
(shown with optional accessories)

Basix Plus Pediatrics CARTS

Pediatric Carts — 24 1/8" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)
45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Non Lock	151	72	**MBP8100TN**
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock	151	72	**MBP8100TB**

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Basic Carts — 24 1/8" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38 1/2" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	**MBP3110TN***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	151	72	**MBP1210TN**
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	**MBP3110TB***
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP3110TL***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP1210TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 6" (152mm) 2 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBP0120TL**

*Also available in solid colors (cart body color matches drawer color).

Basic Carts - 24¹/₈" (613mm)W x 30" (672mm)L

High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	**MBP4101TN***
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	None	159	75	**MBP3210TN***
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	**MBP4101TB***
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBP4101TL***
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBP3210TL**

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 187.
*Also available in solid colors

Cat. No. MBP3210TL

Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24¹/₈	613	30	762	**MBP24TN***
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24¹/₈	613	30	762	**MBP24TB***
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24¹/₈	613	30	762	**MBP24TL***

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	None	24¹/₈	613	30	762	**MBP30TN***
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24¹/₈	613	30	762	**MBP30TB***
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24¹/₈	613	30	762	**MBP30TL***

*Also available in solid colors

Pass Thru Side Shelf
Cat. No. **MBP300**
(Listed on page 193)

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Interior Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	2⁷/₈	73	**MBP103**
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	6¹/₄	159	**MBP106**
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	9³/₈	238	**MBP109**
12" (51mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	50	24	17	432	22¹/₄	565	12¹/₄	311	**MBP112**

Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code from page 187.

Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	**MBA435**
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	**MBP440**
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP445***
Retro-Fit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP450***
Proximity Card	**MBA441**
Proxmity Sticker	**MBA442**
Proximity Key Fob	**MBA443**

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility.
Contact your Metro representative.

Touchpad with Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

BASIX® CART SERIES ACCESSORIES

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat.No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34³/₈x18x13¹/₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	**MBA200**	**MBA200**
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x¹/₄	102x457x6	1	.455	**MBP205**	**MBX205****
Back Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x26¹/₄	102x643	2	.91	**MBP207†**	
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	—	**MBX207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2¹/₄x1x1¹/₂	57x25x13	1	.455	—	**MBX208**
Push Handles (Pair)	—	—	1	.455	**MBP209**	**MBX209**
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16³/₄x3³/₄x10	426x95x254	—	—	**MBA214***	**MBA214**
Glove Box Holder	10x3³/₄x5³/₄	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215***	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4¹/₂x18³/₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	**MBP216**	**MBX216**
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4¹/₂x18³/₈	102x114x254	13	5.9	—	**MBX217**
Wire Basket	13x3¹/₂x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***	**MBA218****
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15¹/₄x14³/₈x10¹/₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221***	**MBA221****
Side Shelf — 25 lb. (11kg) Capacity	14⁷/₈L.x17³/₄W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	**MBP230**	**MBX230**
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	**MBA235***	**MBA235**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241***	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242***	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA243***	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244***	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	**MBA245***	**MBA245**
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246***	**MBA246**
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8¹/₄ to 8¹/₂-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	**MBP250***	**MBX250**
Lockable Sharps Container	24¹/₄x13x5¹/₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	**MBA251***	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/₈x5¹/₄x8	105x133x203	4	1.82	**MBA696**	**MBA696**

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
**MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
†Not for compact cart.

MBP205

MBA200

MBA241

MBA244

MBA215

MBX205

MBX208

MBP216

MBA221

MBP230

MBA218

MBA245

MBA246

MBX250

192

Accessories (Cart Mounted) — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Pass Thru Side Shelf	—	—	—	—	**MBP300†**	—
Plastic Seals (100 per Package)	—	—	1	.455	**MBA400**	**MBA400**
Breakaway Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	**MBP401**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	**MBP402**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	9	230	1	.455	**MBP403**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	12	205	1	.455	**MBP404**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	18	203	2	.90	**MBP406**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	21	533	3	1.36	**MBP407**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	24	610	3	1.36	**MBP408**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	27	686	3	1.36	**MBP409**	—
Breakaway Lock Bar	30	762	3	1.36	**MBP410**	—
Key Lock Bar	3	76	1	.455	**MBP421**	—
Key Lock Bar	6	152	1	.455	**MBP422**	—
Mechanical Push Button Lock			1	.455	**MBA435**	**MBA435**
Cardiac Board with Brackets	15$\frac{1}{2}$x$\frac{3}{4}$x21$\frac{1}{2}$	394x20x546	4	1.82	**MBP600**	**MBX600**
Cardiac Board Only	15$\frac{1}{2}$x$\frac{3}{4}$x21$\frac{1}{2}$	394x20x546	4	1.82	**MBA600N**	**MBA600N**
Corner Defibrillator Shelf	9$\frac{1}{2}$x12x13	241x305x330	11	5.00	**MBP602***	**MBX602**
Suction Unit Shelf	10x7$\frac{3}{4}$x19	254x197x482	2	.91	**MBA605**	**MBA605**
Cart Top Rail	5x17$\frac{3}{4}$x28$\frac{1}{2}$	127x451x724	4	1.82	**MBP610**	**MBX610**
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	**MBA664**	**MBA664**
I.V. Pole	47$\frac{1}{2}$H.x9$\frac{1}{2}$W.	1207x241	4	1.82	**MBA667**	**MBA667**
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	**MBA696**	**MBA696**

*Swivels 360 degrees, 75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. Adjusts from 13" (330mm) L. to 18" (457mm) L.
†25 lb. Weight Capacity

Overbridge & Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Cat. No.	Basix Cat. No.
Wire Basket	13x3$\frac{1}{2}$x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218††**	**MBA218††**
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	10	4.55	**MBP505**	—
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Narrow	20x10x27	508x254x686	13	5.91	**MBP506**	—
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails	20x1x26	508x25x686	7	3.18	**MBP511**	**MBX511**
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails, 1 with Hooks	21x8x26	533x203x660	7	3.18	**MBP512**	**MBX512**
Overbridge, 1 Shelf — Deep	21x14$\frac{1}{2}$x27	533x368x686	11	5.00	**MBP515**	**MBX515****
Overbridge, 2 Shelf — Deep	21x14$\frac{1}{2}$x27	533x368x686	14	6.37	**MBP520**	**MBX520**
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9$\frac{1}{2}$x7$\frac{3}{4}$x22$\frac{1}{2}$	241x197x571	7	3.18	**MBP543††**	**MBX543**
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8$\frac{1}{8}$x6$\frac{1}{2}$x22$\frac{1}{2}$	206x165x571	6	2.73	**MBP544††**	**MBX544**
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6$\frac{1}{2}$x5$\frac{1}{4}$x22$\frac{1}{2}$	165x133x571	4	.455	**MBP545††**	**MBX545**
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4$\frac{1}{2}$x5$\frac{1}{4}$x22$\frac{1}{2}$	114x133x571	3	.76	**MBP546††**	**MBX546**
Hanger Rail	1x26	25x660	2	.91	**MBP550**	**MBX550**
Hanger Rail with Hooks	3x26	76x660	2	.91	**MBP551**	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	**MBA580**	**MBA580**
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	**MBA583**	**MBA583**
Divided Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2$\frac{1}{4}$x7$\frac{1}{8}$x7$\frac{1}{8}$	57x181x181	2	.91	**MBA586**	**MBA586**
Overbridge with 1 Swivel Shelf, 2 Hanger Rails	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	**MBX615†**
Overbridge with 2 Shelves (Top Swivel) 1 Hanger Rail	14Wx27L	356x686	26	11.83	—	**MBX620†**

*75 lbs. (35kg) weight capacity. **Includes one hanger rail. †Shelf swivels 360 degrees. ††Mounts to overbridge rail (ordered separately).

MBA580

MBA583

MBA586

MBA605

MBA664

MBA667

MBP410

MBX615

MBX600

MBA235, MBA696

MBP512, MBP545, MBP546

MBX610

MBP610

MBP602 or MBX602

METRO®

MBA113

MBA116

MBA123

MBA126

MBA129

Drawer Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBA113**
Additional Short Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 3)					**MBA114**
Additional Long Divider for MBA113 (Qty. 2)					**MBA115**
6/9" (152/230mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long Dividers, 6 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBA116**
Additional Short Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 3)					**MBA117**
Additional Long Divider for MBA116 (Qty. 2)					**MBA118**
Additional Divider Clips (left) for MBA117					**MBA119**
Additional Divider Clips (right) for MBA117					**MBA120**
3" (76mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	**MBA123**
6" (152mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			2	.91	**MBA126**
9" (230mm) Drawer Fixed Divider Kit 2 - 22" (559mm) Rails, 6 Front-to-Back Dividers			3	1.36	**MBA129**
3" (76mm) Narrow Expandable Tray	2x3$\frac{1}{4}$x 9-15	53x83x229-381			**MBA148**
3" (76mm) Wide Expandable Tray	2x6x 9-15	53x152x229-381			**MBA149**
3" (76mm) Tray — No Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	4	1.82	**MBA150**
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long and 6 Short Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA151**
3" (76mm) Tray with 2 Long 8 Short and 14 Ampule Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA152**
3" (76mm) Tray, 2 Long, 7 Short, & 18 Ampule Dividers	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	5	2.27	**MBA153**
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers with Lid	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	8	3.64	**MBA154**
3" (76mm) Tray, 33 Ampule Dividers — No Lid	2$\frac{1}{4}$x15$\frac{1}{4}$x 21$\frac{1}{2}$	57x387x546	6	2.73	**MBA155**
Clear Lid for MBA150 thru MBA155 and MBA159			2	.91	**MBA158**
6" (152mm) Tray with 2 Long, 6 Short Dividers	5x15$\frac{1}{4}$x21$\frac{1}{2}$	127x387x546	7	3.18	**MBA159**
Full Drawer Tray with Clear Lid	2$\frac{3}{4}$ 16x22	70x406x559	4	1.82	**MBA160**
Divider Set for MBA160	2 - 20$\frac{5}{8}$" (524mm), 4 - 14" (356mm), 6 - 5$\frac{1}{2}$" (140mm)		2	.91	**MBA161**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	2$\frac{3}{4}$x16$\frac{1}{2}$x10$\frac{7}{8}$	70x419x276	1	.455	**MBA162**
Long Divider for MBA162, 11 Maximum per Tote			.38	.173	**MBA163**
Short Divider for MBA162, 7 Maximum per Tote			.3	.136	**MBA164**
5" (127mm) Drawer Tote, Maximum 2 per Drawer	6x16$\frac{1}{2}$x10$\frac{7}{8}$	152x419x276	2	.92	**MBA165**
Long Divider for MBA165, 11 Maximum per Tote			.75	.341	**MBA166**
Short Divider for MBA165, 7 Maximum per Tote			.5	.227	**MBA167**
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	3L.x1H.	76x25	1	.455	**MBA170**
Label Holders with Blanks (100 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	2	.92	**MBA171**
Label Holders (12 per Package)	7L.x2H.	178x51	.2	.091	**MBA172**
Security Bags for 3" (76mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA150-MBA155			1	.455	**MBA183**
Security Bags for 5" (127mm) Tray (20 per Package) — Fits MBA159			1	.455	**MBA185**
Lockable Drawer Cover			5	2.27	**MBA190**
Security Box	2$\frac{5}{8}$x16x11	67x406x279	7	3.18	**MBA193**
Punch Card Security Box	9x16x7	229x406x167	5	2.27	**MBA199**

MBA183

MBA151

MBA152

MBA153

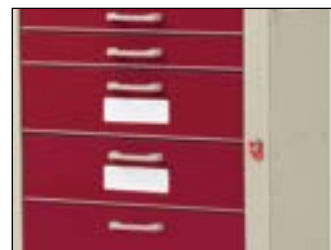*Long flexible dividers are avaliable in natural color only.

(2) MBA162 with Dividers

MBA171-MBA172

MBA159

BASIX PLUS COMPACT CARTS

Basic Carts — 24¹/₄" (616mm)W x 22¹/₂" (572mm)L

Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	**MBPC3110TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	61	**MBPC1210TL**

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	145	66	**MBPC3210TL**

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 187.

Build-A-Cart

Cart Body

Low Profile — 38" (965mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24¹/₄	616	22¹/₂	572	**MBPC24TL**

High Profile — 44" (1118mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24¹/₄	616	22¹/₂	572	**MBPC30TL**

Drawers

Description	Height (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	2⁷/₈	73	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC103**
6" (152mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	6¹/₄	159	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC106**
9" (230mm) Deep Aluminum Drawer	9³/₈	238	17	432	15	381	50	24	**MBPC109**

*Note: Drawer color and solid cart body color is specified by ordering the desired color/code on page 187.

Add Keyless Entry to any Basix Plus Cart

Description	Cat. No.
Mechanical Pushbutton Lock	**MBA435**
Electronic Touchpad with Auto Lock and 100 User Codes	**MBP440**
Proximity Reader/Electronic Touchpad (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP445***
Retro-Fit Proxmity Reader (Compatible with Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A Cards)	**MBP450***
Proximity Card — Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A	**MBA441**
Proxmity Sticker — Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A	**MBA442**
Proximity Key Fob — Mifare 13.56MHz ISO14443A	**MBA443**

*Readers may not be compatible with all cards. **A sample card must be submitted to verify compatibility.** Contact your Metro representative.

Cart: **MBPC3110TL**
Color: **MBC-YE**
(shown with accessories)

Cart: **MBPC3210TL**
Color: **MBC-LT**
(shown with accessories)

Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

Touchpad with Proximity Reader
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBP445**

METRO

Cart Accessories — Basix Plus Compact and Basix Compact

Drawer Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBC113**	**MBC113**
Additional Short Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 3)					**MBA114**	**MBA114**
Additional Long Divider for MBC113 (Qty. 2)					**MBC115**	**MBC115**
6" (152mm) Flexible Drawer Divider Kit — 4 Perimeter Rails, 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers			1	.455	**MBC116**	**MBC116**
Additional Short Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 3)					**MBA117**	**MBA117**
Additional Long Divider for MBC116 (Qty. 2)					**MBA118**	**MBA118**
3" (76mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			1	.455	**MBC123**	**MBC123**
6" (152mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails 4 Front-to-Back Dividers					**MBC126**	**MBC126**
9" (203mm) Fixed Drawer Divider Kit — 2 Rails, 4 Front-to-Back Dividers			4	1.82	**MBC129**	**MBC129**
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	**MBC150**	**MBC150**
2 Long, 4 Short, 10 Ampule Dividers						
3" (76mm) Drawer Tray — 2 Long, 5 Short Dividers	3x14x16	76x356x406	4	1.82	**MBC151**	**MBC151**

Cart Mounted

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Cart Top Rail	5x21x 17³/₄	127x533x451	4	1.82	**MBPC210**	**MBC210**
Coat Rack	1x3	25x76	3	1.36	**MBA664**	**MBA664**
I.V. Pole	47¹/₂H.x9¹/₂W.	1207x241	4	1.82	**MBA667**	**MBA667**
Medical Grade Outlet Strip 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/₈x5¹/₄x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	**MBA696**	**MBA696**

Overbridge & Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Plus Compact Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Overbridge, 3 Hanger Rails			7	3.18	**MBPC511**	**MBC511**
Trellis, 3 Tier with Hook for Mini Cart	18x22	457x559	6	2.73	—	**MBC512**
Tilt Bin 3 Units	9¹/₂x7³/₄x22¹/₂	241x197x571	7	3.18	**MBP543†**	**MBX543†**
Tilt Bin 4 Units	8x6¹/₂x22¹/₂	206x165x571	6	2.73	**MBP544†**	**MBX544†**
Tilt Bin 5 Units	6¹/₂x5¹/₄x22¹/₂	165x133x571	4	.455	**MBP545†**	**MBX545†**
Tilt Bin 6 Units	4¹/₂x5¹/₄x22¹/₂	114x133x571	3	.76	**MBP546†**	**MBX546†**
Wire Basket	13x3¹/₂x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***	—
Tape Dispenser/Counter Top Model	4x4x11	102x102x279	5	2.27	**MBA580**	**MBA580**
Tape Dispenser with 2 Brackets for Overbridge	4x4x11	102x102x279	6	2.73	**MBA583**	**MBA583**
Divider Organizer with Lid and Brackets	2¹/₄x7¹/₈x7¹/₈	57x181x181	2	.91	**MBA586**	**MBA586**

*Mount to MBP205 or MBP207.
†Mounts to Overbridge rail (ordered separately).

Side Accessories — Basix Plus and Basix Plus Compact

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.	Basix Compact Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30"H. (762mm) with 3 Shelves	34³/₈x18x13¹/₂	886x457x342	52	23.7	**MBA200**	—
Side Accessory Bracket (2 Pack)	4x18x¹/₄	102x457x6	1	.455	**MBP205**	**MBX205***
Side Handle, One Piece Tubular	18L	457	2	.91	—	**MBC207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2¹/₄x1x¹/₂		1	.455	—	**MBX208**
Push Handles (Pair)			1	.455	**MBP209**	**MBX209**
Compact Cart Rail			4	1.82	**MBPC210**	**MBC210**
3 Wide Glove Box Holder	16³/₄x3³/₄x10	426x95x254			**MBA214****	**MBA214**
Glove Box Holder	10x3³/₄x5³/₄	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215****	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins	Each Bin: 4x4¹/₂x18³/₈	102x114x2541	3	5.9	**MBP216**	—
Wire Basket	16x3¹/₂x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218****	**MBA218***
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15¹/₄x14³/₈x10¹/₄	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221****	**MBA221***
Side Shelf — 25 lbs. (11kg) Capacity	14⁷/₈L.x17³/₄W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.6	**MBP230†**	**MBX230†**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241****	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242****	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm)	28x4x8	711x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA243****	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244****	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x9	1219x152x229	22	10.01	**MBA245****	—
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246****	—
Sharps Bracket (Adjustable)	5-8¹/₄ to 8¹/₂-17	127-210 to 216-432	1	.455	**MBP250****	**MBX250**
Lockable Sharps Container	24¹/₄x13x5¹/₂	105x133x203	4	1.82	**MBA251****	—
Medical Grade Outlet Strip, 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord	4¹/₄x5¹/₄x8	115x134x204	4	1.82	**MBA696**	—

*Mounts to MBX205.**Mounts to MBP205 or MBP207. †25 lb. (12kg) weight capacity.

MBA113

MBC150

MBC151

MBC207

MBC210, MBPC210

MBC511, MBCP511

Basix®

Performance for any application.

Convenience features include extendable I.V. pole, overbridge storage, wire basket, side shelf, push handles and more…

Polymer top work surface with $1/8$" (3mm) lip is standard on all Basix carts.

Polymer drawer pulls conveniently located at the top of the drawer.

Choice of locking: security seals, key-lock or push-button keyless lock.

Double-wall steel body with powder-coated finish provides structural integrity.

Full extension drawers (with interchangeable/removeable color drawer fronts) provide complete access to contents. Available in 3", 6", 9", 12" (76, 152, 229, 305mm).

Polymer base reduces weight of cart and provides impact protection to cart and surroundings.

5" (127mm) total lock casters on the front of the cart and directional lock casters on the rear of the cart.

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray

Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue

Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry

Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue

Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe

Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green

Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender

Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe

Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve

Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red

Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue

Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green

Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal

Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow

Cat. No. **MB-WH** White

Cat. No. **MB-PK** Pink

Cat. No. **MB-SA** Sage

Cat. No. **MB-VL** Violet

Cat. No. **MB-OR** Orange

Cat. No. **MB-TB** True Blue

BASIX® PROCEDURE CARTS

Cart packages include cart and accessories shown. Color code must be ordered in addition to cart.
Any color may be substituted for what is shown.

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX4101CRT1**
(Color Shown: MB-CB)

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT2**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Code Response Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210CRT3**
(Color Shown: MB-RE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-1**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-2**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXCR-3**

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210ANES3**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Anesthesia Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310ANES4**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Isolation Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ISO**
(Color Shown: MB-YE)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-1**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXANES-2**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXISO-1**

Endoscopic Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3110ENDO**
(Color Shown: MB-MA)

Trauma Cart
Cat. No. **MBX3210TRAUMA**
(Color Shown: MB-HG)

General Cart
Cat. No. **MBX1310GEN**
(Color Shown: MB-SB)

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXENDO-1**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXED-1H**

Accessory Package
Cat. No. **MBXBAS-1**

Accessory Packages

Cat. No./ Description	BackBoard	Corner Defib. Shelf	I.V. Pole	Plastic Seals	O₂ Tank Brackets	Side Accy. Bracket	Waste Container	Suction Unit Shelf	3" (76mm) Tray with Dividers	Side Shelf	Cart Top Rail	Overbridge Shelf	Overbridge Hanger Rail	Divided Organizer	Outlet Strip	Label Holders	4 Tilt Bins	5 Tilt Bins	6 Tilt Bins	Glove Box Holder	Sharps Bracket	Scope Holder (4)	Coat Rack	Side Bins (3)	Push Handles (2)	Pushbutton Lock
MBXCR-1 Code Response Pkg. #1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1					1										1
MBXCR-2 Code Response Pkg. #2	1		1	1								1											1			1
MBXCR-3 Code Response Pkg. #3	1		1	1					1			1*	2			1										1
MBXANES-1 Anesthesia Package #1			1				1	1		1	1			3**				1	1						1	1
MBXANES-2 Anesthesia Package #2			1				1	1		1		1	1						1	1	1					1
MBXISO-1 Isolation Package #1											1									1		1				
MBXENDO-1 Endoscopic Package #1			1							1		2	2	1										1		
MBXED-1H Trauma Package #1			1									1	1		1			1		1	1			1	1	
MBXBAS-1 General Package #1			1				1	1		1										1	1					

*Swivel shelf.   **One with hooks

Basic Carts

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Low Profile — 38¹/₂" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	151	72	**MBX3110TB**
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBX3110TL**
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	151	72	**MBX1210TL**

*Also available in solid body color. (Cart body color matches drawer color.)

High Profile — 45" (1440mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	**MBX4101TB**
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	159	75	**MBX3210TB**
30" (762mm)	4 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBX4101TL**
30" (762mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBX3210TL**
30" (762mm)	2 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 12" (304mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	159	75	**MBX2201TL**

Pediatric Code Response Cart

24¹/₈" W. x 30" L. (613 x 762mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	8 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm)	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	133	63	**MBX8100TB**

Note: Drawer color MB-PEDS quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Cart: **MBX3210TB**
Color: **MB-RE**
(Shown with optional accessories)

Cart: **MBX8100TB**
Color: **MB-PEDS**
(Includes handles, other accessories shown are not included)

BASIX® PROCEDURE CARTS

METRO®

MBA435

MBX209

MBX230

MBA200

Build-A-Cart

Cart Body

Low Profile — 38$^1/_2$" (978mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24$^1/_8$	613	30	762	**MBX24TB**
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24$^1/_8$	613	30	762	**MBX24TL**

High Profile — 45" (1143mm) High

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	Width (mm)	Length (in.)	Length (mm)	Cat. No.
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Breakaway Lock Bar	24$^1/_8$	613	30	762	**MBX30TB**
30" (762mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	24$^1/_8$	613	30	762	**MBX30TL**

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22$^1/_4$	565	2$^7/_8$	73	**MBX103**
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22$^1/_4$	565	6$^1/_4$	159	**MBX106**
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22$^1/_4$	565	9$^3/_8$	238	**MBX109**
12" (305mm) Deep Steel Drawer	50	24	17	432	22$^1/_4$	565	12$^1/_4$	311	**MBX112**

Side Accessories

Description	Dimensions Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Basix Cat. No.
Side Storage Unit 30" (762mm) H. with 3 Shelves	34$^3/_8$x18x13$^1/_2$		52	23.7	**MBA200**
Side Accessory Bracket	18W.x1	457W.x25	1	.455	**MBX205***
Side Handle, Tubular	18W.	457W.	2	.91	**MBX207**
Utility Hooks (2 per Package)	2$^1/_4$x1x$^1/_2$	57x25x13	1	.455	**MBX208**
Pair Push Handles			1	.455	**MBX209**
Glove Box Holder	10x3$^3/_4$x5$^3/_4$	254x95x146	2	.91	**MBA215**
3 Side Bins 24" (610mm) H each Bin	4x4$^1/_2$x18$^3/_8$	102x114x254	12	5.46	**MBX216***
3 Side Bins 30" (762mm) H each Bin	4x4$^1/_2$x18$^3/_8$	102x114x254	12	5.46	**MBX217***
Wire Basket	13x3$^1/_2$x10	330x89x254	1	.455	**MBA218***
Waste Container — No Top (28 Quart)	15$^1/_4$x14$^3/_8$x10$^1/_4$	387x365x260	3	1.37	**MBA221***
Side Shelf	14$^7/_8$L.x17$^3/_4$W.	378L.x451W.	8	3.64	**MBX230****
Oxygen Tank Brackets	7L.x7W.	178L.x178W.	2	.91	**MBA235**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W.	19x4x8	482x102x203	8	3.64	**MBA241**
Catheter Holder, Short 19" (482mm) W. — Clear Front	19x4x4	482x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA242**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm)	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA243**
Catheter Holder, Long 28" (711mm) — Clear Front	28x4x4	711x102x102	8	3.64	**MBA244**
Scope Holder, 2	48x6x16	1219x152x406	22	10.01	**MBA245**
Scope Holder, 4	48x6x16	1219x152x406	34	15.47	**MBA246**
Sharps Bracket			2	.91	**MBX250**
Medical Grade Outlet Strip — 6 Outlets, 15' (4572mm) Cord			4	1.82	**MBA696**

*MBX205 required for side attachment of wire basket and waste baskets.
**25 lbs. (12kg) weight capacity.

MBA235

MBX205

MBX208

MBX250

Compact Carts — Basix

18^1/$_2$" D. x 19^1/$_4$" L. x 34^1/$_2$" H. (470x489x876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	3 - 3" (76mm) 1 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	**MBC3110TL***
24" (610mm)	1 - 3" (76mm) 2 - 6" (152mm) 1 - 9" (230mm)	Two Tone	Key Lock	133	63	**MBC1210TL***

Build-A-Cart — Basix Compact Cart

Cart Body — Basix Compact — 34^1/$_2$" H. (876mm)

Drawer Space	Drawer Configuration	Color	Lock	Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.*
24" (610mm)	Empty	Two Tone	Key Lock	18^1/$_2$	470	19^1/$_4$	489	**MBC24TL***

Drawers

Description	Wt. Capacity† (lbs.)	(kg)	Depth (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.*
3" (76mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	2^7/$_8$	73	**MBC103**
6" (152mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	6^1/$_4$	159	**MBC106**
9" (230mm) Deep Steel Drawer	15	7	17	432	15	381	9^7/$_8$	238	**MBC109**

†Drawer capacity is determined by cart stability when drawers are fully extended.

MBC3110TL

Pushbutton Lock
May be ordered with key locking carts only.
Cat. No. **MBA435**

MBC1210TL

A color code must be included with each cart/drawer ordered. The color code determines the color of the drawer and on solid carts the color of the cart. The quantity should equal the total number of carts.

Cat. No. **MB-BG** Blue Gray	Cat. No. **MB-CB** Crash Cart Blue	Cat. No. **MB-CR** Cranberry	Cat. No. **MB-DB** Dark Blue	Cat. No. **MB-DT** Dark Taupe	Cat. No. **MB-HG** Hunter Green	Cat. No. **MB-LA** Lavender	Cat. No. **MB-LT** Light Taupe	Cat. No. **MB-MA** Mauve	Cat. No. **MB-RE** Red

Cat. No. **MB-SB** Slate Blue	Cat. No. **MB-SG** Sea Foam Green	Cat. No. **MB-TE** Teal	Cat. No. **MB-YE** Yellow	Cat. No. **MB-WH** White	Cat. No. **MB-PK** Pink	Cat. No. **MB-SA** Sage	Cat. No. **MB-VL** Violet	Cat. No. **MB-OR** Orange	Cat. No. **MB-TB** True Blue

Lionville®

MEDICATION CARTS

Med 800
Med 600
Med 400
Transfer

The power of exchange.

Our signature Lionville Cassette Exchange System provides pharmacy and nursing with the security and control required to universally manage their patients' medications. Drawers accommodate robotic pharmacy systems, various unit does packaging, multi-dose styles, bulk medications, and narcotics. The Lionville Cassette Exchange System features a unique, universal-fit design, allowing facilities to utilize the cassettes throughout their entire fleet.

Large patient drawers in two widths, 5" (127mm) and 7.5" (191mm) have interchangeable clear face plates to hold name tags. Divider channels allow drawers to be segmented. 7.5" (191mm) wide drawers are robot-compatible.

Reinforced exchange cassettes are available in one, two, three or four tier configurations to facilitate exchange.

Medication solutions that move with you from the pharmacy to the patient bedside.

Basic touchpad unlocking system is a basic upgrade for all Lionville Series Medications carts.

Various card readers can be added to carts with full feature touchpad, including magnetic stripe and proximity. Reader options allow the cart to be unlocked by swiping an authorized card with or without an optional PIN.

TOUCHPAD ADVANCED OPTIONS:

- Basic Touchpad Unlocking
    - With Optional Automatic Locking
    - Two IDs
- Full Feature Touchpad Unlocking
    - Lighted Display
    - Up to 1998 IDs
    - Secondary Pin Option
    - Automatic Locking With Motion Sensor
    - Detailed Activity Reports
    - Optional Card Reader Unlocking
    - Optional Keypad Controlled Narcotic Drawers
    - Optional Software Audit and Programming Option

The tools to protect.

Comprehensive Security Systems

Our cart security systems start with the basics: a front access control panel with a key lock and a color-coded re-lock handle within easy reach. Combine these basics with a patented (US Patent # 6511138) drawer "grabber" locking system that provides assurance that patient drawers that look locked are locked.

LMPOD Side POD (See page 209)

LM330L Rear Shelving
(See page 209)

LMBIN7 Cassette Bin
(See page 208)

Med 800 Medication Cart

Compact Size - Low Ratio, Good Mix

FEATURES:
> 9-tier Capacity – Up to 27 Patient Drawers.
> Versatile Storage Options.
> Side Storage Recess with Pull-Out Tray.
> Small Footprint (23.5"W x 22"L X 41.1"H) (597mm x 558mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

Med 600 Medication Cart

Optimum Versatility - Ideal Size and Capacity

FEATURES:
> 10-tier Capacity – Up to 30 Patient Drawers.
> Ample Work/Storage Space.
> Ergonomic Design.
> Mid-sized (23.5"W x 32.6"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 829mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

Med 400 Medication Cart

Exceptional Work Space - More Patient Capacity

FEATURES:
> 19-tier Capacity – Up to 57 Patient Drawers.
> Efficient Side-by-side Design.
> Ergonomic Work Area.
> Ample Size (23.5"W x 39.1"L x 41.1"H) (597mm x 994mm x 1044mm).

MULTIPLE CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
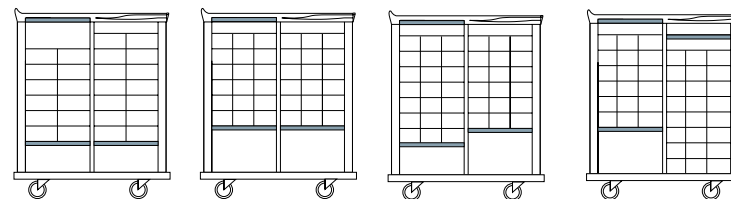
To configure a Lionville® Med Cart unit to your exact specifications, please visit www.metroconfigurator.com.

Cart Bodies

Description	WxH	Cat. No.
Med 800 Key Lock	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	**LMED800**
Med 800 Key Lock, with Rack	22 x 41 (558mm x 1041mm)	**LMED800R**
Med 600 Key Lock, 30"Left Int. Ht	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	**LMED600**
Med 600 Key Lock, 27"Left Int. Ht, Tray Ready	32 x 41 (813mm x 1041mm)	**LMED600-27**
Med 400 Key Lock, 30"Left- 27"Right Int. Ht.	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	**LMED400**
Med 400 Key Lock, 30"Left- 27"Right Int. Ht. with Rack	39 x 41 (991mm x 1041mm)	**LMED400R**
Grounding Cable Med Cart, No Power		**LM334***

* Grounding cable gets configured on all non-powered carts. Ground cable is included in power kits for powered carts.

LMKEY48, LMKEY6

Cart Locking

Description	Cat. No.
Lock Cover	**LMLOCKCVR**
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 400 or 900 Cart	**LMKEY48**
Key Lock Cart Label Kit for 600 Cart	**LMKEY6**
Autolock For Key Lock Med Cart	**LMKEY-AL*** F
Wall Lock Kit — Locks Cart To Wall	**LM399** F
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad, Non-Rechargeable	**LM410** F
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad, Non-Rechargeable for 600 Med Cart	**LM410-6** F
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad with Autolock	**LM411** F
Basic Electronic Lock Touchpad with Autolock for 600 Med Cart	**LM411-6** F
Charger Adaptor Kit — Must Use for Outside North America	**LM419A** F
Advanced Electronic Lock LCD Touchpad with Autolock	**LM420** F
Advanced Electronic Lock LCD Touchpad with Autolock for 600 Med Cart	**LM420-6** F
Cart Management Software, Local USB	**LM421**
Proximity Card Reader, 125KHz Farpointe/HID	**LM430P125K** F
Proximity Card Reader, 13MHz, HID Iclass	**LM430P13M** F
Magnetic Stripe Card Reader, Track 1 & 2	**LM432M** F
Factory Pre-Wire Cart for Card Readers	**LM43X-READY** F

* The Keylock Cart Label gets configured on keylocking only carts. The touchpad takes the place of this label on touchpad carts.
** The LMKEY-AL can be configured on keylocking only carts, to allow for auto-relocking without a touchpad.
F Factory Installed

LM410/LM411

LM420-6 with LM430P13M

LM432M

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

LM109 (Shown with dividers)

LM103   LM106   LM112

(Shown with LMDPM-VL, violet drawer pulls)

Drawers — 800, 600, 400 Series

Drawer pulls ordered seperately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
Cassette Shelf/CS Drawer Barrier	LM101†		
Keyboard Tray, Front Opening (Replaces Top Tier)	LM102		
3" (76mm) Drawer	LM103	LM103KL	LM103EL
6" (152mm) Drawer	LM106	LM106KL	LM106EL
6" (152mm) Drawer, Polymer	LM106-POLY		
9" (229mm) Drawer	LM109	LM109KL	LM109EL
12" (305mm) Drawer	LM112	LM112KL	LM112EL

Drawer Dimensions: 11.625"W x 15"L (295mm x 381mm)
* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
**Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock on drawer for controlled substance requirements.
  Can only be configured on carts with LM420 or LM420-6.
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.

LM108-6 (Shown with dividers)

Drawers — 600 Series Right Side

Drawer pulls ordered seperately.

Description	Standard Drawer	Keylock* CS Drawer	Electronic Lock** CS Drawer
CS Drawer Barrier	LM101-6†		
4" (102mm) Drawer	LM104-6	LM104-6KL	LM104-6KL
8" (203mm) Drawer	LM108-6	LM108-6KL	LM104-6EL
10" (254mm) Drawer	LM110-6	LM110-6KL	LM108-6EL

Drawer Dimensions: 19"W x 8.625L (483mm x 219mm)
* Key locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
**Electronic locking drawer is in addition to the cart lock, providing second lock for controlled substance requirements.
  Can only be configured on carts with LM420-6.
†The LM101 creates a barrier from access when a standard drawer is open above the locking drawer.

800, 600, 400 Series — Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Multiflex, for 3"H (76mm) Drawer, 3 Channels and 9 T-Dividers	**LM113**
Extra "T" Dividers, 25 Per Pack	**LMT-CLIP**
Divider Set, Clear for 3"H (76mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM141***
Divider Set, Clear for 6"H (152mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM142***
Divider Set for 2 Tier Abs Storage Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM142-POLY***
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM141, qty. 1	**LM143**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM141, qty. 1	**LM144**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM142, qty. 1	**LM145**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM142-POLY	**LM145-POLY**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM142, qty. 1	**LM146**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM142-POLY	**LM146-POLY**
Divider Set, Clear for 9"H (229mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM147***
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM147, qty. 1	**LM148**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM147, qty. 1	**LM149**
Divider Set, Clear for 12"H (305mm) Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 2 Front-Back	**LM176**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM176, qty. 1	**LM177**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM176, qty. 1	**LM178**

*Maximum 3 dividers Front-Back or Side-Side, per drawer.

![LM113]
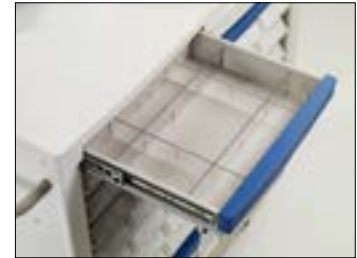
LM113

![LM141]

LM141

600 Series Right Side Drawer Dividers

Description	Cat. No.
Divider Set, Clear for 4"H (101mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	**LM113-600***
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	**LM171**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM113-600, qty. 1	**LM172**
Divider Set, Clear for 8" & 10"H (203mm & 254mm) 600 Drawer, 2 Side-Side, 1 Front-Back	**LM173**
Extra Side-Side Divider for LM173, qty. 1	**LM174**
Extra Front-Back Divider for LM173, qty. 1	**LM175**

*Maximum 5 dividers Side-Side, 1 Front-Back, per drawer.

![LM142]

LM142

Drawer Pulls — 800, 600, 400 Series

Description	800,600,400	600 Right Side
Med Drawer Pull Cobalt Blue	**LMDPM-CB**	**LMDP6-CB**
Med Drawer Pull Green	**LMDPM-GR**	**LMDP6-GR**
Med Drawer Pull Slate Blue	**LMDPM-SB**	**LMDP6-SB**
Med Drawer Pull Taupe	**LMDPM-TPE**	**LMDP6-TPE**
Med Drawer Pull Violet	**LMDPM-VL**	**LMDP6-VL**

To configure or order, select one drawer pull per drawer.

![LM173]

LM173

LMDPM-CB

LMDPM-VL

LMDPM-SB

LMDPM-GR

LMDPM-TPE

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

CASSETTE AND BINS

LMCASS1-5   LMCASS2-55   LMCASS3-555

Cassette and Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Cassette Shelf	LM101*
Cassette 1 Level Empty	LMCASS1
Cassette 2 Level Empty	LMCASS2
Cassette 3 Level Empty	LMCASS3
Cassette 1 Level W/ 3 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS1-5
Cassette 1 Level W/ 2 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS1-7
Cassette 2 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS2-57
Cassette 2 Level W/ 4 - 7.5"W Bins (191Mm)	LMCASS2-77
Cassette 2 Level W/ 6 - 5"W Bins (127Mm)	LMCASS2-55
Cassette 3 Level W/ 3 - 5"W (127mm) & 4 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	LMCASS3-577
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 5"W (127mm) & 2 7.5"W (191mm) Bins	LMCASS3-755
Cassette 3 Level W/ 6 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS3-777
Cassette 3 Level W/ 9 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS3-555
Cassette 4 Level W/ 8 - 7.5"W Bins (191mm)	LMCASS4-7777
Cassette 4 Level W/ 12 - 5"W Bins (127mm)	LMCASS4-5555
Cassette Bin 5"W (127mm), Set of 6	LMBIN5
Cassette Bin 7.5"W (191mm), Set of 4	LMBIN7

600 Series with Cassettes
and Drawers

Cassette Bin Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Bin Dividers, 5"W (127mm), (50/Pkg)	LMBIN5-DIV
Bin Dividers, Slotted, 5"W (127mm), (25/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN5-DIV5S
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 6 Sets of Dividers, (24-5"W (127mm) & 6-11"L (279mm))	LMBIN5-DIVSKIT
Bin Dividers, 7.5"W (191mm), (50/Pkg)	LMBIN7-DIV
Bin Dividers, Slotted 4"W (101mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN7-DIV4S
Bin Dividers, Slotted 7.5"W (191mm), (20/Pkg), for use with LMBIN-DIV11S	LMBIN7-DIV7S
Bin Divider Kit, Slotted, 4 Sets of Divders (4 Sets,16-4"W (101mm), 4-7.5"W (191mm), 4-11"L (279mm))	LMBIN7-DIVSKIT
Cassette Bin Dividers, 11.25"L (285mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	LMBIN-DIV11
Cassette Bin Dividers, Slotted 11"L(279mm), (20/Pkg), for LMBIN5 or LMBIN7	LMBIN-DIV11S
Label for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, 1 1/4"H, Fanfolded Paperboard, (2000/Pkg)	LMBIN-LBL
Label Holder for 5 (127mm) & 7.5 (191mm) Bin, (50/Pkg)	LMBIN-LH
Cassette Quick-Clips, (40/Pkg) for Combining Cassettes Onsite	LMCASSCLIP

*Slotted bin dividers provide divider configurations in both length and width directions, to compartmentalize a patient bin.

LMBIN5 with LMBIN5-DIV

LMBIN5 and LMBIN7

LMBIN7 with LMBIN-DIV11

Cart Accessories — Top, Rear, Trays

Description	Cat. No.
Pullout Tray, Right Side, 12" (305mm)	**LM314-12**
Pullout Tray Right Side, 18" (457mm)	**LM314-18**
Pullout Keyboard Tray, Right Side, 18"L (457mm), 400/800	**LM314-18KB**
IV Pole, Telescoping with 2 Hooks	**LM316**
Med Cart, Rear Cavity Shelving, (2) Shelves	**LM330L**
Drop-in Top Bin	**LM331**
Mini Waste Bag with Tie, 100/Pk, for LM331	**LM331-BAG**
Adjustable Med Cup Dispenser	**LM332**
Adjustable Water Cup Dispenser	**LM332-WATER**
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 19" (483mm) High, with Chute	**LM340-19L**
Waste Bin, Tilt Out Rear, 24" (610mm) High, with Chute	**LM340-24**
Disposable Waste Sleeves, 25/Pkg, for LM340-19L or LM340-24	**LM340-SLEEVE**
Halogen Night Light (Cart with Lockalert)	**LM429***
Repl Top Mat for 400 Series, Clear Vinyl	**LM400MAT****
Repl Top Mat for 600 Series, Clear Vinyl	**LM600MAT****
Repl Top Mat for 800 Series, Clear Vinyl	**LM800MAT****

*Compatable only with cart with LockAlert Autolock option (LMKEY-AL, LM411(-6),LM420(-6))
**One clear top mat is included with each cart.

LM314-18KB

Outlet Strips with Cord Wrap

Description	Cat. No.
Outlet Strip, Medical Grade 6 Outlets, 15' Cord, Holder	**LM305L-6US***
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type I Cord	**LM305L-AUS****
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type C Cord	**LM305L-EU****
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type L Cord	**LM305L-IT****
Outlet Strip, Universal, 6 Outlets, 2 Meter, Type G Cord	**LM305L-UK****

*Antimicrobial and complies with UL1363A, for use in patient vacinity, 6 NEMA 5-15R-HG outlets.
**Universal outlet strip 250V, 10Amp, with country specific cord.

LM330L

Side Pod & Side Pod Specfic Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Pod for Med Cart	**LMPOD**
Side Pod with Top Tray & Top Bin with Lock, for Med Cart	**LMPODK1**
Side Pod with Top Tray & 3 Bins with Lock, for Med Cart	**LMPODK3**
Side Bin for Pod, Nonlocking	**LMPODBIN**
Cup Holder Shelf	**LMPODCUP**
Shelf with Ledge for Side Pod	**LMPODSHLF**
Shelf, Tray with 3 Dividers for Side Pod	**LMPODTRAY**

LM305L-AUS

Side Pod/Side Bracket Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Side Accessory Bracket with Keyslots	**LM205**
Handle, Side Tubular, 1 pc.	**LM207**
Waste Basket & Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM221**
Wastecan Bracket and Straps (No Holder)	**LM223**
Glove Box Holder, Single, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM236**
Glove Box Holder, Triple for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM237**
Sharps Container Bracket with Straps, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM250**
Lockable Sharps Cabinet with Glove Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Brkt	**LM251**
Replacement Containers for LM251, 20, 5 Qt. Containers	**LM252**
Side Mounted Chart Holder, for Pod or Keyslot Bracket	**LM576**

LMPOD, LMPODTRAY,
(3) LMPODBIN

(2) LM205, LM236

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

LIONVILLE® TECHNOLOGY

COMP-AIOTGM24

COMP-MON22PS

LM318-SCANBRKT

LM310A-DM

LM310SEC

LM318A
LM318A-LD

LM325

Power Pod

Full extension drawer with 150W/120VAC Power Supply with choice of Sealed Lead Acid (SLA) or Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFe) battery.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
800 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE800	LMPAC-LIFE800XP
600 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE600	LMPAC-LIFE600XP
400 Series with 12V/45AH LiFe Battery	LMPAC-LIFE400	LMPAC-LIFE400XP
800 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA800	LMPAC-SLA800XP
600 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA600	LMPAC-SLA600XP
400 Series with 12V/39AH SLA Battery	LMPAC-SLA400	LMPAC-SLA400XP

*US/Can Catalog Numbers include a 8' (2.4M) US power cord and medical grade 4 outlet strip.
**Rest of World Catalog Numbers require a country specific outlet strip with cord be ordered separately.

Power Outlet Strips with Cord

Universal 6-outlet strip 250V, 10amp, with 2 meter country specific cord for XP/Country Specific Power Pod requirements outside the US & Canada

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*	R.O.W. Cat. No.**
Outlet Strip with Type I Cord	—	LM305L-AUS
Outlet Strip with Type C Cord	—	LM305L-EU
Outlet Strip with Type L Cord	—	LM305L-IT
Outlet Strip with Type G Cord	—	LM305L-UK

Integration Components

Includes USB Hub, mounting bracket and hardware to hold computing device and/or power cords and bricks.

Description	US/Can Cat. No.*
Mounting Kit for Internal Mounted Laptop/Notebook or Small Form Factor	LM700P
Mounting Kit for External Mounted Laptop/Notebook, Small Form Factor or All-in-One	LM701P

Computers

Description	Cat. No.
Mini i, i5 2.9Ghz, 8Gb Ram, 240Gb SSD	COMP-MINITGI
AIO, 24" Med Grd, Tchscrn, i5 2.9Ghz, 8Gb Ram, 240Gb SSD	COMP-AIOTGM24
AIO, 24" Med Grd, Batt. Ready, i5 2.2Ghz Dual, 8Gb Ram, 500Gb HDD	COMP-AIOTGT24
Battery Charger, 4 Bay, for COMP-AIOTGT24	COMP-CHRGTGT24
Batteries, Qty 3, for COMP-AIOTGT24	COMP-BATT3TGT24

Computer Accessories

Description	Cat. No.
Mouse, Optical, USB, Scroll	COMP-MSE
Mouse, Antimicrobial, Waterproof, Silverstorm Medical Scroll Mouse	COMP-MSEAW
Keyboard, USB, 15.2"L (386mm), White, i-rocks Ultra X-Slim	COMP-KB15
Keyboard Cover, i-rocks Antimicrobial	COMP-KB15CVR
Keyboard, USB, 14.7"L (373mm), Cleanable Sealed Keyboard, White	COMP-KB15AC
Keyboard, USB, 18.1"L (460mm), Antimicrobial, Waterproof, White	COMP-KB18AW

Monitors

Description	Cat. No.
Monitor 22", LED, DC 1920x1080, Privacy Screen, Speaker	COMP-MON22PS
Monitor 24", LED, DC 1920x1080, Speaker	COMP-MON24

Note: 6' (1.8m) DVI cable included. For customer provided monitors at minimum a 6' (1.8m) monitor cable is required

Monitor and Laptop Mounts

Description	Cat. No.
Articulating Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	LM310A*
Direct Mount Laptop Tray with Tilt Pivot Base	LM310A-DM*
Articulating Security Laptop Arm, 11" (279mm), Base, Cap. 1-18 lbs. (.5-	LM310SEC*
Direct Mount Laptop Tray, Security Bracket with Tilt Pivot Base	LM310SEC-DM*
Articulating Monitor Arm Mount, Wt. Cap. 7.5 -25 lbs. (3.4-11kg)	LM318A*
Articulating Monitor Arm, Cap. 2-13 lbs. (1-6kg)	LM318A-LD*
Adjustable Scanner Bracket, VESA Mount (Monitor Mounted)	LM318-SCANBRKT*
Height Adjustable Monitor Arm (14" (356mm) Pole Mount)	LM325*
Arm Base Support Bracket	LMARMBRKT*f

fFactory installed
*Arms, poles and direct mounts include a mounting support bracket that is factory installed on carts they are ordered with.
 To make a cart ready for an arm mount to be ordered at a later date, LMARMBRKT can be ordered in place of the arm.

Designed for transport of exchange cassettes

FEATURES:

> Available with or without doors

> Door models include key locks

> Storage and narcotic drawers available

> Top and bottom bumpers protect against damage

> Swivel-lock caster enhances steering control

  • 32 Tier–6" (152mm) Diameter, 3-Swivel,1-Swivel Lock
  • 48 Tier–8" (302mm) Diameter, 3-Swivel,1-Swivel Lock

Description	Width x Length x Height (in.) (mm)		Cat. No.
No Door			
Low Transfer Cart, 32 Tier Capacity	31.5 x 45 x 38	(800 x 1143 x 965)	**LMTRAN-32L**
Transfer Cart, 48 Tier Capacity	31.5 x 45 x 53.125	(800 x 1143 x 1349)	**LMTRAN-48H***
With Door			
Low Transfer Cart, 32 Tier Capacity	31.5 x 45 x 38	(800 x 1143 x 965)	**LMTRAN-32LDR**
Transfer Cart, 48 Tier	31.5 x 45 x 53.125	(800 x 1143 x 1349)	**LMTRAN-48HDR***

Transfer Cart Accessories

See pages 206-208 for (800, 600, 400 Series) Standard Drawers, Key locking Drawers and Cassettes/Bins

Description	Cat. No.
Push Handle	**LM207***

*Can be factory installed, on top of 32 Tier Low (1 per side), or side of 48 Tier High (2 per side).

LMTRAN-32LDR Doors Closed
Shown with Handle (LM207)

LMTRAN-32LDR Doors Open
Shown with Handle (LM207) and Cassettes

Lionville Med Carts are built to exact customer specifications, therefore, they are non-cancelable, non-returnable.

CLOSED CASE CARTS

Case Carts — {33.10}

The functional design of Metro Case Carts maximize usable inside space for handling storage and transport tasks efficiently. Carts can be used wherever contents must be protected from an "unclean" environment, including free-standing ambulatory care centers, surgicenters, and hospital based or out-patient surgeries.

- **Quiet:** Embossed sides and back, reinforced top and floor, softer wheels and other noise dampeners, provide a noticeably quieter ride.

- **Efficient:** Stainless steel cabinet and optional shelves have smooth or protected edges to eliminate ripping of packs that can cause costly waste or reprocessing.

- **Proficient:** Carts are designed to maximize interior cubic storage space and minimize the exterior footprint delivering the most cubic storage capacity per square foot to provide ample capacity for transport and efficiency for staging.

CASE24-H6S-P
High-profile cart saves floor space and minimizes bending. Medium capacity, small footprint.

CASE36-H6S-P
Cart for large or multiple cases, commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity, moderate footprint.

CASE36-L6S-P
Cart for the majority of applications. Medium capacity with functional work surface.

CASE48-L6S-P
Cart for large cases commonly used for orthopedics. High capacity with functional work surface.

CASE24-L6S-P
Cart is space efficient and can be used for minor surgery, labor and delivery and outpatient procedures. Low capacity with functional work surface.

Retrofit Passive Lock Security Latch
Cat. No. **CASE-SECLATCH**

Width				Height				Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. with Passive Lock
Overall		Cabinet		Overall		Cabinet				
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	
33	838	27⁵/₈	702	39⁹/₁₆	1005	31¹/₄	794	115	52	**CASE24-L6S-P**
45	1143	39⁵/₈	1007	39⁹/₁₆	1005	31¹/₄	794	186	84	**CASE36-L6S-P**
57	1448	51⁵/₈	1311	39⁹/₁₆	1005	31¹/₄	794	212	96	**CASE48-L6S-P**
33	838	27⁵/₈	702	56¹⁵/₁₆	1446	48⁷/₈	1240	162	73	**CASE24-H6S-P**
45	1143	39⁵/₈	1007	56¹⁵/₁₆	1446	48⁷/₈	1240	262	119	**CASE36-H6S-P**

All units are 28¹¹/₁₆" (729mm) deep overall. Cabinet depth is 25⁷/₈" (657mm).
Add -P suffix to end of catalog number to include security latch (i.e. CASE24-L6S-P).

Static Dissipative Cable Kit
Stainless steel, mounts underneath cart.
Cat. No. **CASE-SDCBL**

Shelves

For Use with Cart Model No. Prefix	Shelf (Depth x Width)		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Roller Shelf	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		Cat. No. Solid Shelf
	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)		(lbs.)	(kg)	
CASE24-	24x24	610x610	9	4.1	**CASE-24WS**	12	5.5	**CASE-24RS**	15	6.8	**CASE-24SS**
CASE36-	24x36	610x914	13	5.9	**CASE-36WS**	16	7.3	**CASE-36RS**	19	8.6	**CASE-36SS**
CASE48-	24x48	610x1219	19	8.6	**CASE-48WS**	21	9.5	**CASE-48RS**	25	11.3	**CASE-48SS**

Each shelf includes two attachment brackets.
Shelf weight capacity is 150 lbs. (68kg) evenly distributed.

Note: Metro Closed Case Carts are cart washable. The cart wash chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.

Optional wire roller shelf, pulls out halfway, easily and quietly, even at the bottom level where accessibility is vital. Also available in solid or wire pullout without roller.

Ergonomically designed, full length handles (on both sides of the low profile carts) allow for convenience in pushing or pulling from either end and provide better cart control.

Detachable brackets, which hold shelves, remove for faster and easier cleaning and drying. Brackets attach and detach quickly from "keyhole" slots for easy shelf adjustability at 2" (51mm) increments.

Double panel door for optimum strength. Recessed latch eliminates a catch point. Two door models have a center flange to stop splashes from entering cart.

All stainless steel construction. Grease sealed stainless steel ball-bearings with zerk fittings. Available in 6" (152 mm) diameter, swivel, brake-lock and swivel-lock tracking options.

Rounded wheel tread provides less surface contact, improving rollability. Softer tread absorbs more energy while rolling — reducing overall cart noise.

![METRO]

Open Case Carts†

Stainless steel provides excellent corrosion resistance and its tendency to conduct heat accelerates the drying process. Super Adjustable shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily reposition them as needs change.

Preconfigured Carts

As shown on this page include (handle) posts,* casters, and shelves. Other accessories shown are optional and ordered separately.

Shelf Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Post Style Handle	Cat. No.
24x36	610x910	39	991	Handle	**CASE-OL36H**
24x24	610x610	60	1524	Swaged	**CASE-OH24**
24x36	610x910	39	991	Swaged	**CASE-OL36**

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

Build-A-Cart

❶ Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	All Stainless* Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x24	610x610	**A2424NS**	**2424NFS**
24x30	610x760	**A2430NS**	**2430NFS**
24x36	610x914	**A2436NS**	**2436NFS**
24x42	610x1066	**A2442NS**	**2442NFS**
24x48	610x1219	**A2448NS**	**2448NFS**

*All-stainless design, including stainless cast corners, can be used in cart wash applications.

❷ Choose Four Stainless Steel Posts with Swaged* Aluminum Post Caps or Two One-Piece Stainless Steel Handle Posts

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Handle Post	24x34¹/₂ 610x880		**H5S**
Stem Caster Post	33	875	**33UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	54	1370	**54UPS-SW**
Stem Caster Post	63	1600	**63UPS-SW**

*Posts have cap swaged in to keep in place during cart wash.

❸ Choose Four Stem Casters

Stainless steel cart washable casters with polyurethane tread.

Description	Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Swivel	5	127	**5MPGSA**
Swivel/Brake	5	127	**5MPBGSA**

❹ Choose 4" High (102mm) Stainless Steel Stackable Ledges

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	For Wire Shelf Cat. No.
Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	24	610	**L24N-4S**
Ledge for 30" (760mm) Shelf	30	760	**L30N-4S**
Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	36	914	**L36N-4S**
Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	42	1066	**L42N-4S**
Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	48	1219	**L48N-4S**

*Stainless Steel enclosure panels are also available. See page 56.

❺ Optional Stainless Steel Accessories

Description	Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
8" (203mm) high Wire Shelf Divider	24x8	610x203	**DD24S**
8" (203mm) high Solid Shelf Divider	24x9	610x204	**DD24FS**
24" (610mm) deep Cart Handle	24	610	**EH24NS**

†**Note:** Metro Open Case Carts are cart washable. If going through a cart wash, the chamber must be non-pressurized. Water temperatures in the range of 140°-180°F (60°-82°C) are allowed with an exposure period not to exceed 30 minutes. Hot air drying is allowed with the temperatures not to exceed 200°F (93°C) and an exposure period not to exceed 15 minutes. Contact your Metro representative if cart wash parameters fall outside of above specifications.

CASE-OH24
(Shown with optional ledges)

CASE-OL36
(Shown with optional ledges)

CASE-OL36H
(Shown with optional ledges)

213

Accessibility, organization & mobility.

qwikSIGHT®
Super Adjustable Super Erecta®
Super Erecta®

MetroMax®
MetroTrux™

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT & SPECIALTY STORAGE

METRO

Quick to find, quick to retrieve, quick to restock the supplies you need.

qwikSIGHT®
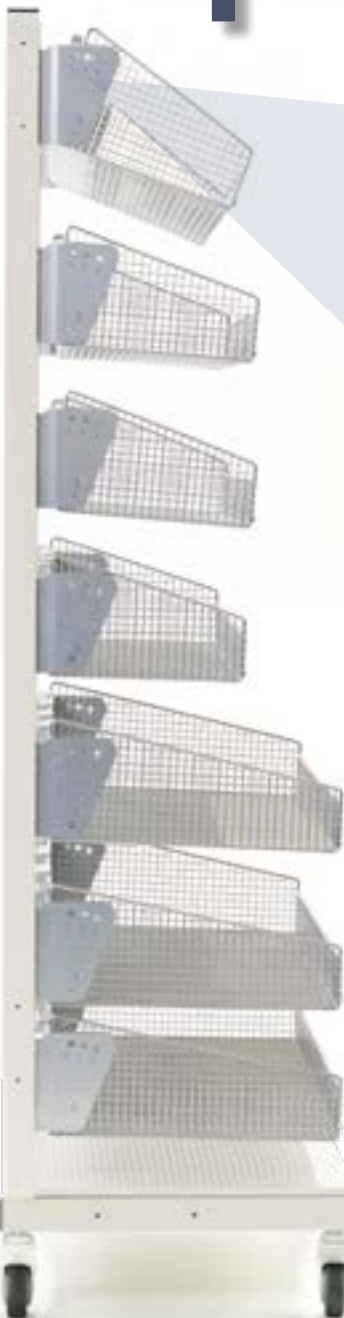
Accessible.

Adjustable angle basket brackets are easily repositioned for easy access and superior ergonomics.

Numbered uprights allow for quick, tool free, basket adjustment at 1" (25mm).

Touchable.

Superior design and high quality production shields personnel and supplies from incidental rips and tears.

The capacity to hold more.

Flexible.

Choose from single or double sided configurations. Stationary or mobile to make cleaning easier. Space efficient direct mount caster configuration or extension bars to increase stability when moved.

Right sized.

Available in 12" (305mm) or 18" (457mm) widths and 18" (457mm), 36" (914mm) or 48" (1219mm) lengths. Baskets accept optional dividers and label holders.

Hold up to 500 lbs.

100 lbs. (45kg) per basket, 375 lbs. (170kg) per mobile unit, 500 lbs. (227kg) per stationary unit

Casters are recommended for added clearance to clean under units.

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {35.50}

Preconfigured Units

Single-Sided Units — 21$^1/_2$" (546mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Adder† Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Three 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	19$^1/_2$	495	74	1880	**QB118-S6**	**QB118-S6A**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	37$^1/_2$	953	74	1880	**QB136-S6**	**QB136-S6A**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Stationary	49$^1/_2$	1257	74	1880	**QB148-S6**	**QB148-S6A**
Stationary* 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Four 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	19$^1/_2$	495	74	1880	**QB118-S7**	**QB118-S7A**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Stationary	37$^1/_2$	953	74	1880	**QB136-S7**	**QB136-S7A**
Mobile** 6 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Three 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	19$^1/_2$	495	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB118-M6**	**QB118-M6A**
36"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	37$^1/_2$	953	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB136-M6**	**QB136-M6A**
48"L, 6 Basket 3-18, Mobile	49$^1/_2$	1257	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB148-M6**	**QB148-M6A**
Mobile** 7 Level — Three 12" (305mm)D, Four 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	19$^1/_2$	495	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB118-M7**	**QB118-M7A**
36"L, 7 Basket 4-18, Mobile	37$^1/_2$	953	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB136-M7**	**QB136-M7A**

*Levelers add $^3/_8$"-1$^1/_8$" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds $^1/_2$" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4$^5/_8$" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Adder — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Adder units.
  Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit -— 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)

QB136-M6

QB148-S7

Double-Sided Units — 40$^1/_2$" (1029mm) Wide

Description	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Starter Cat. No.	Adder† Cat. No.
Stationary* 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Six 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	19$^1/_2$	495	74	1880	**QB218-S12**	**QB218-S12A**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	37$^1/_2$	953	74	1880	**QB236-S12**	**QB236-S12A**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Stationary	49$^1/_2$	1257	74	1880	**QB248-S12**	**QB248-S12A**
Stationary* 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Eight 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	19$^1/_2$	495	74	1880	**QB218-S14**	**QB218-S14A**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	37$^1/_2$	953	74	1880	**QB236-S14**	**QB236-S14A**
48"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49$^1/_2$	1257	74	1880	**QB248-S14**	**QB248-S14A**
Mobile** 6 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Six 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	19$^1/_2$	495	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB218-M12**	**QB218-M12A**
36"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	37$^1/_2$	953	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB236-M12**	**QB236-M12A**
48"L, 12 Basket 6-18, Mobile	49$^1/_2$	1257	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB248-M12**	**QB248-M12A**
Mobile** 7 Level — Six 12" (305mm)D, Eight 18" (457mm)D Baskets						
18"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	19$^1/_2$	495	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB218-M14**	**QB218-M14A**
36"L, 14 Basket 8-18, Mobile	37$^1/_2$	953	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB236-M14**	**QB236-M14A**
48"L,14 Basket 8-18, Stationary	49$^1/_2$	1257	79$^1/_2$	2019	**QB248-M14**	**QB248-M14A**

*Levelers add $^3/_8$"-1$^1/_8$" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be moved for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with optional extender adds $^1/_2$" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4$^5/_8$" (117mm) to overall width of unit.
†Adder — Deduct 1" (25mm) from length shown for Adder units.
  Weight Capacities: Basket — 100 lbs. (45kg), Mobile Unit — 375 lbs. (170kg), Stationary Unit — 500 lbs. (227kg)

QB236-M12

Single-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

Double-Sided Frame
(shown with Casters)

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {35.50}

Build-a-Unit — Components

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 21$^1/_2$" (546mm)W							
18"L Starter	19$^1/_2$	495	74	1880	36	16	**QB1874-1**
36"L Starter	37$^1/_2$	953	74	1880	46	21	**QB3674-1**
48"L Starter	49$^1/_2$	1257	74	1880	56	25	**QB4874-1**
18"L Adder	18$^1/_2$	470	74	1880	25	11	**QB1874-1A**
36"L Adder	36$^1/_2$	927	74	1880	35	16	**QB3674-1A**
48"L Adder	48$^1/_2$	1232	74	1880	45	20	**QB4874-1A**
Double Sided — Frames with Dust Cover* 40$^1/_2$" (1029mm)W							
18"L Starter	19$^1/_2$	495	74	1880	43	20	**QB1874-2**
36"L Starter	37$^1/_2$	953	74	1880	55	25	**QB3674-2**
48"L Starter	49$^1/_2$	1257	74	1880	67	30	**QB4874-2**
18"L Adder	18$^1/_2$	470	74	1880	30	14	**QB1874-2A**
36"L Adder	36$^1/_2$	927	74	1880	42	19	**QB3674-2A**
48"L Adder	48$^1/_2$	1232	74	1880	54	24	**QB4874-2A**
Casters and Caster Extension Bars**							
4" Diameter Brake Caster (Qty. 1)	1$^1/_4$ x 4	32 x 102			7	3	**QB4B**
Single-Sided Caster Extension Bar	26$^1/_8$ x 1$^1/_8$	664 x 29	$^1/_2$	13	10	5	**QB18EB**
Double-Sided Caster Extension Bar	44$^1/_4$ x 1$^1/_8$	1124 x 29	$^1/_2$	13	13	6	**QB36EB**
Baskets with Brackets							
12"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1218B**
12"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	5	**QB1236B**
12"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	13	6	**QB1248B**
18"D x 18"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	8	4	**QB1818B**
18"D x 36"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	13	6	**QB1836B**
18"D x 48"L Basket with Brackets	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	16	7	**QB1848B**
Shelves with Brackets							
18" x 18", Slanted Shelf	18 x 18	457 x 457	10	252	4	2	**QB1818SS**
18" x 36", Slanted Shelf	18 x 36	457 x 914	10	252	7	3	**QB1836SS**
Brackets — to convert panel mount baskets to frame mount baskets							
Basket/Shelf Brackets, paid (L/R) with Hardware					1.7	0.8	**QB2BRKT**

*Levelers add $^5/_8$"-1$^1/_8$" (16-35mm) to overall height for stationary.
**Mobile units are intended to be removed for cleaning or relocating. Not designed for transport.
**Caster with extender adds $^1/_2$" (13mm) to overall unit height and 4$^5/_8$" (117mm) to overall width of unit.

qwikSIGHT® Basket Supply System — {35.50}

Accessories

Description	Width x Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Pkd. Weight (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Dividers							
3"H Divider	6	152	3	76	.2	.1	**QB03D**
6"H Divider	6	152	6	152	.4	.2	**QB06D**
12"L Divider, Front to Back	12	305	6	152	.5	.2	**QB12D**
18"L Divider, Front to Back	18	457	6	152	.8	.4	**QB18D**
Label Holders							
18"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	17	432	1¼	32	.2	.1	**QB18LHC**
36"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	35	889	1¼	32	.3	.1	**QB36LHC**
48"L Label Holder, Clear (Qty. 1)	47	1194	1¼	32	.4	.2	**QB48LHC**
3" Label Holder, Blue (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHBL**
3" Label Holder, Clear (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHCL**
3" Label Holder, Green (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHGR**
3" Label Holder, Orange (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHOR**
3" Label Holder, Pink (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHPK**
3" Label Holder, Red (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHRD**
3" Label Holder, Yellow (50/pkg.)	3	76	1¼	32	.6	0.3	**QB03LHYL**
Louvered Panel and Accessories							
18" x 19" Louvered Panel	18	457	19	483	3	1	**QB1819WP**
18" x 61" Louvered Panel	18	457	61	1549	9	4	**QB1861WP**
36" x 19" Louvered Panel	36	914	19	483	5	2	**QB3619WP**
36" x 61" Louvered Panel	36	914	61	1549	17	8	**QB3661WP**
18" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	18	457	3	1	**QB18WPBRKT***
36" Frame Mounting Panel Bracket	5	127	36	914	5	2	**QB36WPBRKT***
9" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	9	229			0.1	0.1	**QB09WPS**
10" Light-Duty Spike — Single Rod	10	254			0.1	0.1	**QB10WPS**
12" Equipment Spike — Heavy Duty	12	305			1	1	**QB12WPS**
12" x 18" Basket	12 x 18	305 x 457	7	178	6	3	**QB1218**
12" x 36" Basket	12 x 36	305 x 914	7	178	10	4	**QB1236**
12" x 48" Basket	12 x 48	305 x 1219	7	178	12	5	**QB1248**
18" x 18" Basket	18 x 18	457 x 457	7	178	7	3	**QB1818**
18" x 36" Basket	18 x 36	457 x 914	7	178	12	5	**QB1836**
18" x 48" Basket	18 x 48	457 x 1219	7	178	15	7	**QB1848**

*Brackets are required to mount louvered panel to qwikSIGHT frame. Two for 19"H panel, four for 61"H panel.

12" or 18" Basket Divider

QB03D   QB06D
Basket Dividers

Clear Label Holder
(shown with labels)

QB36LHC

Louvered Panel
(Shown with Baskets)

Colored Label Holder (shown with labels)
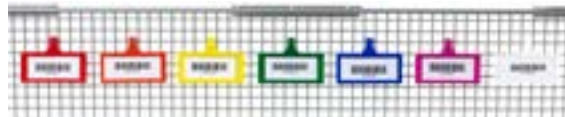
QB03LHRD - Red
QB03LHGR - Green
QB03LHCL - Clear

QB03LHOR - Orange
QB03LHBL - Blue

QB03LHYL - Yellow
QB03LHPK - Pink

QB09WPS   QB10WPS   QB12WPS

SXSIVSTOR

Starsys™ Secure I.V. Cart — {45.10}

The Starsys Secure I.V. Cart is a system of polymer components that offers security in a flexible storage/transport solution.

• Easily Accessible: Full extension shelves allow for I.V. solution bags to be stored standing upright or lying down while providing complete access to the entire product.

• Joint Commission Compliant: The locking feature is in compliance with Joint Commission's medication storage standards.

• Corrosion Resistant: Corrosion-proof polymer components ensure a contamination-free environment.

• Durable: Easy-to-clean polymer enclosures won't chip, rust, or dent.

• Easily Maneuverable: The lighter polymer design and 5" (127mm) casters, two with brakes, allow for easier movement and transfer of product.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Totes Per Cart	Cat. No.
Single-Wide	58x27⁷/₈x22¹¹/₁₆	1473x708x576	3	SXRSIVSTOR
Double-Wide	58x27⁷/₈x42¹/₂	1473x708x1080	6	SXRDIVSTOR

Units feature four 5" (127mm) casters — the front two casters have color-matched toe-brakes. The dimensions of the tote boxes (MTB93080W) that are included are 8x17¹/₂x22¹/₂ inches (203x445x572mm).

Accessories

Description	For Tote Box	Cat. No.
Short Dividers	MTB93080W	MDS93080NAT
Long Dividers	MTB93080W	MDL93080NAT
Snap-On Card Holder (4¹/₂x8 [114x199mm])		OP2501CLR

MetroMax® I.V. Transport/Storage System — {30.20}

The perfect solution for: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	60x24x24	1524x610x610	4	*	MXIV1
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x24	1753x610x610	4	*	MXIV2
Open Cart	60x24x42	1524x610x1066	8	†	MXIV4
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x42	1753x610x1066	8	†	MXIV5
Open Cart	60x24x60	1524x610x1524	12	†	MXIV6
Open Cart with Top Shelf	69x24x60	1753x610x1524	12	†	MXIV7

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5" (127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

Accessories

Description	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
Basket with Label Holder	18¹/₂x24¹/₂x10	470x622x254	IVB1
Divider	9	229	IVBD

IVB1
(shown with optional Divider)

Inhalation Therapy Cart — {30.40}

Holds size "D" and "E" cylinders.

ITC12C

Height/Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
39x20¹/₂x26	990x520x660	40¹/₂	18	ITC12C

Suture Carts — {30.50}

Slanted shelves present contents for instant identification and access. Allows logical organization, eliminates confusion, makes ordering easy.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	105	48	**DC15EC**
18x24	457x610	60	1524	Five Slanted Shelves	113	51	**DC16EC**
18x36	457x914	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	98	44	**DC35EC**
18x36	457x914	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	100	45	**DC36EC**
18x48	457x1219	60	1524	One Flat and Four Slanted Shelves	115	52	**DC55EC**
18x48	457x1219	70	1778	Five Slanted Shelves	118	53.5	**DC56EC**

Note: All Suture Carts include package of 12 retainers.
Note: Shelves slant at a 45° angle or 9" (229mm) from front to back. Front ledge is 4" (102mm)H.

DC56EC

Additional Wire Shelves

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18x24	457x610	10.5	4.7	**1824DNC**
18x36	457x914	14.5	6.5	**1836DNC**
18x48	457x1219	18.5	8.3	**1848DNC**

Note: For label holders, see **Shelving Accessories**, **Label Holders** in the Product Index at the back of this book.

Additional Retainers

Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Approx. Pkd. Wt. Per 12 Pieces (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
17	432	4	102	1	.25	**DCR17C**

DC16EC

High-Profile Sterile Wrap Rack — {33.22}

Designed to provide a safe, convenient area to hold wrap. One sheet or several sheets can be removed quickly and neatly. Bottom shelf may be used to hold extra wrap or less frequently used sizes.

Shelf Width (in.)	(mm)	Shelf Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Bottom Shelf Material	Frame Material	Post Material	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24	610	48	1219	68	1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	83.1	37.7	**SWR556DC**
24	610	60	1524	68	1727	Chrome	Chrome	Chrome	94.3	42.8	**SWR566DC**

Note: Special length posts are available. Contact your Metro representative.

Additional Support Bars

(For High-Profile Rack)

Length (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
48	1219	**SWRB5S**
60	1524	**SWRB6S**

Accessories

(For High-Profile Rack)

Covers are available in white and mariner blue (add "MB" suffix to Catalog No.) in both coated and uncoated styles.

Width (in.)	(mm)	Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. Uncoated	Cat. No. Coated
24	610	48	1219	62	1575	**24X48X62UC**	**24X48X62C**
24	610	60	1524	62	1575	**24X60X62UC**	**24X60X62C**

SWR566DC

Catheter Procedure Carts — {30.40}

Holds all styles and sizes of catheter packages — on hooks, shelves, in tote boxes or bins. Different size catheter hooks are easily secured onto bars, and can be adjusted to accommodate peel pouches.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Style	Hooks Total No. Included	Hooks Max. No. per Bar	Tote Boxes	Super Slides	Bins	Ledges	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	—	—	—	—	CPC3/2LC
24x60	610x1524	Combination 3 Side Shelves — 24" (610mm); 4 Bars — 36" (914mm)	24	9	Two 6" (152mm)	One-SS2NC	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two- L60N-4C	CPCD3/2LC
24x48	610x1219	Bulk 4 Bars — 48" (1219mm)	32	13	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L48N-4C	CPC55EC
24x60	610x1524	Bulk 4 Bars — 60" (1524mm)	40	17	—	—	Six-MB30164Y	Four-L24N-4C Two-L60N-4C	CPC56EC

Note: Bin markers included as pictured.

CPC55EC (Shown with yellow bins)

Accessories

Description	Model
Catheter Hooks and Label Holder	CH4*
Label Holders (Bag of 20)	CH4LH
36" (914mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB3S
48" (1219mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB5S
60" (1524mm) Catheter Bar	SWRB6S
Catheter Side Bar	SB24C
Tote Box (6"D.x17^1/$_2$"W.x22^3/$_8$"L.) (152x445x568mm)	MTB93060W**
Super Slide (Holds two MTB93060W)	SS2NC
Metro Bin, Clear (23^5/$_8$"W.x4^1/$_8$"W.x4"H.) (610x105x102mm)	MB30124CLN
Metro Bin, Clear (23^5/$_8$"W.x6^5/$_8$"W.x4"H.) (610x168x102mm)	MB30164CLN
Ledge (24"L.x4"H.) (610x102mm)	L24N-4C
Ledge (36"L.x4"H.) (914x102mm)	L36N-4C
Ledge (48"L.x4"H.) (1219x102mm)	L48N-4C
Ledge (60"L.x4"H.) (1524x102mm)	L60N-4C
Bin Marker (Attaches to Shelf)	9990P
Snap-On Card Holder for Tote Boxes	OP2501CLR

*Order in multiples of four. Hooks are 8" (203mm) in length.
**Other tote box styles available in 3", 6" and 8" (76, 152 and 203mm) depths.
†Sold in carton quantity of 12.
††Sold in carton quantity of 6.
For additional Metro Bins and Tote Boxes see pages 72 and 228.

CPCD3/2LC
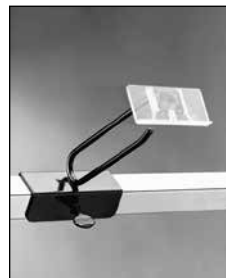
Close-up of Catheter Hook on Bar Assembly

Close-up of Catheter Side Bar

Build-A-Cart
Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Chrome

Super Adjustable™ shelves allow you to configure a cart to your specific needs and easily repostion them as needs change. A solid bottom shelf protects bottom shelf contents.

❶ Choose Shelf

Dimensions (in.)	(mm)	Top/Intermediate Wire Shelves Cat. No.	Bottom Solid Shelf Cat. No.
24x36	610x914	A2436NC	2436FG
24x42	610x1066	A2442NC	2442FG
24x48	610x1219	A2448NC	2448FG
24x60	610x1524	A2460NC	2460FG

Additional shelves may be found on pages 37 and 74.

❷ Choose Four Posts

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
62	1575	Stem Caster Post	63UP
74	1880	Stem Caster Post	74UP

Additional posts may be found on page 37.

❸ Choose Four Stem Casters

Wheel Diameter (in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel	5MP
5	127	Polyurethane Tread, Swivel/Brake	5MPB

Additional casters may be found on page 50.

❹ Choose 8" High (203mm) Shelf Divider

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
24x8	610x203	8" H. (203mm) Wire Shelf Divider	DD24C
24x9	610x204	8" H. (203mm) Solid Shelf Divider	DD24FC

❺ Choose 4" High (102mm) Stackable Ledges

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No. Wire Shelf	Cat. No. Solid Shelf
24	610	Ledge for 24" (610mm) Shelf	L24N-4C	L24WC
36	914	Ledge for 36" (914mm) Shelf	L36N-4C	L36WC
42	1066	Ledge for 42" (1066mm) Shelf	L42N-4C	L42WC
48	1219	Ledge for 48" (1219mm) Shelf	L48N-4C	L48WC

Enclosure panels available. See page 56.

❻ Choose Additional Accessories

(in.)	(mm)	Description	Cat. No.
10¹/₄x20³/₈x21⁵/₈	256x510x537	Tote Slide for 24" D. (610mm) Shelf	SS2NC
22¹/₂x17¹/₂	572x445	6" H. (152mm) White Tote	MTB93060W
		Tote Short Divider	MDS93060NAT
		Tote Long Divider	MDL93060NAT
3x1¹/₄	75x32	Label Holder	9990P
24	610	24" D. (610mm) Cart Handle	PH24NC

Additional accessories may be found on pages 55-62.

See page 72 for clear bins.
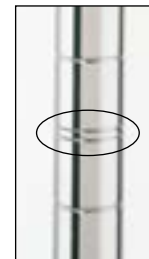
SiteSelect™ Posts are grooved at 1" (25mm) increments and numbered at 2" (50mm) increments. Posts are double-grooved every 8" (203mm) for easy identification.

5MP

4" (100mm) Ledge
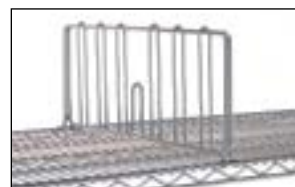
Shelf Divider for Wire Shelves

1¹/₄" (32mm) Label Holder

6"H (152mm) White Tote

See pages 55-62 for a complete selection of accessories.

ECN56CA — Standard (Par Level)

ECM56CD — Deluxe Par Level

ECN56CC — (Deluxe Transport)

Super Adjustable Super Erecta® Exchange Carts — {30.05}

Super Adjustable Super Erecta Shelves have a patented release lever to allow for easy reconfiguration of shelves as supply dimensions change. Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, Super Erecta® Slides and tote boxes in various combinations, all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume, and packaging. Also available in stainless steel. Cart covers are available.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	67^7/$_8$	1724	**ECN45CA**	**ECM45XA**
21x60	530x1524	67^7/$_8$	1724	**ECN46CA**	**ECM46XA**
24x48	610x1219	67^7/$_8$	1724	**ECN55CA**	**ECM55XA**
24x60	610x1524	67^7/$_8$	1724	**ECN56CA**	**ECM56XA**

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, 5" (127mm) high-modulus donut stem casters (two with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	67^7/$_8$	1724	2	4	1	**ECN55CD**	**ECM55XD**
24x60	610x1524	67^7/$_8$	1724	4	6	2	**ECN56CD**	**ECM56XD**

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Overall Height (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
21x48	530x1219	71^{11}/$_{16}$	1821	**ECN45CS**	**ECM45XS**
21x60	530x1524	71^{11}/$_{16}$	1821	**ECN46CS**	**ECM46XS**
24x48	610x1219	71^{11}/$_{16}$	1821	**ECN55CS**	**ECM55XS**
24x60	610x1524	71^{11}/$_{16}$	1821	**ECN56CS**	**ECM56XS**

Deluxe

With four chrome-plated Super Adjustable wire shelves, one solid bottom shelf, chrome-plated posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) resilient casters (two with swivel locks), side and back enclosure panels, one or two Super Slides, two or four 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with box dividers, four or six shelf dividers and twelve label holders. Overall height: 71^{11}/$_{16}$" (1821mm).

Shelf Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Tote Boxes 6" (152mm) Deep	Shelf Dividers	Super Slides	Cat. No. with Galvanized Bottom Shelf	Cat. No. with Stainless Bottom Shelf
24x48	610x1219	2	4	1	**ECN55CC**	**ECM55XC**
24x60	610x1524	4	6	2	**ECN56CC**	**ECM56XC**

MetroMax® i Storage and Transport Carts

- Lightweight polymer construction.
- Lifetime guarantee against rust.
- Choice of open grid or solid shelves that hold up to 1000 lbs. (454kg).
- Shelves are adjustable in $1/2$" (13mm) increments.
- Available with stem casters or heavy-duty dolly base.
- Bumpers protect walls and doorways.
- A wide variety of accessories including ledges, dividers, totes, drop-in baskets, bins and more.
- Removable shelf mats promote easy cleaning.
- All MetroMax i Shelving comes standard with *Microban® antimicrobial product protection.

*MICROBAN® and the MICROBAN® symbol are registered trademarks of the Microban Products Company, Huntersville, NC.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's infection control processes:
- Microban® antimicrobial protection helps keep products "cleaner between cleanings"
- Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
- Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning

Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

MetroMax i stem caster cart provides organization and easy access to sterile packs.

MetroMax i stem caster cart with Super Slides, tote boxes and lift-out baskets allow storage of a wide range of supplies.

MetroMax i heavy-duty linen cart, mounted on a smooth-rolling aluminum dolly with 6" (152mm) casters, stores and transports sheets and blankets, with ease.

ECP55CX3 —
Standard (Par Level)

ECT55CX3 —
Standard Transport/Exchange

ECT55DX3 —
Deluxe Transport/Exchange

MetroMax® i Exchange Carts

MetroMax polymer carts provide a smooth surface that won't snag sterile packs or sealed supplies. The shelves also contain Microban antimicrobial protection that keeps the shelves cleaner between cleanings (see Index Microban protection). Carts within each series (as noted) feature dividers, ledges, enclosure panels, MetroMax slides and tote boxes in various combinations all of which can be removed and reconfigured to adapt to changes in supply, volume and packaging.

Par Level/Stock

For moveable storage of supplies in nursing units and other functional departments. Par Level carts utilize stem casters to provide a smaller footprint for more efficient space utilization in storage areas.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes) and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
18x48	457x1219	67$^5/_{16}$	1710	ECP35CX3
18x60	457x1524	67$^5/_{16}$	1710	ECP36CX3
24x48	610x1219	67$^5/_{16}$	1710	ECP55CX3
24x60	610x1524	67$^5/_{16}$	1710	ECP56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, four polyurethane stem casters (2 with brakes), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	67$^5/_{16}$	1710	ECP55DX3
24x60	610x1524	67$^5/_{16}$	1710	ECP56DX3

Transport/Exchange

For transport and exchange of supplies or linens from Central Supply or the Laundry to nursing units and other functional departments. Transport carts utilize a dolly base to endure the rigors encountered in the daily distribution of products throughout healthcare facilities.

Standard

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), and six label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71$^{15}/_{16}$	1827	ECT55CX3
24x60	610x1524	71$^{15}/_{16}$	1827	ECT56CX3

Deluxe

Includes four open grid shelves, one solid bottom shelf, polymer posts, aluminum dolly frame with wraparound bumper, 8" (203mm) high modulus donut casters (two with swivel-locks), side and back enclosure panels, MetroMax tote slides, 6" (152mm) deep tote boxes with dividers, shelf dividers and twelve label holders.

Shelf Width/Length		Overall Height		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
24x48	610x1219	71$^{15}/_{16}$	1827	ECT55DX3
24x60	610x1524	71$^{15}/_{16}$	1827	ECT56DX3

✔ Indicates antimicrobial product.

Extended Handle

Extended Handles for MetroMax® i Mobile Systems — {10.05}

These contoured stainless steel handles attach easily to 18" or 24" (457 or 610mm) MetroMax® carts, dolly trucks and other mobile applications.

Fits Unit Width		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
18	457	2^1/$_4$	1.0	**MEH18S**
24	610	2^1/$_2$	1.1	**MEH24S**

MetroMax i® I.V. Transport/Storage System

The Perfect Solution For: Exchange System, Par Level Storage, Bulk Storage in Central Supply, Pharmacy Admixture, I.C.U. and E.R. Storage. Baskets have semi-open front for easy access. Dividers adjust horizontally within the basket to accept various sizes of I.V. bags. Continuous label holders identify basket contents.

Description	Height/Width/Length (in.)	Height/Width/Length (mm)	Total Baskets Per Cart	Casters	Cat. No.
Open Cart	24x24x60	610x610x1524	4	*	**MXIV1**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x24x69	610x610x1753	4	*	**MXIV2**
Open Cart	24x42x60	610x1066x1524	8	†	**MXIV4**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x42x69	610x1066x1753	8	†	**MXIV5**
Open Cart	24x60x60	610x1524x1524	12	†	**MXIV6**
Open Cart with Top Shelf	24x60x69	610x1524x1753	12	†	**MXIV7**

*Four 5" (127mm) poly casters; two swivel, two with brakes.
†5"(127mm) poly casters on dolly frame; two swivel, one swivel with brake, and one rigid.

MXIV1
(includes accessories as shown)

Accessories

Description	Size (in.)	Size (mm)	Cat. No.
Basket* with Label Holder	18^1/$_2$x24^1/$_2$x10	470x622x254	**IVB1**
Divider	9	229	**IVBD**

*Basket weight capacity is 35 lbs. (16kg).

IVB1
(shown with
optional Divider)

Note: See pages 22-29 for the complete line of MetroMax i accessories.

Baskets fit on frames level or at a 10° angle.

MetroTotes Divider Box Line — {16.64}

Metro's Divider Tote Box Line offers safe and efficient storage of items in bulk, or in compartmentalized fashion with the use of optional dividers. Manufactured of polypropylene material, these injection-molded totes are available in white and can be stored and transported in a variety of standard Metro products (e.g. PT Slide Trucks, Super Slide System, etc.).

Outside Dimensions (includes lip) Length x Width		Inside Dimensions Length x Width		Height O.D.		I.D.*		Capacity		Approx. Tote Box Wt.	Cat. No.
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(cu. ft.)	(cu. m.)	(lbs.)	
10^7/$_8$x8^1/$_4$	276x210	9^1/$_8$x6^1/$_2$	232x165	3^1/$_2$	89	3	76	.10	0.003	.77	**MTB91035W**
16^1/$_2$x10^7/$_8$	419x276	14^7/$_8$x9^1/$_4$	378x235	3^1/$_2$	89	3	76	.24	0.007	1.5	**MTB92035W**
16^1/$_2$x10^7/$_8$	419x276	14^7/$_8$x9^1/$_4$	378x235	6	152	5.5	140	.44	0.012	2.33	**MTB92060W**
22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$	572x445	20^1/$_4$x15^1/$_8$	514x384	3	76	2.5	64	.44	0.017	2.57	**MTB93030W**
22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$	572x445	20^1/$_4$x15^1/$_8$	514x384	5	127	4.5	114	.79	0.02	4.0	**MTB93050W**
22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$	572x445	20^1/$_4$x15^1/$_8$	514x384	6	152	5.5	140	.97	0.027	4.0	**MTB93060W**
22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$	572x445	20^1/$_4$x15^1/$_8$	514x384	8	203	7.5	191	1.32	0.037	5.25	**MTB93080W**
22^1/$_2$x17^1/$_2$	572x445	20^1/$_4$x15^1/$_8$	514x384	12	305	11.5	292	2.03	0.057	6.67	**MTB93120W**

*Loading height restrictions when using covers or stacking totes.

MetroTote Accessories — {16.64}

Covers and Dividers

Snap-On Card Holder
Clear vinyl with clear window.

For Tote Box	Insert Cover	Dividers	Maximum Tote	Size (in.)	(mm)	Cat. No.
MTB91035W	**CI91000CLR**	Short **MDS91035NAT**	7			
		Long **MDL91035NAT**	5			
MTB92035W	**CI92000CLR**	Short **MDS92035NAT**	11			
		Long **MDL92035NAT**	7			
MTB92060W	**CI92000CLR**	Short **MDS92060NAT**	11	4^1/$_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL92060NAT**	7			
MTB93030W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93030NAT**	15			
		Long **MDL93030NAT**	11			
MTB93060W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93060NAT**	15	4^1/$_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL93060NAT**	11			
MTB93080W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93080NAT**	15	4^1/$_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL93080NAT**	11			
MTB93120W	**CI93000CLR**	Short **MDS93080NAT**	15	4^1/$_2$x8	114x199	**OP2501CLR**
		Long **MDL93080NAT**	11			

Shelf Spacing

To determine the spacing required between shelves, total the depths of the tote boxes chosen for a given slide, and add 4" (102mm) to that total. The table below illustrates tote box combinations and their corresponding shelf spacing.

Tote Box Combinations (Per Slide)

Tote Box Depths	(in.)	3 + 6	6 + 6	3 + 8	6 + 8	3 + 3 + 3	3 + 3 + 6	3 + 3 + 8
	(mm)	75 + 152	152 + 152	75 + 203	152 + 203	75 + 75 + 75	75 + 75 + 152	75 + 75 + 203
Shelf Spacing Required	(in.)	13	16	15	18	13	16	18
	(mm)	330	406	381	457	330	406	457

Vertical Placement utilizing Super Erecta Slide System

Slide System Guide

Tote Series	Super Erecta System	Compatible Slides Super Adjustable or MetroMax	MetroMax Q
MTB91	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
MTB92	SS3NC, US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
MTB93	SS2NC, SS4NC	SS2XE	QSS2E
	US (18, 21 or 24) NA	BSD2218XA, BSD2224XB	
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		
	BSD2218NA, BSD2224NB		
MTB95	US (18, 21 or 24) NA		
	US (18, 21 or 24) FA		

Tote Box Carriers — {16.60}

Provide efficient handling of totes, trays, or other miscellaneous material handling containers.

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Caster	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Single Bay							
26x22⅝	660x574	68	1727	Resilient	56	25.2	**PT1C-5M***
26x22⅝	660x574	68	1727	Polyurethane	56	25.2	**PT1C-5MP***
Adjustable Single-Bay							
26x20⅝ to 29⅜	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Resilient	54	24.3	**APT1C-5M**
26x20⅝ to 29⅜	523 to 746x660	68	1727	Polyurethane	54	24.3	**APT1C-5MP**
Double-Bay							
26x41¾	660x1060	68	1727	Resilient	73	32.8	**PT2C-5M****
26x41¾	660x1060	68	1727	Polyurethane	73	32.8	**PT2C-5MP****
Triple-Bay							
26x60⅞	660x1545	68	1727	Resilient	117	52.6	**PT3C-5M*****
26x60⅞	660x1545	68	1727	Polyurethane	117	52.6	**PT3C-5MP*****

Each carrier has two brake casters and two swivel casters.
 *Single-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets)
 **Double-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and three S4C double slides.
***Triple-bay carriers are equipped with six S3C single slides (3 sets) and six S4C double slides (3 sets). Also available without slides.
  Order with catalog numbers PTN1, PTN2, PTN3.

PT1C-5MP
(Shown with totes and 4 additional pairs of slides, not included)

STANDARD UNIT: INSIDE CLEARANCES

20-³/₁₆" (513mm)
15-¹/₄" (387mm)
17-¹¹/₁₆" (177mm)
18-³/₁₆" (462mm)

ADJUSTABLE UNIT: SLIDE SECTION ONLY
Combination Slide S3C

1¹/₁₆" (17mm)
1¹⁷/₆₄ (32mm)
²⁵/₃₂ (20mm)

INSIDE CLEARANCES 8-³/₄" (222mm) ADJUSTABILITY

20-³/₁₆" (513mm)
13-³/₁₆ to 21-¹⁵/₁₆ (335 to 557mm)
15-¹⁹/₃₂ to 24-¹¹/₃₂ (396 to 618mm)
18-³/₁₆" (462mm)
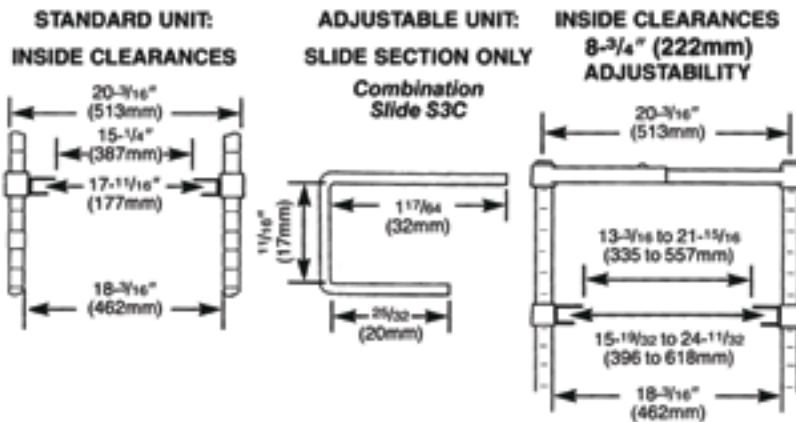
PT2C
(Shown with totes, not included)

Extra Slides

Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
⁷/₈x24	17x610	Combination Single Slide	1.5	.67	**S3C**
⁷/₈x24	17x610	Combination Double Slide	1.6	.72	**S4C**
		End Stops for the S3C Slide			**9950Z**

PT3C
(Shown with totes, not included)

LXH56C Heavy-Duty

Super Adjustable Wire
Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Features enclosure panels and 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame.

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70^{11}/$_{16}$	1780	185	84	**LXH56C**

For additional Linen Exchange Carts, Accessories or Configurations, please consult your Metro representative.

See pages 221-224 for additional wire transport carts.

LXH56CX3 shown
with optional ledges

MetroMax i® Polymer Linen Exchange/Transport Carts

Corrosion-Proof Linen Exchange/Transport Cart is available in a heavy-duty model. Offers 6" (152mm) plate casters with a brake/lock mechanism mounted on a dolly frame. Shelf mats now include Microban® antimicrobial technology that inhibits the growth of bacteria, mold or fungus that cause odors and stains.

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)		(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
24x60	610x1524	70^{5}/$_{16}$	1786	Heavy-Duty	185	84	**LXH56CX3**

See pages 225-227 for additional polymer transport carts.

SXRD76CM3 Starsys Enclosed
Linen Exchange Cart

Starsys® Enclosed Linen Exchange Cart

Polymer doors, sides and backs won't rust, dent, chip or peel. Enclosed environment provides efficient contamination-free handling and distribution of linens. Cart consist of four stationary shelves, non-locking 270 degree swing doors, 5" (127mm) polyurethane swivel casters (two with brakes).

Shelf Width/Length		Height		Approx. Pkd. Wt.		
(in.)	(mm)	(in.)	(mm)	(lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
22x40	559x1016	76	1930	312	142	**SXRD76CM3**

Additional Shelves

Fits	Cat. No.
Stationary qwikSLOT	**SXRDWQ**
Full Extension	**SXRDWAR**

See pages 152-153 for additional Starsys carts.

Convertible Linen Truck — {33.12}

Versatile construction allows folding shelves to be positioned horizontally or vertically.
Brake Lock/Swivel Lock combination casters increase flexibility.
Open wire design maximizes air circulation and visibility.

Shelf Size Width/Length (in.)	(mm)	Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Standard-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70$^1/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	200	90	**CLTS2460C**
24x48	610x1219	70$^1/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	180	81	**CLTS2448C**
Standard-Duty — Stainless Steel							
24x60	610x1524	70$^1/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	169	76	**CLT2460S**
Heavy-Duty — Chrome							
24x60	610x1524	70$^1/_{16}$	1780	CLT with 3-sided top frame	241	108	**CLTH2460C**

Material: Chrome Models: Chrome-plated steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Stainless Steel: Stainless steel dolly and aluminum tubes.
Note 1: Casters on above units consist of two 6P and one pair BL6P, 8P and BL8P available on special order.
Note 2: Before employing any of various cart-washing systems, please contact InterMetro Corporation or your InterMetro representative for special recommendations on casters and for cleaning instructions.

Standard-Duty Convertible Linen Truck

Accessories

Description	Model
Card Holder	**CLCHC**
Push Handle	**PH24NC**

MetroTrux™ — {31.43}

Units are constructed of an advanced polymer material with molded contours that provide a ruggedized body to endure the toughest daily use. Its contemporary aesthetic provides elegance to fit into any décor. Its innovative design is lightweight and ergonomic and includes "Clean Design" elements featuring Microban® antimicrobial product protection and corrosion proof components for years of reliable service.

Height (in.)	(mm)	Description	Approx. Pkd. Wt. (lbs.)	(kg)	Cat. No.
Convertable Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 4 Swivel Casters	152	69	**TXPA-CLT48S**
72	1829	Trux, Convertible, 2 SS Shelves, 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	152	69	**TXPB-CLT48S**
Bulk Linen Truck					
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters	128	58	**TXPA-BLK48**
72	1829	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters	128	58	**TXPB-BLK48**
Bulk Security Linen Truck					
73$^1/_3$	1863	Trux, Bulk with 4 Swivel Casters, with Closures	148	67	**TXPA-BLK48SEC**
73$^1/_3$	1863	Trux, Bulk with 2 Swivel/2 Rigid Casters, with Closures	148	67	**TXPB-BLK48SEC**
Cover					
		Trux, Cart Cover, Uncoated,Velcro Close, Navy Blue	5	2	**TX-48CVUCNB**

All MetroTrux units measure 29$^1/_2$" W x 48" L (749 x 1219mm)
Drain holes and routing slip clips are standard on all MetroTrux units.

Convertible Trux

Cart covers are a darker blue than the truck color.
Color block is an approximate shade of Navy Blue color.

Metro incorporates several elements in its product design to support a facility's cleaning protocols:
• Microban® antimicrobial protection helps prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria on the product.
• Advanced polymer and other proprietary finishes provide corrosion resistance
• Smooth rounded corners to allow for easier cleaning
Look for the "red check" symbol for this added protection.

Bulk Security Trux

Bulk Trux

231

TERMS AND CONDITIONS (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale

These Terms and Conditions, the attendant quotation or acknowledgment, and all documents incorporated by specific reference therein will be the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement governing the sale of goods ("Goods") by InterMetro Industries Corporation and its divisions ("Seller") to Customer ("Buyer"). Buyer's acceptance of the Goods will manifest Buyer's assent to these terms and conditions. If these terms and conditions differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or other documentation, this document will be construed as a counteroffer and will not be deemed an acceptance of Buyer's terms and conditions which conflict herewith, and to the extent there is any conflict between the terms and conditions herein and any purchase order or other document from the Buyer, the terms and conditions herein shall govern and prevail.

1. Prices:
Unless otherwise specified in writing by Seller, Seller's price for the Goods shall remain in effect for thirty (30) days after the date of Seller's quotation or acknowledgment of Buyer's order for the Goods, whichever occurs first, provided an unconditional, complete authorization for the immediate shipment of the Goods is received and accepted by Seller within such time period. If such authorization is not received by Seller within such thirty (30) day period, Seller shall have the right to change the price for the Goods to Seller's price for the Goods at the time of shipment.

2. Taxes:
Any tax or governmental charge or increase in same hereafter becoming effective increasing the cost to Seller of producing, selling or delivering the Goods or of procuring material used therein, and any tax now in effect or increase in same payable by the Seller because of the manufacture, sale or delivery of the Goods, may at Seller's option, be added to the price.

3. Terms and Payment:
Subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department, terms are 1% ten (10) days net thirty (30) days from date of Seller's invoice in U.S. currency. Payment shall be made in full without set-off, counterclaim or withholding of any kind. Freight, handling and other service charges are not subject to discount. If any payment owed to Seller is not paid when due, it shall bear interest at a rate to be determined by Seller, which shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted by law, from the date on which it is due until it is paid. Seller shall have the right, among other remedies, either to terminate the agreement or to suspend further performance under this and/or other agreements with Buyer. Buyer shall be liable for all expenses, including attorneys' fees, relating to the collection of past due amounts.

Forms of payment accepted by InterMetro include: Cash, Check, Wire Transfer, Automated Clearing House Network, and Credit Card. Credit Card payments will be subject to a 3% charge.

Minimum Order, Returns, Cancellations, Changes and Configured Products:
Orders under $250.00 net, routed prepaid via small package carriers (UPS and FedEx), will be charged $39.00 freight and handling. Orders under $250.00 net, routed air freight, LTL, third party, or collect, will be charged a handling fee of $29.00 plus actual freight costs when applicable. (All amounts in U.S. currency.)

Written approval is required from the Seller's factory to return merchandise. All merchandise must be returned within forty-five (45) days from the invoice date and be returned in original, unopened, and resalable packaging. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) must be obtained through Seller's customer service department prior to returning the product. All costs of returned items, including shipping and insurance shall be the responsibility of the Buyer.

1. Minimum return value - $200.00 net.

2. Restocking charge - 15% ($50.00 minimum).

Exceptions - Special orders of cut posts, made to order dollies, cart covers, Designer Color product, Configured Products (defined as *C5 Heated Cabinets, Lifeline, Flexline, Starsys, MetroBasix Pus, MetroBasix, Lionville Fixtures, Lionville iPoint Carts, and Lionville Med carts*), and custom or made-to-order are not returnable. Accessories for Configured Products are returnable at the discretion of Seller.

All order change requests must be requested through Seller's customer service. Changes/cancellations, for exception items listed above, requested within seven (7) workdays of the scheduled ship date that will impact order production will incur, at minimum, a 20% Change/Cancellation Fee, up to the full order value, depending on the percentage of the order completed. Customer service will relay percentage of order completed along with the Change/Cancellation Fee amount. Prior to Seller accepting the change, a revised purchase order (including associated Fee) is required. Orders for C5 cabinets with an "A" suffix are non-cancellable.

Buyer may request changes or additions to the Goods consistent with Seller's specifications and criteria. In the event such changes or additions are accepted by Seller, Seller may revise the price and delivery schedule.

Seller reserves the right to change designs and specifications for the Goods without prior notice to Buyer, except with respect to Goods being made-to-order for Buyer.

4. Shipment and Delivery:
Shipments are made FOB Seller's shipping point. Seller reserves the right to split orders based on the FOB Shipping Point. Order consolidation is available for an additional charge. Buyer should contact customer service for more information. Any claims for shortages or damages suffered in transit shall be submitted by the Buyer directly to the carrier. While Seller will use all reasonable commercial efforts to maintain the delivery date acknowledged or quoted by Seller, all shipping dates are approximate. Seller reserves the right to make partial shipments and to segregate "specials" and made-to-order Goods from normal stock Goods. Seller shall not be bound to tender delivery of any Goods for which Buyer has not provided shipping instructions.

5. Limited Warranty:
(a) Subject to the limitations of Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use, service and maintenance for a period of one year (unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing) from the date of shipment of the Goods by Seller. THIS IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY GIVEN BY SELLER WITH RESPECT TO THE GOODS AND IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WHETHER OR NOT THE PURPOSE OR USE HAS BEEN DISCLOSED TO SELLER IN SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS OR OTHERWISE, AND WHETHER OR NOT SELLER'S PRODUCTS ARE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AND/OR MANUFACTURED BY SELLER FOR BUYER'S USE OR PURPOSE.

This warranty does not extend to any losses or damages due to misuse, accident, abuse, neglect, normal wear and tear, unauthorized modification or alteration, use beyond rated capacity, or improper installation, maintenance or application. To the extent that Buyer or its agents has supplied specifications, information, representation of operating conditions or other data to Seller in the selection or design of the Goods and the preparation of Seller's quotation, and in the event that actual operating conditions or other conditions differ from those represented by Buyer, the warranties or other provisions contained herein which are affected by such conditions shall be null and void. If, within thirty (30) days after Buyer's discovery of any warranty defects within the warranty period, Buyer notifies Seller thereof in writing, Seller shall, at its option, repair or replace F.O.B. point of manufacture, or refund the purchase price for that portion of the Goods found by Seller to be defective. Failure by Buyer to give such written notice within the applicable time period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of Buyer's claim for such defects. Goods repaired or replaced during the warranty period shall be covered by the foregoing warranty for the remainder of the original warranty period or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. Buyer assumes all other responsibility for any loss, damage, or injury to persons or property arising out of, connected with, or resulting from the use of Goods, either alone or in combination with other products/components.

(b) All batteries sold by Seller to Buyer hereunder receive the Goods warranty under Sections 5 and 6 with a warranty period of one year from the warranty start date. Battery adjustments will be prorated over a one year period.

(c) Seller has no obligation under the warranties provided in Sections 5 and 6 to correct any software programming error(s) that do not significantly adversely affect the use of the Goods; however, such programming error

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale
(continued)

corrections shall be made available from time to time to those Buyers purchasing applicable contract maintenance services from the Seller.

(d) SECTIONS 5 AND 6 APPLY TO ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHO MAY BUY, ACQUIRE OR USE SELLER'S GOODS, INCLUDING ANY ENTITY OR PERSON WHICH BUYS THE GOODS FROM SELLER'S DISTRIBUTOR AND SUCH ENTITY OR PERSON SHALL BE BOUND BY THE LIMITATIONS THEREIN.

6. Limitation of Remedy and Liability:
THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY HEREUNDER (OTHER THAN THE WARRANTY PROVIDED UNDER SECTION 11) SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR, REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE AFFECTED GOODS. SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY IN PERFORMANCE, AND IN NO EVENT, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, INFRINGEMENT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE), SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/ OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXCEED THE PRICE PAID BY THE BUYER FOR THE SPECIFIC GOODS PROVIDED BY SELLER GIVING RISE TO THE CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION. BUYER AGREES THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER'S LIABILITY TO BUYER AND/OR ITS CUSTOMERS EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES. THE TERM "CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES" SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, LOSS OF ANTICIPATED PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF REVENUE, COST OF CAPITAL AND DAMAGE OR LOSS OF OTHER PROPERTY OR EQUIPMENT.

It is expressly understood that any technical advice furnished by Seller with respect to the use of the Goods is given without charge, and Seller assumes no obligation or liability for the advice given, or results obtained; all such advice being given and accepted at Buyer's risk.

7. Excuse of Performance:
Seller shall not be liable for delays in performance or for non-performance due to acts of God; acts of Buyer; war, riot, fire, flood, power surges, other severe weather, sabotage, or epidemics; strikes or labor disturbances; governmental requests, restrictions, laws, regulations, orders or actions; unavailability of or delays in transportation; default of suppliers; or unforeseen circumstances or any events or causes beyond Seller's reasonable control. Deliveries may be suspended for an appropriate period of time as a result of the foregoing. If Seller determines that its ability to supply the total demand for the Goods is hindered, limited or made impracticable due to causes addressed in this Section 7, Seller may allocate its available supply of the Goods or such material (without obligation to acquire other supplies of any such Goods or such materials) among itself and its purchasers on such basis as Seller determines to be equitable without liability for any failure of performance which may result therefrom. Deliveries suspended or not made by reason of this Section 7 may be canceled by Seller upon notice to Buyer without liability, but the balance of the agreement shall otherwise remain unaffected.

8. Software:
Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, Seller or applicable third party licensor to Seller shall retain all rights of ownership and title in its respective Software, including without limitation all rights of ownership and title in its respective copies of such Software. Except as otherwise provided herein, Buyer is hereby granted a nonexclusive, non-transferable royalty free license to use the Software incorporated into the Goods solely for purposes of Buyer properly utilizing such Goods purchased from Seller. All other Software shall be furnished to, and used by Buyer only after execution of Seller's (or the licensor's) applicable standard license agreement.

9. Tooling:
Tool, die, and pattern charges, if any, are in addition to the price of the Goods and are due and payable upon completion of the tooling. All such tools, dies and patterns shall be and remain the property of Seller. Charges for tools, dies, and patterns do not convey to Buyer title, ownership interests in, or rights to possession or removal, nor prevent their use by Seller for other purchasers, except as otherwise expressly provided by Seller and Buyer in writing with reference to this provision.

10. Assignment:
Buyer shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties hereunder or any interest therein or any rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Seller, and any such assignment, without such consent, shall be void.

11. Patents and Copyrights:
Subject to Section 6, Seller warrants that the Goods sold, except as are made specifically for Buyer according to Buyer's specifications, do not infringe any valid U.S. patent or copyright in existence as of the date of delivery. This warranty is given upon the condition that Buyer promptly notify Seller of any claim or suit involving Buyer in which such infringement is alleged, and that Buyer cooperate fully with Seller and permit Seller to control completely the defense or compromise of any such allegation of infringement. Seller's warranty as to use only applies to infringements arising solely out of the inherent operation (1) of such Goods, or (2) of any combination of Goods in a system designed by Seller. In the event such Goods, singularly or in combination, are held to infringe a U.S. patent or copyright in such suit, and the use of such Goods is enjoined, or in the case of a compromise by Seller, Seller shall have the right at its option and expense to: (i) procure for Buyer the right to continue using such Goods; or (ii) replace them with non-infringing Goods; or (iii) modify same to become non-infringing; or (iv) grant Buyer a credit for the depreciated value of such Goods and accept return of them.

All information (including but not limited to pricing, descriptions, specifications and drawings) provided by Seller in email, literature, website, quotations, order acknowledgements or other is proprietary in nature and deemed CONFIDENTIAL intended for use solely by the designated party.

Seller's name, logo, designs, drawings, trademarks and other intellectual property remains the property of Seller and may not be disclosed, reproduced, or used without its prior written consent.

12. General Provisions:
These terms and conditions supersede all other communications, negotiations and prior oral or written statements regarding the subject matter of these terms and conditions. No change, modification, rescission, discharge, abandonment or waiver of these terms and conditions shall be binding upon the Seller unless made in writing and signed on its behalf by a duly authorized representative of Seller. No conditions, usage of trade, course of dealing or performance, understanding or agreement purporting to modify, vary, explain, or supplement these terms and conditions shall be binding unless hereafter made in writing and signed by the party to be bound, and no modification or additional terms shall be applicable to this agreement by Seller's receipt, acknowledgment, or acceptance of purchase orders, shipping instruction forms, or other documentation containing terms at variance with or in addition to those set forth herein. Any such modifications or additional terms are specifically rejected by Seller. No waiver by either party with respect to any breach or default or of any right or remedy, and no course of dealing, shall be deemed to constitute a continuing waiver of any other breach or default or of any other right or remedy, unless such waiver be expressed in writing and signed by the party to be bound. All typographical or clerical errors made by Seller in any quotation, acknowledgment or publication are subject to correction.

The validity, performance, and all other matters relating to the interpretation and effect of this agreement shall be governed by the law of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Buyer and Seller agree that the proper venue for all actions arising in connection herewith shall be only in the Court of Common Pleas of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania or the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania, and the parties agree to submit to such exclusive jurisdiction. No action, regardless of form, arising out of transactions relating to this agreement or underlying agreement, may be brought by either party more than two (2) years after the cause of action has accrued. The United Nations Convention for the International Sales of Goods shall not apply to this agreement.

Buyer agrees that all applicable import, export control and sanctions laws, regulations, orders and requirements, as they may be amended from time to time, including without limitation those of the United States, the European Union and the jurisdictions in which Seller and Buyer are established or from which items may be supplied, and the requirements of any licenses, authorizations, general licenses or license exceptions relating thereto will apply to its receipt and use of hardware, software, services and technology. Buyer agrees furthermore that it shall not engage in any activity that would expose Seller or any of its affiliates to a

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale
(continued)

risk of penalties under laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction prohibiting improper payments, including but not limited to bribes, to officials of any government or of any agency, instrumentality or political subdivision thereof, to political parties or political party officials or candidates for public office, or to any employee of any customer or supplier. Buyer agrees to comply with all appropriate legal, ethical and compliance requirements. To the extent applicable, and except to the extent otherwise required by applicable law, Seller shall have no responsibility for the collection, treatment, recovery or disposal of (i) the Goods or any part thereof when they are deemed by law to be 'waste' or (ii) any items for which the Goods or any part thereof are replacements. If Seller is required by applicable

law, including waste electrical and electronic equipment legislation, European Directive 2002/96/EC (WEEE) and related legislation in EU Member States, to dispose of 'waste' Goods or any part thereof, Buyer shall, unless prohibited by applicable law, pay Seller, in addition to the Contract Price, either (i) Seller's standard charge for disposing of such Goods or (ii) if Seller does not have such a standard charge, Seller's costs (including all handling, transportation and disposal costs and a reasonable mark-up for overhead) incurred in disposing of such Goods. GOODS AND SERVICES PROVIDED HEREUNDER ARE NOT SOLD OR INTENDED FOR USE IN ANY NUCLEAR OR NUCLEAR RELATED APPLICATIONS. Buyer (i) accepts Goods and Services in accordance with the foregoing restriction, (ii)

agrees to communicate such restriction in writing to any and all subsequent purchasers or users and (iii) agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Seller and Seller's Affiliates from any and all claims, losses, liabilities, suits, judgments and damages, including incidental and consequential damages, arising from use of Goods and Services in any nuclear or nuclear related applications, whether the cause of action be based in tort, contract or otherwise, including allegations that the Seller's liability is based on negligence or strict liability.

All purchases made by Buyer from Seller are subject to Seller's Warranty Remedy and Return Policy.

Look inside for what's new.

NEW qwikSlot®
2-Bin Storage System
pg.70

NEW SpaceSaver Worktables
Stainless Steel 24" Deep
pg.98

NEW LOOK Lionville® Series
Medication Carts
pg.202

NEW SmartLever™
Multifunctional Storage &
Workstations
pg.93

Industrial Ergonomics®

612-532-6774

sales@Industrial-Ergonomics.com

SDVOSB
Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business
cVe

METRO®

We put space to work®

Information and specifications are subject to
change without notice. Please confirm at time of order.

an Ali Group Company

Ali
GROUP

The Spirit of Excellence